



Western Australia

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Reprinted as at 17 March 2000

Western Australia

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

CONTENTS

Part 1 — Preliminary

1.	Citation	1
2.	Commencement	1
3.	Interpretation	1

Part 2 — Entry requirements

3A.	Quality assurance system	3
3B.	Bringing plants into the State	3
4.	Potential carriers — conditions for entry	3
4A.	Potential carriers — entry for experimental purposes	4
4B.	Potential carriers — entry for processing or export	4
5.	Entry of propagating material	5
6.	Inspection	5
7.	Requirements of inspection	7
8.	Containers	7
9.	Inspection and disinfection fees	8
10.	Quarantine notice	8

Part 3 — Inspection of conveyances

11.	Warning signs	9
12.	Driver to stop	9
13.	Damage to signs	9
14.	Movement under quarantine notice	10
15.	Person in charge of conveyance or consignment may be requested to provide access, unload goods, etc.	10

Part 4 — Intrastate controls

Division 1A — Prescribed diseases under section 10 of the Act

- 15A. Prescribed diseases for the purposes of section 10 of the Act 12

Division 1 — Measures to eradicate disease or lessen the risk of the spread of disease

16. Treatment of certain plants etc. 12
17A. Potatoes 13
17B. Banana plants (*Musa spp.*) — Banana Aphid, Banana Weevil Borer, Panama Wilt 15
17D. Western Flower Thrips — (*Frankliniella occidentalis*) 15
17E. Palm plants and cut palm foliage — Palm Leaf Beetle 16
17F. Citrus fruit and stonefruit — Mediterranean fruit fly 17

Division 2 — Control of diseases to which section 11 or 12 of the Act applies

Subdivision 1 — Control of Fruit Fly

18. Fruit Fly 18

Subdivision 2 — Control of Potato Cyst Nematode

19. Potato Cyst Nematode 19
19A. Washers, graders, packers, processors, distributors 21

Subdivision 3 — Control of Apple Scab

- 19B. Apple Scab 21
19C. Transporters, packers, distributors 23
19D. Control of nursery stock 23
19DA. Control of apple tissue culture 24

Subdivision 4 — Control of Codling Moth

- 19E. Codling moth 25
19F. Transporters, packers, distributors 26

Subdivision 5 — Control of Anthracnose

Division 3 — Prescribed manner of appeal under section 22(5) of the Act

- 19G. Appeal against a notice under section 22(1)(a) of the Act 27

Part 4A — Private inspection and treatment premises

Division 1 — Prescribed standards (s. 22B(1))

19H.	Premises for inspection of imported potential carriers	28
19I.	Premises for treatment of potential carriers	28
19J.	Premises for cleaning of potential carriers	29
19K.	Premises where potential carriers are handled for experimental or laboratory purposes	30
19L.	Premises registered as a propagation house for tissue cultured apple/grape plants	30
19M.	Premises for quarantine clearance	30

Division 2 — Manner of conduct in relation to registered premises (s. 22B(1)(b))

19N.	Conduct in relation to registered premises	31
------	--	----

Division 3 — Application for registration (s. 22B(2))

19O.	Form of application for registration	32
19P.	Prescribed application fee	34

Part 5 — General

20A.	Requisition under section 14 of the Act	35
20B.	Infringement notices	35
21.	Repeal	35

Schedule 1

Schedule 2

Schedule 3

Schedule 4

Schedule 4A

Potato Cyst Nematode

Part 1 — Steps and measures to eradicate and prevent the spread of potato cyst nematode under section 11 of the Act

1.	Disinfestation	99
2.	Solanaceous crops prohibited	99
3.	Potato crops other than approved varieties prohibited	99
4.	Fork testing	99
5.	Harvesting etc.	99
6.	Crops shall be certified	99
7.	Machinery etc. shall be cleaned	100
8.	Machinery etc. shall be certified	100
9.	Crops other than potatoes	100
10.	Associated orchards	100

Part 2 — Steps and measures to control, eradicate and prevent the spread of potato cyst nematode under section 12 of the Act

1.	Interpretation	101
2.	Potato crops other than approved varieties prohibited	101
3.	Fork testing	101
4.	Delivery and decontamination	101
5.	Crops shall be certified	101
6.	Movement of machinery etc. prohibited unless certified	102
7.	Conditions applying to associated orchards	102

Part 3 — Steps and measures to be taken by persons referred to in regulation 19A to eradicate or reduce the spread of the disease

1.	Packing, washing, etc.	102
2.	Distribution	103

Schedule 4B

Apple scab

Part 1 — Steps and measures to eradicate and prevent the spread of apple scab under section 11 of the Act

1.	Notice of appearance of apple scab	104
2.	Fungicide to be applied immediately	104
3.	Removal of infected material	104
4.	Programme for initial fungicide treatment	104
5.	Spring fungicide programme	105
6.	Additional programmes	105
7.	Records	105
8.	Crops shall be certified	105
9.	Irrigation	106

Part 2 — Steps and measures to control, eradicate and prevent the spread of apple scab under section 12 of the Act

1.	“Infested area” defined	106
2.	Fungicide treatment	106
3.	Records	107
4.	Crops shall be certified	107
5.	Irrigation	107

Part 3 — Steps and measures to be taken by persons referred to in regulation 19C to eradicate or reduce the spread of the disease

1.	Trucks, containers etc. to be cleaned	108
2.	Equipment to be cleaned	108
3.	Disposal of potentially infected material	108
4.	Distribution	108

Part 4 — Steps and measures by persons referred to in regulation 19D to eradicate or reduce the spread of the disease

1.	Nursery stock	109
----	---------------	-----

Schedule 4C

Codling moth

Part 1 — Steps and measures to eradicate and prevent the spread of codling moth under section 11 of the Act

1.	Notice of appearance of codling moth	110
2.	Removal of infected material	110
3.	Programme following initial detection of codling moth	110
4.	Spring/summer programme	111
5.	Additional programmes	111
6.	Records	111
7.	Crops shall be certified	112

Part 2 — Steps and measures to control, eradicate and prevent the spread of codling moth under section 12 of the Act

8.	“Infested area” defined	112
9.	Treatments	112
10.	Records	113
11.	Crops shall be certified	114

Part 3 — Steps and measures to be taken by persons referred to in regulation 19F to eradicate or reduce the spread of the disease

12.	Trucks, containers etc. to be cleaned	114
13.	Equipment to be cleaned	115
14.	Disposal of potentially infected material	115
15.	Distribution	115

Schedule 5 — Permitted plants

Schedule 7

Schedule 8

Notes

Defined Terms



Western Australia

Reprinted under the
Reprints Act 1984 as
at 17 March 2000

Plant Diseases Act 1914

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Part 1 — Preliminary

1. Citation

These regulations may be cited as the *Plant Diseases Regulations 1989*¹.

2. Commencement

These regulations shall come into operation on 1 July 1989¹.

3. Interpretation

In these regulations unless the contrary intention appears —

“**accredited**” means that the Director General of Agriculture has accepted verification from an officer of the Department of Agriculture² in the exporting State or Territory that —

- (a) the exporter is equipped to carry out the relevant treatment and the exporter’s staff are trained in the correct techniques of treatment and maintain records of treatment;
- (b) the area of origin is certified as being free from specified diseases; or
- (c) approved quarantine protocols have been carried out;

“**approved**” means approved by the Director General;

“certification” means verification in writing —

- (a) of treatment of potential carriers; or
- (b) of conditions under which plants were grown; or
- (c) that a potential carrier or an area was inspected and found free of specified diseases,

supplied by —

- (d) the Department of Agriculture in the State or Territory in which the plants originated; or
- (e) a person nominated under a quality assurance system approved by the Director General,

and **“certified”** has a corresponding meaning;

“Code of Practice” means the publication entitled “the Code of Practice for the Management of Queensland Fruit Fly” endorsed by the Standing Committee on Agriculture and Resource Management in May 1993;

“Director General” means the Director General of Agriculture or a person authorized by him;

“immediately” means within the time taken to travel to the nearest inspection point by the shortest route;

“importer” means the owner, consignee, agent, carrier or any other person concerned in the importation of a potential carrier into Western Australia;

“inspection point” means an inspection point referred to in regulation 6;

“quality assurance system” means a quality assurance system approved by the Director General under regulation 3A;

“specified diseases” means those diseases relevant to the potential carrier and nominated by the Director General.

*[Regulation 3 amended in Gazette 4 June 1993 p.2796;
7 June 1996 p.2373.]*

Part 2 — Entry requirements

3A. Quality assurance system

Subject to these regulations a person may move plants into the State or out of any specified part of the State under a quality assurance system approved by the Director General.

[Regulation 3A inserted in Gazette 4 June 1993 p.2797.]

3B. Bringing plants into the State

- (1) A person shall not bring into the State any plant unless —
 - (a) it is a plant listed in Schedule 5; or
 - (b) the Director General has approved the bringing of that plant into the State and the person complies with any conditions imposed by the Director General.

Penalty: \$5 000.

- (2) Nothing in this regulation affects the application of regulation 4 if the plant is also referred to in Schedule 1.
- (3) The fact that a plant brought into the State is listed in Schedule 5 does not affect the liability of the person bringing that plant into the State if by doing so the person also brings into the State a plant that is not listed in Schedule 5.
- (4) Subregulation (3) applies even if inspection, testing or laboratory analysis at the time the plant was brought into the State did not reveal that the plant was contaminated with a plant not listed in Schedule 5.

[Regulation 3B inserted in Gazette 6 January 1998 p.48.]

4. Potential carriers — conditions for entry

- (1) The conditions under which a potential carrier, referred to in Schedule 1 Part A column 1, shall be allowed into the State are referred to by number in columns 2 to 5, opposite the name of

r. 4A

the potential carrier to which those conditions apply and are set out numerically in Schedule 1 Part B.

- (1a) The conditions under which a potential carrier, referred to in Schedule 1 Part AA column 1, shall be allowed into the State are referred to by number in column 2, opposite the name of the potential carrier to which those conditions apply and are set out numerically in Schedule 1 Part B.
- (2) Subject to regulation 4A a person who brings into the State a potential carrier in contravention of the conditions applicable to that potential carrier set out in Schedule 1 commits an offence.
Penalty: \$5 000.

[Regulation 4 amended in Gazette 18 September 1992 p.4668; 2 July 1993 p.3253; 17 September 1993 p.5038.]

4A. Potential carriers — entry for experimental purposes

- (1) Notwithstanding regulation 4 the Director General may approve the entry into the State of otherwise prohibited or restricted potential carriers for experimental purposes.
- (2) An approval given for the purposes of subregulation (1) may specify —
- (a) the period during which the approval is to have effect; and
 - (b) such conditions relating to the entry of the potential carrier as the Director General thinks fit.

[Regulation 4A inserted in Gazette 17 September 1993 p.5039; amended in Gazette 14 January 1997 pp.380-81.]

4B. Potential carriers — entry for processing or export

- (1) Notwithstanding regulation 4, the Minister may approve the entry into the State of an otherwise prohibited or restricted potential carrier for the purpose of processing or export from the State.

- (2) An approval given for the purposes of subregulation (1) may specify —
- (a) the period during which the approval is to have effect; and
 - (b) such conditions relating to the entry of the potential carrier as the Minister thinks fit.

[Regulation 4B inserted in Gazette 14 January 1997 p.381.]

5. Entry of propagating material

For experimental purposes or the introduction of new genetic material otherwise prohibited the Director General may approve the entry of propagating material and such material shall be grown in post entry quarantine, screened and found free of specified diseases prior to release.

6. Inspection

- (1) Subject to subregulations (6) and (8), a person who brings any potential carrier listed in Schedule 1 into the State shall present that potential carrier, immediately upon entry into the State, for inspection by an inspector at an inspection point.
- (2) A person who fails to comply with subregulation (1) commits an offence.
Penalty: \$5 000.
- (3) Inspection points referred to in subregulation (1) are at the following places —
- (a) the Port of Fremantle;
 - (b) Perth Airport;
 - (c) the Department of Agriculture² Checkpoint on the Eyre Highway at the Western Australian/South Australian border;
 - (d) the Department of Agriculture² at Kalgoorlie;
 - (e) the Department of Agriculture² Checkpoint at Kununurra;

- (f) the East Perth Rail Terminal;
 - (g) the Kalgoorlie Rail Terminal;
 - (h) the Kewdale rail freight yards;
 - (i) the Kalgoorlie rail freight yards;
 - [(j) deleted]*
 - (k) Kalgoorlie Airport;
 - (l) Broome Airport; and
 - (m) Kununurra Airport.
- (4) The driver of a conveyance shall on reaching an inspection point referred to in subregulation (3)(c) or (e) stop the conveyance and keep it stationary until permitted by an inspector to proceed.
- (5) A person who fails to comply with subregulation (4) commits an offence.
Penalty: \$5 000.
- (6) Subregulation (1) does not apply to a person who brings a cargo container or truck into the State if that person lodges with an inspector at a place referred to in subregulation (3) —
- (a) a notice in a form approved by the Director General; or
 - (b) any other document that satisfies the inspector as to the contents of the cargo container or truck,
- and the inspector advises that person that the inspector does not wish to inspect the cargo container or truck.
- (7) A notice referred to in subregulation (6) must —
- (a) specify any cargo container or truck which the person has brought into the State;
 - (b) contain the information required by the form; and
 - (c) be signed in the manner specified in the form.
- (8) Subregulation (1) does not apply in relation to a potential carrier that is brought into the State by post if, as soon as is practicable

after its entry into the State, the potential carrier is presented for inspection by an inspector at —

- (a) the Australia Post Depot, Pilbara St, Welshpool; or
- (b) the offices of Agriculture Western Australia, Baron-Hay Court, South Perth.

[Regulation 6 amended in Gazette 2 July 1993 p.3253; 14 January 1997 p.379; 6 January 1998 p.49; 4 June 1999 p.2268; 4 February 2000 p.420.]

7. Requirements of inspection

- (1) The importer shall be responsible for unpacking any potential carrier and for preparing it for inspection to the satisfaction of the Director General.
- (2) A person shall not unpack a potential carrier or remove a potential carrier from an inspection point without the permission of an inspector.
Penalty: \$5 000.
- (3) Any potential carrier which has been given a clearance by an inspector shall be removed as soon as practicable unless otherwise approved.

[Regulation 7 amended in Gazette 2 July 1993 p.3253.]

8. Containers

- (1) The owner of imported fruit, vegetable, seed or plants shall ensure that they are transported in new or approved containers bearing the details specified in subregulation (2).
Penalty: \$5 000.
- (2) All containers referred to in subregulation (1) shall have details of the commodity type, the commodity producer, packer or agent and the district of production printed on an external surface in letters not less than 5 mm in height.

[Regulation 8 amended in Gazette 2 July 1993 p.3253.]

r. 9

9. Inspection and disinfection fees

- (1) The importer of any potential carrier including rock, mineral and soil, shall pay inspection and disinfection fees set out in Schedule 2 but fees are not payable in respect of Items (excluding used vehicles) consigned privately for other than commercial purposes.
- (2) The importer of any plant that is subjected to laboratory analysis to ascertain whether it contains any plants not listed in Schedule 5, shall pay an analysis fee as set out in Schedule 2.
- (3) The Director General may waive the fee imposed by subregulation (2) if the plant is being imported for other than commercial purposes.

[Regulation 9 amended in Gazette 6 January 1998 pp.47 and 49.]

10. Quarantine notice

A quarantine notice shall be in the form of Form 1 in Schedule 3.

Part 3 — Inspection of conveyances

11. Warning signs

- (1) For the purposes of section 13(1)(b) of the Act a warning sign may be erected beside any road to give notice to a person driving on that road of the presence of any inspector.
- (2) A warning sign that is erected beside a road under subregulation (1) has the effect of an order, given by an inspector, to any person driving a conveyance on that road towards that warning sign to reduce the speed of that conveyance or to stop the conveyance according to the directions given by that sign.
- (3) The driver of a conveyance shall on reaching a warning sign obey and carry out the directions given by that sign, and upon stopping the conveyance shall keep it stationary until permitted by an inspector to proceed.

Penalty: \$5 000.

*[Regulation 11 amended in Gazette 22 July 1993 p.3253;
14 January 1997 p.379.]*

12. Driver to stop

The driver of a conveyance ordered by an inspector to stop, whether at or near a warning sign or by spoken word or recognized hand signal shall carry out that order and keep the conveyance stationary until permitted by the inspector to proceed.

Penalty: \$5 000.

[Regulation 12 amended in Gazette 2 July 1993 p.3254.]

13. Damage to signs

A person shall not wilfully or negligently damage or interfere with, or remove or obliterate, any warning sign erected or maintained or placed near a road pursuant to these regulations.

Penalty: \$5 000.

[Regulation 13 amended in Gazette 2 July 1993 p.3254.]

14. Movement under quarantine notice

- (1) A notice under section 23 of the Act, directing that a conveyance, vessel or consignment be taken, under quarantine, to a specified place shall be in the form of Form 1 in Schedule 3.
- (2) Where a notice is issued to a person under section 23 of the Act requiring that person to take a conveyance, vessel or consignment under quarantine, to a specified place, the person shall take the conveyance, vessel or consignment directly to the specified place, *in toto*.
Penalty: \$5 000.
- (3) Where a conveyance, vessel or consignment is detained at a place pursuant to section 23 of the Act, a person shall not remove it from that place without the permission of an inspector.
Penalty: \$5 000.

*[Regulation 14 inserted in Gazette 2 July 1993 p.3254;
amended in Gazette 20 August 1996 p.4053; 3 October 1997
p.5513.]*

15. Person in charge of conveyance or consignment may be requested to provide access, unload goods, etc.

- (1) An inspector may, in order to facilitate the inspection or search of a conveyance or consignment under section 13 or 23 of the Act, request the person in charge of the conveyance or consignment —
 - (a) to open or otherwise provide access to the conveyance or consignment;
 - (b) to unload any goods or things from the conveyance or forming part of the consignment; or
 - (c) to open any package or container in or on the conveyance or forming part of the consignment,to the satisfaction of the inspector.

- (2) If a person fails to comply with a request under subregulation (1) —
- (a) the inspector may do the thing requested or cause it to be done; and
 - (b) any costs incurred under paragraph (a) may be recovered by the Director General in a court of competent jurisdiction up to an amount of \$5 000.

[Regulation 15 inserted in Gazette 14 January 1997 pp.379-80.]

Part 4 — Intrastate controls

[Heading inserted in Gazette 25 May 1990 p.2376.]

Division 1A — Prescribed diseases under section 10 of the Act

[Heading inserted in Gazette 24 June 1994 p.2842.]

15A. Prescribed diseases for the purposes of section 10 of the Act

The diseases or classes or groups of diseases specified in Schedule 7 are prescribed for the purposes of section 10 of the Act.

[Regulation 15A inserted in Gazette 24 June 1994 p.2842.]

Division 1 — Measures to eradicate disease or lessen the risk of the spread of disease

[Heading inserted in Gazette 25 May 1990 p.2376.]

16. Treatment of certain plants etc.

- (1) In order to —
 - (a) prevent disease from being introduced into specified portions of the State;
 - (b) eradicate a specified disease; or
 - (c) lessen the risk of the spread of a specified disease,

a person shall comply with the treatment of plants, fruit, coverings, goods, conveyances, vessels or other things and the controls on specified diseases, set out in this Division.

- (2) A person who fails to comply with the treatment or controls referred to in subregulation (1) commits an offence.

Penalty: \$5 000.

[Regulation 16 inserted in Gazette 25 May 1990 p.2376.]

[17. Repealed in Gazette 4 March 1997 p.1353.]

17A. Potatoes

- (1) Unless the contrary intention appears —
 - (a) in this regulation and in Schedule 4A Part 3 —

“metropolitan area” shall have the same meaning as “metropolitan region” under the *Metropolitan Region Town Planning Scheme Act 1959*; and
 - (b) in this regulation —

“Perth Statistical Division” means the area set out in Map 3 of the Australian Bureau of Statistics publication ‘Crops and Pastures Western Australian Season 1986-1987’ published in March 1988, but does not include an area defined in a notice under section 12 of the Act in which the disease potato cyst nematode is the subject of the notice.
- (2) Subject to subregulation (5) a person who grows potatoes in the Perth Statistical Division —
 - (a) shall ensure that all potato crops are fork tested for potato cyst nematode at the crop maturity stage as specified by an inspector;
 - (b) shall obtain a certificate from an inspector in the form of Form 2A in Schedule 3 certifying that the potatoes have been treated in accordance with this regulation; and
 - (c) shall not move any machinery, farm equipment, bulk bins, bags or other containers from the Perth Statistical Division to any other part of the State until he receives a certificate issued by an inspector in the form of Form 4 in Schedule 3 verifying that the machinery, farm equipment, bulk bins, bags or other containers have been cleaned and are free from soil contamination.

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Part 4 Intrastate controls

Division 1 Measures to eradicate disease or lessen the risk of the spread of disease

r. 17A

- (3) Subject to subregulation (5) a person who washes, grades, packs, stores, processes or otherwise treats potatoes grown in the Perth Statistical Division shall —
 - (a) not take delivery of any potatoes unless the potatoes are accompanied by Form 2A issued in accordance with subregulation (2)(b);
 - (b) ensure that trucks, containers and any other form of conveyance or potential carrier which has been in contact with the potatoes do not leave the premises until all soil and potato material has been removed;
 - (c) clean soil and potato material from packing, processing and other equipment which has been in contact with the potatoes curing packing or processing; and
 - (d) deep bury the soil and potato material removed under paragraphs (b) and (c).
- (4) Subject to subregulation (5) a person who distributes or sells potatoes grown in the Perth Statistical Division —
 - (a) shall ensure the potatoes are washed clean of any soil before distribution or sale;
 - (b) shall not distribute or sell the potatoes to any potato growing region of the State outside the Perth Statistical Division;
 - (c) may distribute or sell clean washed waste potatoes for stock feed in the metropolitan area in approved quantities at distribution points nominated by an inspector.
- (5) An inspector may, by notice, upon receipt of a written request from a person referred to in subregulation (2), (3) or (4) exempt the person from any or all of the treatment or controls referred to in subregulation (2), (3) or (4).
- (6) For the purposes of regulation 16(1) —
 - (a) Perth Statistical Division is a specified portion of the State; and

- (b) potato cyst nematode (*Globodera rostochiensis*) is a specified disease.

[Regulation 17A inserted in Gazette 25 May 1990 pp.2376-7.]

17B. Banana plants (*Musa spp.*) — Banana Aphid, Banana Weevil Borer, Panama Wilt

- (1) In this regulation —

“**Carnarvon quarantine area**” means the area within 50 kilometres of the Carnarvon Post Office;

“**Kununurra quarantine area**” means the area within 50 kilometres of the Kununurra Post Office.

- (2) A person shall not remove any part of a banana plant (except fruit) or soil from the Carnarvon quarantine area or the Kununurra quarantine area except in accordance with approved conditions.
- (3) For the purposes of regulation 16(1) Banana Aphid, Banana Weevil Borer and Panama Wilt are specified diseases.

[Regulation 17B inserted in Gazette 6 January 1998 pp.49-50.]

[17C. Repealed in Gazette 24 June 1994 p.2840.]

17D. Western Flower Thrips — (*Frankliniella occidentalis*)

- (1) A grower who detects Western Flower Thrips on his property must, as soon as practicable —

- (a) apply a control spray treatment to the infested crops; and
(b) maintain a monitoring programme,

approved by the Director General.

[(2) repealed]

- (3) A person must not remove cut flowers from an area within a 50 km radius of an outbreak of Western Flower Thrips unless the flowers —

- (a) have been treated as approved by the Director General;
or

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Part 4 Intrastate controls

Division 1 Measures to eradicate disease or lessen the risk of the spread of disease

r. 17E

- (b) have been inspected by an authorized inspector and found to be free from Western Flower Thrips; or
- (c) are from a property which has been declared to be free from Western Flower Thrips by the Director General; or
- (d) are from a property on which a spraying and monitoring programme approved by the Director General has been applied.

[(4) repealed]

- (5) For the purposes of regulation 16(1) Western Flower Thrips is a specified disease.

[Regulation 17D inserted in Gazette 1 October 1993 p.5343; amended in Gazette 20 August 1996 p.4053.]

17E. Palm plants and cut palm foliage — Palm Leaf Beetle

- (1) A person shall not remove palm plants or cut palm foliage from an area in Western Australia that is infested with Palm Leaf Beetle to any other part of Western Australia unless the palm plants or cut palm foliage comply with the requirements of subregulation (2).
- (2) Palm plants and cut palm foliage comply with this subregulation if —
 - (a) a Department of Agriculture officer has certified —
 - (i) in the case of palm plants, that the throat and spear of each plant has been sprayed with a solution of carbaryl at a concentration of not less than 0.1% active ingredient, together with a commercial wetting agent —
 - (I) between 7 and 9 days prior to removal from the area; and
 - (II) within 24 hours prior to removal from the area;

- (ii) in the case of cut palm foliage, that the foliage has been cover sprayed to the point of run-off with a solution of carbaryl at a concentration of not less than 0.1% active ingredient, together with a commercial wetting agent within 24 hours prior to removal from the area;
 - or
 - (b) the palm plants or cut palm foliage come from an approved nursery that carries out the appropriate treatments set out in paragraph (a)(i) or (a)(ii).
- (3) For the purposes of regulation 16(1) infestation with Palm Leaf Beetle is a specified disease.

[Regulation 17E inserted in Gazette 24 June 1994 pp.2840-41; amended in Gazette 20 August 1996 p.4053.]

17F. Citrus fruit and stonefruit — Mediterranean fruit fly

- (1) In this regulation —
- “Ord River Irrigation Area”** means that portion of the State that is north of latitude 17°S and east of longitude 127°E.
- (2) A person shall not bring citrus fruit or stonefruit into the Ord River Irrigation Area from another part of the State during the period beginning on 1 June and ending on 30 November in any year unless the fruit is certified —
- (a) as being from a part of the State that is free from Mediterranean fruit fly (*Ceratitis capitata*); or
 - (b) as having been disinfested in an approved manner.
- (3) For the purposes of regulation 16(1) —
- (a) the Ord River Irrigation Area is a specified portion of the State; and
 - (b) Mediterranean fruit fly (*Ceratitis capitata*) is a specified disease.

[Regulation 17F inserted in Gazette 23 March 1999 pp.1259-60.]

Division 2 — Control of diseases to which section 11 or 12 of the Act applies

[Heading inserted in Gazette 25 May 1990 p.2377; amended in Gazette 21 February 1997 p.1166.]

Subdivision 1 — Control of Fruit Fly

[Heading inserted in Gazette 25 May 1990 p.2377.]

18. Fruit Fly

(1) In this subdivision unless the contrary intention appears —
“**fruit fly**” means fruit fly *Ceratitis capitata* or *Bactrocera tryoni*;

“**the disease**” means the disease known as fruit fly.

(2) Section 11 of the Act applies to the disease.

(3) The measures to be adopted in relation to the disease —

(a) for the purposes of section 11 of the Act; and

(b) under section 12 of the Act when fruit fly is the disease to which a notice relates,

shall be treatment applied in accordance with subregulations (4) to (8).

(4) Treatment in accordance with Part 1, 2 or 3 of Schedule 4 shall be applied to every fruit tree, and to every fruit vine, having fruit thereon in the orchard concerned.

(5) All infected fruit shall be picked from each fruit tree and all fallen fruit shall be gathered from the ground, in the orchard concerned —

(a) in the case of apricots, feijoas, figs, guavas, loquats, nectarines, peaches, pears, persimmons, plums and quinces, at least once in every 24 hours; and

- (b) in the case of fruits other than apples and fruits referred to in paragraph (a), at least once in every 3 days, and subject to subregulation (8) destroyed by boiling, burning or some other method approved by a person authorized by the Director General.
- (6) Whenever treatment is applied in accordance with subregulation (8) or Part 2 of Schedule 4 to any fruit by spraying it with a liquid mixture containing dimethoate or fenthion, a person shall not pick or gather for consumption or for sale any of the fruit so sprayed within 7 days of that spraying.
- (7) Whenever treatment is applied in accordance with Part 3 of Schedule 4 to any fruit tree or fruit vine having fruit thereon by spraying it with a liquid mixture containing trichlorfon, a person shall not pick or gather for consumption or for sale any fruit from that fruit tree within 2 days of that spraying.
- (8) Instead of gathering fallen fruit and destroying it a person may cover spray fallen fruit, other than citrus fruit or fruit found to be infected with the disease, with a 0.08% active ingredient water mixture of fenthion so that the fallen fruit is completely wetted.

[Regulation 18 inserted in Gazette 25 May 1990 pp.2377-8.]

Subdivision 2 — Control of Potato Cyst Nematode

[Heading inserted in Gazette 25 May 1990 p.2378.]

19. Potato Cyst Nematode

- (1) In this subdivision and Schedule 4A unless the contrary intention appears —
- “**associated orchard**” means any other orchard operated by the occupier of an orchard referred to in subregulation (3);
- “**orchard**” means any land used for the growing or cultivating of potatoes;

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Part 4 Intrastate controls

Division 2 Control of diseases to which section 11 or 12 of the Act applies

r. 19

“the disease” means the disease known as potato cyst nematode (*Globodera rostochiensis*).

- (2) Section 11 of the Act applies to the disease.
- (3) The occupier of an orchard where the disease exists or appears to exist shall take and adopt the steps and measures specified in Schedule 4A Part 1 or cause those steps and measures to be taken and adopted.
- (4) An occupier referred to in subregulation (3) who fails to comply with Schedule 4A Part 1 commits an offence unless the non-compliance is authorized by an exemption under subregulation (10).
Penalty: \$5 000.
- (5) The occupier of an orchard referred to in subregulation (3) who operates an associated orchard shall comply with the steps and measures specified in Schedule 4A Part 1, clause 10 in order to prevent the spread of the disease.
- (6) An occupier referred to in subregulation (5) who fails to comply with Schedule 4A Part 1, clause 10 commits an offence unless the non-compliance is authorized by an exemption under subregulation (10).
Penalty: \$5 000.
- (7) Where the disease is the subject of a notice under section 12 of the Act the owner or occupier of an orchard in an area defined in the notice shall take and adopt the steps and measures specified in Schedule 4A Part 2 or cause those steps and measures to be taken and adopted.
- (8) Subregulation (7) has effect whether or not the disease exists or appears to exist in the orchard.
- (9) An owner or occupier referred to in subregulation (7) who fails to comply with Schedule 4A Part 2 commits an offence unless the non-compliance is authorized by an exemption under subregulation (10).
Penalty: \$5 000.

- (10) An inspector may by notice upon receipt of a written request from an owner or occupier exempt the owner or occupier from any or all of the steps and measures specified in Schedule 4A Part 1 or 2.

[Regulation 19 inserted in Gazette 25 May 1990 p.2378.]

19A. Washers, graders, packers, processors, distributors

- (1) Subject to subregulation (2) a person who washes, grades, packs, stores, processes, distributes or otherwise treats potatoes grown by the owner or occupier of an orchard to which this subdivision applies shall comply with Schedule 4A Part 3.
- (2) An inspector may by notice upon receipt of a written request from a person referred to in subregulation (1) exempt the person from complying with all or any of the steps and measures specified in Schedule 4A Part 3.
- (3) A person referred to in subregulation (1) who fails to comply with subregulation (1) commits an offence unless the non-compliance is authorized by an exemption under subregulation (2).

Penalty: \$5 000.

[Regulation 19A inserted in Gazette 25 May 1990 pp.2378-9; amended in Gazette 20 August 1996 p.4053.]

Subdivision 3 — Control of Apple Scab

[Heading inserted in Gazette 25 May 1990 p.2379.]

19B. Apple Scab

- (1) In this subdivision and Schedule 4B unless the contrary intention appears —

“**orchard**” means any land used for the growing or cultivating of apples;

“**the disease**” means the disease known as apple scab (*Venturia inaequalis*).

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Part 4 Intrastate controls

Division 2 Control of diseases to which section 11 or 12 of the Act applies

r. 19B

- (2) Section 11 of the Act applies to the disease.
- (3) The occupier of an orchard where the disease exists or appears to exist shall take and adopt the steps and measures specified in Schedule 4B Part 1 or cause those steps and measures to be taken and adopted.
- (4) An occupier referred to in subregulation (3) who fails to comply with Schedule 4B Part 1 commits an offence unless the non-compliance is authorized by an exemption under subregulation (8).
Penalty: \$5 000.
- (5) Where the disease is the subject of a notice under section 12 of the Act and an orchard is in an area defined in the notice the owner or occupier of the orchard shall take and adopt the steps and measures specified in Schedule 4B Part 2 or cause those steps and measures to be taken and adopted.
- (6) Subregulation (5) has effect whether or not the disease exists or appears to exist in the orchard.
- (7) An owner or occupier referred to in subregulation (5) who fails to comply with Schedule 4B Part 2 commits an offence unless the non-compliance is authorized by an exemption under subregulation (8).
Penalty: \$5 000.
- (8) An inspector may by notice upon receipt of a written request from an owner or occupier exempt the owner or occupier from any or all of the steps and measures specified in Schedule 4B Parts 1 and 2.

*[Regulation 19B inserted in Gazette 25 May 1990 p.2379;
amended in Gazette 20 August 1996 p.4054.]*

19C. Transporters, packers, distributors

- (1) Subject to subregulation (2) a person who transports, packs, stores, distributes or otherwise handles any apples grown by the owner or occupier of an orchard to which this subdivision applies shall comply with the steps and measures specified in Schedule 4B Part 3.
- (2) An inspector may by notice, upon receipt of a written request from a person referred to in subregulation (1) exempt the person from complying with all or any of the steps and measures specified in Schedule 4B Part 3.
- (3) A person referred to in subregulation (1) who fails to comply with Schedule 4B Part 3 commits an offence unless the non-compliance is authorized by an exemption under subregulation (2).

Penalty: \$5 000.

*[Regulation 19C inserted in Gazette 25 May 1990 p.2379;
amended in Gazette 20 August 1996 p.4054.]*

19D. Control of nursery stock

- (1) Subject to subregulation (2) a person who receives apple trees from a nursery on an orchard to which this subdivision applies shall comply with the steps and measures specified in Schedule 4B Part 4.
- (2) An inspector may by notice upon receipt of a written request from a person referred to in subregulation (1) exempt the person from complying with all or any of the steps and measures specified in Schedule 4B Part 4.
- (3) A person referred to in subregulation (1) who fails to comply with Schedule 4B Part 4 commits an offence unless the non-compliance is authorized by an exemption under subregulation (2).

Penalty: \$5 000.

[Regulation 19D inserted in Gazette 25 May 1990 p.2379.]

19DA. Control of apple tissue culture

- (1) In this regulation and in Schedule 1 —
 “apple tissue culture” means pieces of tissue from apple plants growing in nutritive fluids.
- (2) Immediately following arrival in the State, the containers of apple tissue culture shall be examined by a plant pathologist who shall ensure that the apple tissue culture is free from —
 - (a) apple scab;
 - (b) contaminant micro-organisms; and
 - (c) discolouration or necrotic tissue.
- (3) If apple scab is detected in a container the plant pathologist shall destroy the entire consignment.
- (4) If any contamination, discolouration or necrotic tissue is discovered in a container that container shall be destroyed.
- (5) Where no contamination is detected and there are no symptoms of disease the apple tissue culture may be moved, under quarantine, to an approved propagation house for deflasking, weaning and continued growth.
- (6) The plantlets must be kept in the approved propagation house in humid conditions (95% humidity or more) for the first 10 days and inspected by a plant pathologist —
 - (a) between 0 and 10 days; and
 - (b) between 20 and 30 days,after removal from the container.
- (7) If following inspection under subregulation (6)(a) and (b) the plantlets are free of apple scab the consignment may be released from quarantine.
- (8) If following inspection under subregulation (6)(a) and (b) apple scab is detected the plant pathologist shall destroy the entire consignment.

- (9) The costs of inspection and testing under this regulation shall be the responsibility of the importer.
- (10) For the purposes of subregulation (5) the Director General will approve a propagation house where he or she is satisfied that —
- (a) the premises have the facilities to —
 - (i) keep the imported material separate from other apple material; and
 - (ii) ensure limited access to other than nominated staff;and
 - (b) the staff will —
 - (i) undertake not to apply any fungicide with activity against apple scab; and
 - (ii) keep records of names and addresses of the purchasers of imported material.

[Regulation 19DA inserted in Gazette 17 September 1993 pp.5039-40.]

Subdivision 4 — Control of Codling Moth

[Heading inserted in Gazette 5 March 1993 p.1438.]

19E. Codling moth

- (1) In this subdivision and Schedule 4C unless the contrary intention appears —
- “fruit”** means any fruit that may host codling moth;
- “orchard”** means any land used for the growing or cultivating or handling of fruit that may host codling moth;
- “the disease”** means the disease known as codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*).
- (2) Section 11 of the Act applies to the disease.

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Part 4 Intrastate controls

Division 2 Control of diseases to which section 11 or 12 of the Act applies

r. 19F

- (3) The occupier of an orchard where the disease exists or appears to exist shall take and adopt the steps and measures specified in Schedule 4C Part 1 or cause those steps and measures to be taken and adopted.
- (4) An occupier referred to in subregulation (3) who fails to comply with Schedule 4C Part 1 commits an offence unless the non-compliance is authorized by an exemption under subregulation (8).
Penalty: \$5 000.
- (5) Where the disease is the subject of a notice under section 12 of the Act and a orchard is in an area defined in the notice the owner or occupier of the orchard shall take and adopt the steps and measures specified in Schedule 4C Part 2 or cause those steps and measures to be taken and adopted.
- (6) Subregulation (5) has effect whether or not the disease exists or appears to exist in the orchard.
- (7) An owner or occupier referred to in subregulation (5) who fails to comply with Schedule 4C Part 2 commits an offence unless the non-compliance is authorized by an exemption under subregulation (8).
Penalty: \$5 000.
- (8) An inspector may by notice exempt an owner or occupier from any or all of the steps and measures specified in Schedule 4C Parts 1 and 2.

[Regulation 19E inserted in Gazette 5 March 1993 pp.1438-9; amended in Gazette 20 August 1996 p.4054.]

19F. Transporters, packers, distributors

- (1) Subject to subregulation (2) a person who transports, packs, stores, distributes or otherwise handles any fruit grown by the owner or occupier of an orchard to which this subdivision applies shall comply with the steps and measures specified in Schedule 4C Part 3.

- (2) An inspector may by notice exempt a person from complying with all or any of the steps and measures specified in Schedule 4C Part 3.
- (3) A person referred to in subregulation (1) who fails to comply with Schedule 4C Part 3 commits an offence unless the non-compliance is authorized by an exemption under subregulation (2).

Penalty: \$5 000.

[Regulation 19F inserted in Gazette 5 March 1993 p.1439.]

[19FA. Repealed in Gazette 9 March 1999 p.1145.]

[Heading deleted in Gazette 4 February 2000 p.420.]

**Division 3 — Prescribed manner of appeal under section 22(5)
of the Act**

[Heading inserted in Gazette 24 June 1994 p.2842.]

19G. Appeal against a notice under section 22(1)(a) of the Act

- (1) The owner or occupier of an orchard who receives a notice under section 22(1)(a) of the Act may, within the time specified in the notice for the removal of the neglected plants, appeal to the Minister to review the order in accordance with subregulation (2).
- (2) An appeal must be in writing and —
 - (a) provide grounds as to why the plants are not likely to spread disease; or
 - (b) detail the action (if any) which will be taken by the owner or occupier to ensure the plants are not likely to spread disease.

[Regulation 19G inserted in Gazette 24 June 1994 p.2842.]

Part 4A — Private inspection and treatment premises

[Heading inserted in Gazette 30 September 1994 p.4950.]

Division 1 — Prescribed standards (s. 22B(1))

[Heading inserted in Gazette 30 September 1994 p.4950.]

19H. Premises for inspection of imported potential carriers

For the purposes of section 22B(1)(a) of the Act, premises for the inspection of imported potential carriers must have —

- (a) a secure quarantine area of a size approved as suitable for the type and volume of the imports to be stored;
- (b) a weather-proof inspection area with natural or artificial light of not less than 600 lux intensity; and
- (c) a white topped inspection bench of a size approved as suitable for the type and nature of the imports to be inspected.

[Regulation 19H inserted in Gazette 30 September 1994 p.4950.]

19I. Premises for treatment of potential carriers

For the purposes of section 22B(1)(a) of the Act, premises for the treatment of any potential carriers must have —

- (a) for fumigation —
 - (i) approved facilities and equipment to maintain and monitor gas at the appropriate concentrations;
 - (ii) approved chemical heating facilities;
 - (iii) approved fans to disperse and circulate any chemicals; and
 - (iv) a secure quarantine area;

- (b) for spraying —
 - (i) approved spraying and safety equipment; and
 - (ii) a secure quarantine area;and
- (c) for disinfestation treatments —
 - (i) if the disinfestation treatment is cold disinfestation, approved facilities which are adequate to keep the temperature within the required range, and approved temperature monitoring equipment;
 - (ii) for all types of disinfestation treatments, facilities and equipment approved as suitable for the type of treatment carried out; and
 - (iii) a secure quarantine area.

[Regulation 19I inserted in Gazette 30 September 1994 pp.4950-1.]

19J. Premises for cleaning of potential carriers

For the purposes of section 22B(1)(a) of the Act, premises for carrying out the cleaning of any potential carriers must have —

- (a) a secure quarantine and cleaning area of a size approved as suitable for the cleaning to be carried out, which is constructed of concrete or bitumen and which drains to an approved sump; and
- (b) an approved sump which is free draining to a below ground holding tank and is connected to deep sewerage, a leach drain or a secure settling pond.

[Regulation 19J inserted in Gazette 30 September 1994 p.4951.]

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Part 4A Private inspection and treatment premises

Division 1 Prescribed standards (s. 22B(1))

r. 19K

19K. Premises where potential carriers are handled for experimental or laboratory purposes

For the purposes of section 22B(1)(a) of the Act, premises where potential carriers are handled for experimental or laboratory purposes must have —

- (a) approved facilities to dispose of residues and discarded containers; and
- (b) a secure quarantine and testing area.

[Regulation 19K inserted in Gazette 30 September 1994 p.4951.]

19L. Premises registered as a propagation house for tissue cultured apple/grape plants

(1) For the purposes of section 22B(1)(a) of the Act, premises registered as a propagation house for tissue cultured apple/grape plants must have —

- (a) secure quarantine facilities allowing apple/grape plants to be kept separate from other apple/grape material;
- (b) for grape plants, facilities to maintain the humidity in which the grape plants are kept.

(2) For the purposes of section 22B(1)(b) of the Act, the person in whose name the propagation house is registered shall ensure —

- (a) that a register recording the names and addresses of purchasers of imported apple or grape plants is established and maintained; and
- (b) that grape plants are kept or stored in an atmosphere of at least 95% humidity.

[Regulation 19L inserted in Gazette 30 September 1994 p.4951.]

19M. Premises for quarantine clearance

(1) For the purposes of section 22B(1)(a) of the Act, premises for the disposal of waste potential carriers, and for the quarantine

clearance of passengers and crew, arriving in Western Australia by air, sea, rail or road must have —

- (a) an approved quarantine area and white topped bench for the inspection of baggage, with lighting of not less than 600 lux intensity;
 - (b) signs of an approved type and number to advise persons that they are subject to quarantine restrictions; and
 - (c) approved facilities for the disposal of waste potential carriers.
- (2) For the purposes of section 22B(1)(b) of the Act, the person in whose name the quarantine premises are registered shall ensure that, prior to arrival, advice is given to persons who are about to enter Western Australia that those persons are subject to Western Australia's quarantine laws, and that their baggage and other possessions may be subject to inspection when they arrive in Western Australia.

[Regulation 19M inserted in Gazette 30 September 1994 pp.4951-2.]

Division 2 — Manner of conduct in relation to registered premises (s. 22B(1)(b))

[Heading inserted in Gazette 30 September 1994 p.4952.]

19N. Conduct in relation to registered premises

For the purposes of section 22B(1)(b) of the Act, the person in whose name private treatment and inspection premises are registered shall ensure that, in relation to those registered premises, —

- (a) the public does not have access to inspection and quarantine areas without permission of the registered person or nominated staff members;
- (b) access to a propagation house is restricted to nominated staff members;

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Part 4A Private inspection and treatment premises

Division 3 Application for registration (s. 22B(2))

r. 190

- (c) a person is nominated to control the inspection or quarantine area, or both, and that the nominated person is an approved person;
- (d) potential carriers under quarantine are physically separated from other goods;
- (e) any instructions issued by an inspector are complied with as soon as is practicable;
- (f) the Director General is notified immediately, in writing, of any changes in ownership of, or planned modifications to, the premises;
- (g) accurate records are kept of quarantined potential carriers which have come into, been treated, etc. at or left, the premises;
- (h) staff receive training of an approved type;
- (i) staff are appropriately licensed to use fumigants or treatments which are in fact used, and facilities for the use of those fumigants or treatments are, where necessary under any other written law, approved for those purposes by the appropriate authorities; and
- (j) fungicides with activity against apple scab or downy mildew are not applied in a propagation house, and shall give a written undertaking not to apply any such fungicide in any propagation house registered in that person's name.

[Regulation 19N inserted in Gazette 30 September 1994 p.4952.]

Division 3 — Application for registration (s. 22B(2))

[Heading inserted in Gazette 30 September 1994 p.4952.]

190. Form of application for registration

For the purposes of section 22B(2)(a) of the Act, an application for registration of private inspection and treatment premises

must include the following prescribed details, to be completed by the owner or occupier —

- (a) the name of the applicant;
 - (b) the address and the postal address of the premises;
 - (c) the telephone number and facsimile number of the premises;
 - (d) the functions for which the registration is sought;
 - (e) the proposed imports;
 - (f) the name of a person who is to be nominated as responsible for the operation of the quarantine area or the inspection area, or both;
 - (g) acknowledgment by the applicant that —
 - (i) it is understood that if registration is granted, it is subject to the prescribed standards and prescribed manner of conduct being met for the duration of the registration, and that an inspector may at any time during the registration period inspect the premises to ensure that the standards and manner of conduct are being met and maintained; and
 - (ii) the Director General may cancel the registration if the standards and manner of conduct are not being met and maintained;
- and
- (h) the signature of the applicant and the date of the application.

[Regulation 190 inserted in Gazette 30 September 1994 pp.4952-3.]

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Part 4A Private inspection and treatment premises

Division 3 Application for registration (s. 22B(2))

r. 19P

19P. Prescribed application fee

- (1) For the purposes of section 22B(2)(b) of the Act and subject to subregulation (2), the annual fee for —
 - (a) an application for registration of private treatment and inspection premises is \$76; and
 - (b) an application to renew an existing registration of private treatment and inspection premises is \$38.
- (2) If private treatment and inspection premises which are the subject of an application for registration are already registered by the Australian Quarantine and Inspection Service of the Commonwealth for the purposes of similar overseas quarantine functions, the application fee in subregulation (1)(a) is \$38.

*[Regulation 19P inserted in Gazette 30 September 1994
p.4953.]*

Part 5 — General

[20. *Repealed in Gazette 6 January 1998 p.50.*]

20A. Requisition under section 14 of the Act

A requisition under section 14 of the Act shall be in the form of Form 8 in Schedule 3.

[*Regulation 20A inserted in Gazette 25 May 1990 p.2379.*]

20B. Infringement notices

- (1) The offences described in Schedule 8 are prescribed for the purposes of section 35 of the Act and the amount appearing in the final column of that Schedule, directly opposite an offence, is the prescribed penalty in respect of that offence, if dealt with under that section.
- (2) Form No. 10 in Schedule 3 is prescribed, under section 35(3) of the Act, as the form of an infringement notice.
- (3) Form No. 11 in Schedule 3 is prescribed, under section 35(7) of the Act, as the form of a notice of withdrawal of an infringement notice.

[*Regulation 20B inserted in Gazette 30 September 1994 p.4953.*]

21. Repeal

All regulations made under the *Plant Diseases Act 1914* before the coming into operation of these regulations excepting —

- (a) the *Compulsory Fruit Fly Baiting Regulations*; and
- (b) the *Plant Diseases (Fruit Fly Baiting Fees) Regulations 1979*,

are repealed.

Schedule 1

Schedule 1

[Heading amended in Gazette 20 August 1996 p.4054.]

[Regulations 4, 6 and 19DA(1)]

In Part A potential carriers (plants) are listed alphabetically in column 1 and further divided into Plants or parts thereof, Cuttings, Budwood, Seed, Fruit, Vegetables and products in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 respectively.

The conditions of entry into the State for each potential carrier are listed numerically adjacent to the potential carrier in the relevant columns.

In Part AA potential carriers (other than plants) are listed alphabetically in column 1.

The conditions of entry into the State for each potential carrier are listed numerically adjacent to the potential carrier in column 2.

Alternative conditions are separated by a slash.

In Part B full details of the conditions of entry are listed numerically.

Part A — Potential carriers — plants

Column 1 Potential Carrier	Column 2 Plants or parts thereof	Column 3 Cuttings, Budwood	Column 4 Seed	Column 5 Fruit, Vegetables and products
Abiu.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Acerola.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Almond.....	13, 17, 18, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	18, 29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	31, 41, 52, 55
Amelanchier spp. (Juneberry, Serviceberry)	see Berries			
<i>Annona</i> spp. and <i>Annona</i> sp. hybrids	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	11, 4/7/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Apple.....	1	1	16	1
Apple tissue culture.....	49	—	—	—
Apricot.....	see Stonefruit			
Aquatic plants.....	21	21	—	—
Artichoke.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	31, 41, 52, 55

Schedule 1

Column 1 Potential Carrier	Column 2 Plants or parts thereof	Column 3 Cuttings, Budwood	Column 4 Seed	Column 5 Fruit, Vegetables and products
Asparagus.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 45, 55	—	16	31, 55
Avocado.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 46, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 46, 52, 55	16	4/4B/9C, 31, 41, 46, 52, 55
Babaco	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9A/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Babiana (baboon flower, baboon root)	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 53, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 53, 55	16	—
Banana	1/24	1/24	—	4/5/9A/9D, 31, 52, 55
Beans.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	31, 41, 52, 55
Beetroot.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	—
Berries.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55, 56	29, 31, 41, 52, 55, 56	16	4/9E, 31, 41, 52, 55, 57
Blackberry.....	see Berries			
Black sapote.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/7/9A/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Blueberry.....	see Berries			
Brazil cherry.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Breadfruit.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9E, 31, 41, 52, 55
Broccoli.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	31, 41, 52, 55
Brussel sprouts.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	31, 41, 52, 55
Bulbs.....	13, 17, 45	—	—	—
Cabbage.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	31, 41, 52, 55
Caimito (Star apple)	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/4A/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Cape gooseberry....	see Berries			
Capsicum.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	4/7/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Capulin.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9E, 31, 41, 52, 55
Carambola.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/4A/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Carrots.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	—
Cashew apple.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Casimiroa (White sapote)	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/7/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Potential Carrier	Plants or parts thereof	Cuttings, Budwood	Seed	Fruit, Vegetables and products
Cauliflower.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	31, 41, 52, 55
Cherimoya.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Cherry.....	see Stonefruit			
Chilli.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	4/7/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Chinese cabbage....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	31, 41, 52, 55
Chinese gooseberry	see Kiwi fruit			
Chives.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 35, 41, 45, 55	—	16	31, 35, 41, 55
Choko.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	31, 41, 52, 55
Chrysanthemums (for planting)	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	—
Chrysanthemums (cut flowers)	—	31, 41, 52, 55	—	—
Citron.....	see Citrus			
Citrus.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 50A, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 50A, 52, 55	16	4/7/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Coconut.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 39, 45, 55	31, 39A, 55	—	31, 55
Coffee berry.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9J, 31, 41, 52, 55
Corms	13, 17, 45	—	—	—
Corn	see Maize			
Cotoneaster spp.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55, 56	29, 31, 41, 52, 55, 56	16	31, 41, 52, 55, 57
Cotton.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 47, 52, 55	—	16, 37	31, 41, 55
Cowpea.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16, 48	—
Crataegus spp. (Hawthorn).....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55, 56	29, 31, 41, 52, 55, 56	16	31, 41, 52, 55, 57
Crocus.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 53, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 53, 55	16	—
Crocosmia aurea (Planchon)	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 53, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 53, 55	16	—
Cucumber.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	4/7/9G, 31, 41, 52, 55
Cumquat	see Citrus			
Custard apple.....	see <i>Annona</i> spp. and <i>Annona</i> sp. hybrids			

Schedule 1

Column 1 Potential Carrier	Column 2 Plants or parts thereof	Column 3 Cuttings, Budwood	Column 4 Seed	Column 5 Fruit, Vegetables and products
Cut flowers and foliage (not specified elsewhere)	—	31, 41, 52, 55	—	—
Cydonia spp. (Quince).....	13, 17, 18, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55, 56	18, 29, 31, 41, 52, 55, 56	16	1
Date.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Douglas fir.....	3, 13, 17, 29, 31, 45, 55	3, 29, 31, 55	16	31, 55
Durian.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Egg Fruit.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	4/9J, 31, 41, 52, 55
Elms	13, 17, 29, 31, 38, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 38, 41, 52, 55	16	—
Eribobotrya spp. (Loquat)	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55, 56	29, 31, 41, 52, 55, 56	16	4/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55, 57
Eugena	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	4/9F, 31, 41, 52, 55
European larch.....	3, 13, 17, 29, 31, 45, 55	3, 29, 31, 55	16	31, 55
Feijoa.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Fig.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Firethorn.....	see Pyracantha spp.			
Fortunella.....	see Citrus			
Fruit (not specified elsewhere)	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9F, 31, 41, 52, 55
Fruit trees.....	see Plants			
Garlic.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 35, 41, 45, 55	—	16	35
Ginger.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 45, 52, 55	—	16	—
Gladiolus.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 53, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 53, 55	16	—
Granadilla.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9H, 31, 41, 52, 55
Grapefruit.....	see Citrus			
Grape	1, 44	1	1	1
Grumichama.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Guava.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9I, 31, 41, 52, 55

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Potential Carrier	Plants or parts thereof	Cuttings, Budwood	Seed	Fruit, Vegetables and products
Hawthorn	see Crataegus spp.			
Hay	—	—	—	33
Heliconia	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	31, 41, 52, 55	16	—
Hibiscus.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 47, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 47, 52, 55	16	—
Honeydew.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9G, 31, 41, 52, 55
Jaboticaba.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Jackfruit	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Juneberry.....	see Amelanchier spp.			
Kiwifruit.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Kumquat.....	see Cumquat			
Leek.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 35, 41, 45, 55	—	16	31, 35, 41, 55
Lemon	see Citrus			
Lemon (Meyer)	see Citrus			
Lettuce	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	31, 41, 52, 55
Lime	see Citrus			
Loganberry.....	see Berries			
Longan	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 55	29, 31, 41, 55	16	4/4A/9/9C, 31, 41, 55
Loquat.....	see Eriobotrya spp.			
Lucerne.....	1	1	16, 20	—
Lupin.....	—	—	16	—
Lychee.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 55	29, 31, 41, 55	16	4/4A/7/9/9C, 31, 41, 55
Maize.....	1	1	16, 19	—
Malay apple.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9E, 31, 41, 52, 55
Mandarin.....	see Citrus			
Mango.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	12, 16	4/4B/7/9B/9E, 12, 31, 41, 52, 55
Mangostein.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9A/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Medlar	see Mespilus spp.			
Melons (other than Honeydew and Rockmelon)	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	4/9J, 31, 41, 52, 55
Mespilus spp. (Medlar).....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55, 56	29, 31, 41, 52, 55, 56	16	31, 41, 52, 55, 57

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Potential Carrier	Plants or parts thereof	Cuttings, Budwood	Seed	Fruit, Vegetables and products
Miracle fruit.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9E, 31, 41, 52, 55
Monstera.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 52, 55	16	4/9J, 31, 52, 55
Mountain ash	see Sorbus spp.			
Mulberry.....	see Berries			
Mungbean.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16, 48	—
Nectarine.....	see Stonefruit			
Nuts (not specified elsewhere)	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	31, 41, 52, 55
Okra.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 47, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 47, 52, 55	16	4/9J, 31, 41, 47, 52, 55
Olive.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9J, 31, 41, 52, 55
Onions (also see Spring onion)	13, 17, 29, 31, 35, 41, 45, 55	—	16	35
Orange.....	see Citrus			
Palms.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 39, 45, 55	29, 31, 39A, 55	16	—
Papaya	see Pawpaw			
Parsnips.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	—
Passionfruit.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/4A/9H, 31, 41, 52, 55
Pawpaw.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 40, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 40, 52, 55	16	4/4C/9A/9D, 31, 40, 52, 55
Pea.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	31, 41, 52, 55
Peach.....	see Stonefruit			
Peanut.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	—
Pear.....	see Pyrus spp.			
Pepino.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Persimmon.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Pineapple.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 45, 55	29, 31, 55	16	31, 55
Pinus.....	3, 13, 17, 29, 31, 45, 55	3, 29, 31, 55	16	31, 55
Plants (not specified elsewhere)	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	—

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Potential Carrier	Plants or parts thereof	Cuttings, Budwood	Seed	Fruit, Vegetables and products
Plum.....	see Stonefruit (also see Prunus salicina)			
Pomegranate.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Poncirus.....	see Citrus			
Poplar.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 36, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 36, 41, 52, 55	16	—
Potato (seed)	1, 13, 14, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	—	1, 14, 17
Potato (Ware)	—	—	—	1, 14
Prickly Pear.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Prunus salicina.....	13, 17, 18, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55, 56	18, 29, 31, 41, 52, 55, 56	16	1
Pummelo.....	see Citrus			
Pumpkin.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	4/8A/9J, 31, 41, 52, 55
Pyracantha spp. (Firethorn).....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55, 56	29, 31, 41, 52, 55, 56	16	31, 41, 52, 55, 57
Pyrus spp. (Pear)....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55, 56	29, 31, 41, 52, 55, 56	16	1
Quince.....	see Cydonia spp.			
Radish.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	—
Rambutan.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 55	29, 31, 41, 55	16	4/4A/7/9/9C, 31, 41, 55
Raspberry.....	see Berries			
Red raspberry	See Rubus ideus			
Rhubarb.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	31, 41, 52, 55
Rice.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 45, 52, 55	—	16, 22	22
Rockmelon.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	4/9G/9J, 31, 41, 52, 55
Rollinia.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Rubus hybrids.....	see Berries			
Rubus ideus (Red raspberry).....	see Berries			
Santol.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/7/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Sapodilla.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Sapote.....	see Black sapote and Casimiroa			

Schedule 1

Column 1 Potential Carrier	Column 2 Plants or parts thereof	Column 3 Cuttings, Budwood	Column 4 Seed	Column 5 Fruit, Vegetables and products
Seed (see also Douglas fir, European larch, Mango, Pinus, Lucerne, Maize, Rice, Soybean, Sorghum and Schedule 5)	—	—	16	—
Serviceberry	see Amelanchier spp.	—	—	—
Shallots.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 35, 41, 45, 55	—	16	31, 41, 35, 55
Sorbus spp. (Mountain ash).....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55, 56	29, 31, 41, 52, 55, 56	16	31, 41, 52, 55, 57
Sorghum.....	1	1	16, 23, 23A	—
Soursop.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Soybean.....	1	1	16, 25	—
Spring onion.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 35, 41, 45, 55	—	16	31, 41, 35, 55
Squash.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	4/7/9G, 31, 41, 52, 55
Star apple.....	see Caimito	—	—	—
Stonefruit.....	13, 17, 18, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	18, 29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	1
Stransvaesia spp.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55, 56	29, 31, 41, 52, 55, 56	16	31, 41, 52, 55, 57
Straw and straw packing.....	see Hay	—	—	—
Strawberry.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	4/8/9E, 31, 41, 52, 55
Sugar cane.....	13, 15, 17, 29, 31, 45, 52, 55	15, 29, 31, 52, 55	15, 16	15, 31, 52, 55
Super sweet.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9F, 31, 41, 52, 55
Swedes.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	—
Sweetcorn.....	see Maize	—	—	—
Sweet potatoes.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	—
Sweetsop (Sugar apple)	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Tahiti lime.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 50A, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 50A, 52, 55	16	4/7/9A/9E, 29, 31, 41, 52, 55
Tamarillo.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Tamaruis.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9E, 31, 41, 52, 55

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Potential Carrier	Plants or parts thereof	Cuttings, Budwood	Seed	Fruit, Vegetables and products
Tangelo.....	see Citrus			
Taros.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	—
Thornless blackberry.....	see Rubus hybrids			
Tissue cultured plants.....	see Plants			
Tomato.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	4/9H, 31, 41, 52, 55
Trees.....	see Plants			
Tritonia.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 53, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 53, 55	16	—
Turnips.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	—
Vegetables (not specified elsewhere)	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	31, 41, 52, 55
Vitis spp.	see Grapes			
Walnut.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	10, 16	10
Watercress.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	31, 41, 52, 55
Watermelon.....	see Melons			
Watsonia.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 53, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 53, 55	16	—
Wax jambu (Rose apple)	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	29, 31, 41, 52, 55	16	4/9C, 31, 41, 52, 55
Yams.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	—
Zucchini.....	13, 17, 29, 31, 41, 45, 52, 55	—	16	4/7/9G, 31, 41, 52, 55

Part AA — Potential carriers — other than plants

Column 1	Column 2
Potential Carrier	Conditions for Entry
Agricultural machinery	42
Animals	42
Animal skins/coats	42
Aquatic fish	42, 43
Cargo containers	-
Fruit containers (used)	1
Grape machinery/equipment (used)	1
Mushroom — growing medium	32

<u>Column 1</u> Potential Carrier	<u>Column 2</u> Conditions for Entry
Potato containers (used)	6A
Potato machinery or equipment (used)	6
Soil	2
Trucks	-
Used vehicles transported by commercial carriers	-
Vegetable containers (used) other than potato containers	1

Part B — Conditions

1. (1) Entry not allowed under any conditions
 - Apple: Fruit and Plants — Apple Scab (*Venturia inaequalis*), Codling Moth (*Cydia pomonella*).
 - Banana: Plants other than tissue culture — Bunchy Top Virus.
 - Grape: Fruit, Seed, Plants and used Machinery/Equipment — Downy Mildew (*Plasmopara viticola*), Grape Phylloxera (*Daktulosphaira vitifoliae*).
 - Lucerne: Plants — Bacterial Wilt (*Clavibacter (Corynebacterium) michiganense subsp. insidiosum*).
 - Maize: Plants — Boil Smut (*Ustilago maydis*).
 - Pear: Fruit — Codling Moth (*Cydia pomonella*).
 - Potatoes: From Victoria (other than tissue cultured and minitubers).
 - Quince: Fruit — Codling Moth (*Cydia pomonella*).
 - Sorghum: Plants — Sorghum Midge (*Contarinia sorghicola*), Ergot (*Claviceps spp.*).
 - Soybean: Plants — Black Leaf Blight (*Arkoala nigra*), Stem Rot (*Phytophthora megasperma f. sp. glycinea*).
 - Stonefruit: Fruit — Brown Rot (*Monilinia (Sclerotinia) fructicola and M. laxa*).
 - Vegetable and fruit containers (used): Codling Moth (*Cydia pomonella*), Fruit Flies (*Tephritidae*), Bacterial Wilt (*Pseudomonas solanacearum*), General Diseases.
- (2) For the purposes of subclause (1) —
 - “**minituber**” means potatoes which are grown under conditions approved by the Director General.

Schedule 1

2. Soil — General Diseases

Entry not allowed unless soil —

- (a) comprises mining and scientific samples for laboratory purposes at premises approved by the Director General; or
- (b) complies with condition 13.

3. Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*), European Larch (*Larix decidua*), and Pinus (*Pinus spp.*) plants, cuttings, foliage and cut flowers —
Dothistroma Needle Blight (*Dothistroma septospora*)

To be certified as grown in a State or Territory where Dothistroma Needle Blight is not known to occur.

4. Fruit — Fruit Fly (*B. tryoni*, *B. cucumis*, *B. musae*, *B. frauenfeldi*, *B. neohumeralis*, *B. papayae* and *B. philippinensis*)

(1) Subject to sub-items (2) and (3), from all States and Territories —

(a) to be certified as —

- (i) having been immersed in a dip containing 400 mg/L of dimethoate or fenthion for 1 minute;
- (ii) having been flooded as part of a single layer of produce with 400 mg/L of dimethoate or fenthion at ambient temperature in a high volume application of at least 16 L/m² per minute for at least 10 seconds and as having remained wet for at least 1 minute before drying; or
- (iii) having been fumigated with methyl bromide for 2 hours at one of the following rates —

24 g/m³ at 26°— 31.9°C

32 g/m³ at 21°— 25.9°C

40 g/m³ at 15°— 20.9°C

48 g/m³ at 10°— 14.9°C;

or

- (b) to be certified as having been treated at a temperature within a range specified in the first column of the following Table for the number of days corresponding to that temperature range specified in the second column of that Table.

Table

$0^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$	14 days
$1^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$	16 days
$1.5^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$	18 days
$2.5^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$	22 days

- (2) Sub-item (1) does not apply to pumpkins which are the cultivars Butternut, Jarrahdale or Ken's Special of the species *Cucurbita moschata* or the cultivars of the Delica type of the species *Cucurbita maxima*.
- (3) From areas infested with *B. papayae* or *B. philippinensis*, Strawberry, Mango, Capsicum and hermaphroditic varieties of Pawpaw to be certified as —
- (a) having been fumigated with methyl bromide for 2 hours at one of the following rates —
- 24 g/m^3 at 26° — 31.9°C
 32 g/m^3 at 21° — 25.9°C
 40 g/m^3 at 15° — 20.9°C
 48 g/m^3 at 10° — 14.9°C ; or
- (b) having been treated at a temperature within a range specified in the first column of the following Table for the number of days corresponding to that temperature range specified in the second column of that Table.

Table

$0^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$	14 days
$1^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$	16 days
$1.5^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$	18 days
$2.5^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$	22 days

- (4) In addition, if the treatment in sub-item (3)(a) is used for hermaphroditic varieties of Pawpaw from Queensland and the Northern Territory, to be certified that the fruit was not more than 25% coloured at the time it was harvested.

Schedule 1

- 4A. Caimito, Carambola, Longan, Lychee, Passionfruit, Rambutan and Star apple — Fruit Fly (*B. tryoni*, *B. cucumis*, *B. neohumeralis*, *B. papayae* and *B. philippinensis*)
- To be certified as —
- (a) having been immersed in a dip containing 400 mg/L of dimethoate or fenthion for at least 10 seconds; and
 - (b) having remained wet for at least 1 minute before drying.
- 4B. Avocado and Mango — Fruit Fly (*B. tryoni*, *B. frauenfeldi*, *B. neohumeralis*, *B. papayae* and *B. philippinensis*)
- To be certified as —
- (a) in relation to Avocado —
 - (i) having been sprayed after harvest with 400 mg/L of fenthion at a rate of 0.6 L/m² per minute for at least 15 seconds; and
 - (ii) having remained wet for at least 1 minute before drying;
 - or
 - (b) in relation to Mango —
 - (i) having been sprayed after harvest with 400 mg/L of fenthion at a rate of 1.2 L/m² per minute for at least 15 seconds; and
 - (ii) having remained wet for at least 1 minute before drying.
- 4C. Pawpaw — Fruit Fly (*B. tryoni*, *B. cucumis*, *B. musae*, *B. frauenfeldi*, *B. neohumeralis*, *B. papayae* and *B. philippinensis*)
- To be certified —
- (a) as treated in a temperature forced air facility for a period of not less than 3½ hours and until the seed cavity temperature reaches 47.2°C as monitored in the heaviest fruit; and
 - (b) that the fruit is not soft, overripe, damaged or decayed.

5. Banana fruit — Fruit Fly (*B. tryoni*, *B. musae*, *B. neohumeralis*, *B. papayae* and *B. philippinensis*)

To be certified as fumigated with ethylene di-bromide for 2 hours under conditions specified in the Code of Practice —

- (a) at a rate of 16 gm/m³ (7.4 ml/m³) at a temperature of not less than 13°C and not more than 20°C; or
- (b) at a rate of 12 gm/m³ (5.5 ml/m³) at a temperature of 20.1°C or above,

but commercial consignments will be permitted to enter Western Australia subject to immediate fumigation under Department of Agriculture² supervision.

6. Potato machinery or equipment (used) — Bacterial Wilt (*Pseudomonas solanacearum*) and Spindle Tuber Viroid

To be certified as —

- (a) originating from a property which has been free from Bacterial Wilt and Potato Spindle Tuber Viroid for the preceding 5 years;
- (b) not having been used on any other property during the preceding 3 years;
- (c) not having been associated with potatoes grown within 20 km of a known outbreak of Bacterial Wilt detected within the last 5 years; and
- (d) having been cleaned under the supervision of an officer of the Department of Agriculture² in the originating State or Territory.

- 6A. Potato containers (used)

Entry into the State is prohibited except with the prior approval of the Director General.

7. Black sapote, Capsicum, Casimiroa, Chilli, Citrus, Cucumber, Custard apple, Lychee, Mango, Rambutan, Santol, Squash, Tahiti lime and Zucchini — Fruit Fly (*B. tryoni*, *B. cucumis*, *B. musae*, *B. frauenfeldi* and *B. neohumeralis*)

Schedule 1

To be certified as fumigated with ethylene di-bromide for 2 hours under conditions specified in the Code of Practice at one of the rates set out in the relevant Table below.

Table 1 — Black sapote, Casimiroa, Custard apple, Lychee, Mango, Rambutan and Santol

33.5 gm/m ³ (15.2 ml/m ³)	at	10°C to 11°C
31.5 gm/m ³ (14.3 ml/m ³)	at	11.1°C to 13.5°C
27.5 gm/m ³ (12.4 ml/m ³)	at	13.6°C to 15.5°C
24.5 gm/m ³ (11.2 ml/m ³)	at	15.6°C to 17.5°C
22 gm/m ³ (10.2 ml/m ³)	at	17.6°C to 19.5°C
20 gm/m ³ (9.2 ml/m ³)	at	19.6°C to 21.5°C
19 gm/m ³ (8.7 ml/m ³)	at	21.6°C and above;

Table 2 — Capsicum and Chilli

37 gm/m ³ (16.6 ml/m ³)	at	10°C to 11°C
35 gm/m ³ (15.5 ml/m ³)	at	11.1°C to 13.5°C
30 gm/m ³ (13.3 ml/m ³)	at	13.6°C to 15.5°C
27 gm/m ³ (12.2 ml/m ³)	at	15.6°C to 17.5°C
24 gm/m ³ (11 ml/m ³)	at	17.6°C to 19.5°C
22 gm/m ³ (10 ml/m ³)	at	19.6°C to 21.5°C
21 gm/m ³ (9.7 ml/m ³)	at	21.6°C and above;

Table 3 — Citrus and Tahiti lime

32 gm/m ³ (14.7 ml/m ³)	at	10°C to 11°C
30 gm/m ³ (13.8 ml/m ³)	at	11.1°C to 13.5°C
26 gm/m ³ (12 ml/m ³)	at	13.6°C to 15.5°C
23.5 gm/m ³ (10.8 ml/m ³)	at	15.6°C to 17.5°C
21 gm/m ³ (9.7 ml/m ³)	at	17.6°C to 19.5°C
19 gm/m ³ (8.7 ml/m ³)	at	19.6°C to 21.5°C
18 gm/m ³ (8.3 ml/m ³)	at	21.6°C and above;

Table 4 — Cucumber, Squash and Zucchini

20 gm/m ³ (9.3 ml/m ³)	at	10°C to 11°C
19 gm/m ³ (8.7 ml/m ³)	at	11.1°C to 13.5°C
16.5 gm/m ³ (7.5 ml/m ³)	at	13.6°C to 15.5°C
15 gm/m ³ (6.8 ml/m ³)	at	15.6°C to 17.5°C
13.5 gm/m ³ (6.1 ml/m ³)	at	17.6°C to 19.5°C
12 gm/m ³ (5.5 ml/m ³)	at	19.6°C to 21.5°C
11.5 gm/m ³ (5.2 ml/m ³)	at	21.6°C and above.

-
8. Strawberry — Fruit Fly (*B. tryoni*)
- To be certified as having been pre-harvest treated in accordance with the Code of Practice under a quality assurance system.
- 8A. Pumpkin — Fruit Fly (*B. papayae* and *B. philippinensis*)
- The cultivars of the species *Cucurbita moschata* other than Butternut and the cultivars of the species *Cucurbita maxima* other than the cultivars of the Delica type to be certified as being mature with firm unbroken skin and stems that are dry, intact and short.
9. Durian, Jaboticaba, Jackfruit, Longan, Lychee, Pomegranate and Rambutan — Fruit Fly (*B. tryoni* and *B. neohumeralis*)
- (1) To be certified that each individual fruit has been inspected and has unbroken skin.
- (2) In addition Rambutan fruit to be certified as not over ripe.
- 9A. Babaco, Banana, Black sapote, Mangostein, Pawpaw and Tahiti lime — Fruit Fly (*B. tryoni*, *B. neohumeralis* and *B. musae*)
- (1) To be —
- (a) certified as having been harvested in a green mature condition; or
- (b) in a green mature condition on arrival in Western Australia.
- (2) In addition Banana fruit from areas infested with fruit fly (*B. musae*) to be certified as having been produced under a quality assurance system.
- (3) In sub-item (1) —
- “green mature condition”** means —
- (a) in relation to Babaco or Pawpaw, that the colouring of the fruit is not more than one quarter yellow;
- (b) in relation to Tahiti lime, that the fruit has no yellow colouring;
- (ba) in relation to Banana of the Cavendish variety, that the fruit —
- (i) is green and has no yellow colouring;

Schedule 1

- (ii) is hard; and
 - (iii) in relation to a single banana or a banana outside the whorl of a hand cluster which is not a wing banana or a distorted banana, has a transverse diameter that does not exceed 42 mm at a point which is a distance of one third of the length of the fruit from its flower end;
 - (c) in relation to Black sapote, that the fruit has no black colouring; and
 - (d) in relation to Mangostein, that the fruit has no purplish black colouring.
- 9B. Mango — Fruit Fly (*B. tryoni*, *B. neohumeralis* and *B. frauenfeldi*)
- (1) To be certified as having been heated in high humidity air or hot water so that the flesh temperature of the fruit was maintained at a minimum of 46.5°C for 20 minutes or 47°C for 15 minutes before the fruit was cooled in air or water.
 - (2) In measuring flesh temperature for the purposes of subitem (1) the number and location of temperature probes are to be in accordance with the specifications issued by the manufacturer of the heat disinfestation unit.
- 9C. Fruit (other than fruit referred to in items 9D to 9I) — Fruit Fly (*B. tryoni*, *B. neohumeralis*, *B. papayae* and *B. philippinensis*)
- (1) From all States and Territories (other than Tasmania) to be certified as from an area free from fruit fly (*B. tryoni*) in accordance with the Code of Practice.
 - (2) From Queensland, New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory to be certified that the property of origin and the area within a 50 km radius of the property of origin have been free from fruit fly (*B. neohumeralis*) for the preceding 12 months.
 - (3) From Queensland to be certified as grown on a property —
 - (a) situated not less than 50 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points is more than 1.2 km or a trapping grid does not allow the limits of the outbreak to be defined;

-
- (b) situated not less than 15 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points situated outside a quarantine area defined by the quarantine authority of Queensland is not more than 1.2 km and a trapping grid allows the limits of the outbreak to be defined; or
 - (c) if the property is within a quarantine area for *B. papayae* defined by the quarantine authority of Queensland, the property is not less than 30 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered and the distance between discovery points is not more than 1.2 km.
- (4) From the Northern Territory to be certified as grown on a property —
- (a) situated not less than 50 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points is more than 1.2 km or a trapping grid does not allow the limits of the outbreak to be defined;
 - (b) not less than 15 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points situated outside a quarantine area defined by the quarantine authority of the Northern Territory is not more than 1.2 km and a trapping grid allows the limits of the outbreak to be defined; or
 - (c) if the property is within a quarantine area for *B. philippinensis* defined by the quarantine authority of the Northern Territory, the property is not less than 30 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered and the distance between discovery points is not more than 1.2 km.
- 9D. Banana and Pawpaw — Fruit Fly (*B. tryoni*, *B. neohumeralis*, *B. musae*, *B. papayae* and *B. philippinensis*)
- (1) From all States and Territories (other than Tasmania) to be certified as from an area free from fruit fly (*B. tryoni*) in accordance with the Code of Practice.
 - (2) From Queensland, New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory to be certified that the property of origin and the area within a 50 km radius of the property of origin have been free from fruit fly (*B. neohumeralis*) for the preceding 12 months.

Schedule 1

- (3) From Queensland to be certified that the property of origin and the area within a 50 km radius of the property of origin have been free from fruit fly (*B. musae*) for the preceding 12 months.
- (4) From Queensland to be certified as grown on a property —
- (a) situated not less than 50 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points is more than 1.2 km or a trapping grid does not allow the limits of the outbreak to be defined;
 - (b) situated not less than 15 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points situated outside a quarantine area defined by the quarantine authority of Queensland is not more than 1.2 km and a trapping grid allows the limits of the outbreak to be defined; or
 - (c) if the property is within a quarantine area for *B. papayae* defined by the quarantine authority of Queensland, the property is not less than 30 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered and the distance between discovery points is not more than 1.2 km.
- (5) From the Northern Territory to be certified as grown on a property —
- (a) situated not less than 50 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points is more than 1.2 km or a trapping grid does not allow the limits of the outbreak to be defined;
 - (b) not less than 15 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points situated outside a quarantine area defined by the quarantine authority of the Northern Territory is not more than 1.2 km and a trapping grid allows the limits of the outbreak to be defined; or
 - (c) if the property is within a quarantine area for *B. philippinensis* defined by the quarantine authority of the Northern Territory, the property is not less than 30 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered and the distance between discovery points is not more than 1.2 km.

-
- 9E. Berries, Breadfruit, Capulin, Malay apple, Mango, Miracle fruit, Strawberry, Tahiti lime and Tamaruis — Fruit Fly (*B. tryoni*, *B. neohumeralis*, *B. frauenfeldi*, *B. papayae* and *B. philippinensis*)
- (1) From all States and Territories (other than Tasmania) to be certified as from an area free from fruit fly (*B. tryoni*) in accordance with the Code of Practice.
 - (2) From Queensland, New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory to be certified that the property of origin and the area within a 50 km radius of the property of origin have been free from fruit fly (*B. neohumeralis*) for the preceding 12 months.
 - (3) From Queensland to be certified that the property of origin and the area within a 50 km radius of the property of origin have been free from fruit fly (*B. frauenfeldi*) for the preceding 12 months.
 - (4) From Queensland to be certified as grown on a property —
 - (a) situated not less than 50 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points is more than 1.2 km or a trapping grid does not allow the limits of the outbreak to be defined;
 - (b) situated not less than 15 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points situated outside a quarantine area defined by the quarantine authority of Queensland is not more than 1.2 km and a trapping grid allows the limits of the outbreak to be defined; or
 - (c) if the property is within a quarantine area for *B. papayae* defined by the quarantine authority of Queensland, the property is not less than 30 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered and the distance between discovery points is not more than 1.2 km.
 - (5) From the Northern Territory to be certified as grown on a property —
 - (a) situated not less than 50 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points is more than 1.2 km or a trapping grid does not allow the limits of the outbreak to be defined;
 - (b) not less than 15 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points
-

Schedule 1

situated outside a quarantine area defined by the quarantine authority of the Northern Territory is not more than 1.2 km and a trapping grid allows the limits of the outbreak to be defined; or

- (c) if the property is within a quarantine area for *B. philippinensis* defined by the quarantine authority of the Northern Territory, the property is not less than 30 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered and the distance between discovery points is not more than 1.2 km.

9F. Eugena, Fruit (not specified elsewhere in Part A) and Super sweet — Fruit Fly (*B. tryoni*, *B. neohumeralis*, *B. cucumis*, *B. frauenfeldi*, *B. papayae* and *B. philippinensis*)

- (1) From all States and Territories (other than Tasmania) to be certified as from an area free from fruit fly (*B. tryoni*) in accordance with the Code of Practice.
- (2) From Queensland, New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory to be certified that the property of origin and the area within a 50 km radius of the property of origin have been free from fruit fly (*B. neohumeralis* and *B. cucumis*) for the preceding 12 months.
- (3) From Queensland to be certified that the property of origin and the area within a 50 km radius of the property of origin have been free from fruit fly (*B. frauenfeldi*) for the preceding 12 months.
- (4) This item does not apply to Fruit (not specified elsewhere in Part A) if the Director General determines that the fruit is not a potential carrier of fruit fly.
- (5) From Queensland to be certified as grown on a property —
 - (a) situated not less than 50 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points is more than 1.2 km or a trapping grid does not allow the limits of the outbreak to be defined;
 - (b) situated not less than 15 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points situated outside a quarantine area defined by the quarantine authority of Queensland is not more than 1.2 km and a trapping grid allows the limits of the outbreak to be defined; or

- (c) if the property is within a quarantine area for *B. papayae* defined by the quarantine authority of Queensland, the property is not less than 30 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered and the distance between discovery points is not more than 1.2 km.
- (6) From the Northern Territory to be certified as grown on a property —
 - (a) situated not less than 50 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points is more than 1.2 km or a trapping grid does not allow the limits of the outbreak to be defined;
 - (b) not less than 15 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points situated outside a quarantine area defined by the quarantine authority of the Northern Territory is not more than 1.2 km and a trapping grid allows the limits of the outbreak to be defined; or
 - (c) if the property is within a quarantine area for *B. philippinensis* defined by the quarantine authority of the Northern Territory, the property is not less than 30 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered and the distance between discovery points is not more than 1.2 km.
- 9G. Cucumber, Honeydew, Rockmelon, Squash and Zucchini — Fruit Fly (*B. cucumis*, *B. papayae* and *B. philippinensis*)
 - (1) From Queensland, New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory to be certified that the property of origin and the area within a 50 km radius of the property of origin have been free from fruit fly (*B. cucumis*) for the preceding 12 months.
 - (2) From Queensland to be certified as grown on a property —
 - (a) situated not less than 50 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points is more than 1.2 km or a trapping grid does not allow the limits of the outbreak to be defined;

Schedule 1

- (b) situated not less than 15 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points situated outside a quarantine area defined by the quarantine authority of Queensland is not more than 1.2 km and a trapping grid allows the limits of the outbreak to be defined; or
 - (c) if the property is within a quarantine area for *B. papayae* defined by the quarantine authority of Queensland, the property is not less than 30 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered and the distance between discovery points is not more than 1.2 km.
 - (3) From the Northern Territory to be certified as grown on a property —
 - (a) situated not less than 50 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points is more than 1.2 km or a trapping grid does not allow the limits of the outbreak to be defined;
 - (b) not less than 15 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points situated outside a quarantine area defined by the quarantine authority of the Northern Territory is not more than 1.2 km and a trapping grid allows the limits of the outbreak to be defined; or
 - (c) if the property is within a quarantine area for *B. philippinensis* defined by the quarantine authority of the Northern Territory, the property is not less than 30 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered and the distance between discovery points is not more than 1.2 km.
- 9H. Granadilla, Passionfruit and Tomato — Fruit Fly (*B. tryoni*, *B. neohumeralis*, *B. cucumis*, *B. papayae* and *B. philippinensis*)
 - (1) From all States and Territories (other than Tasmania) to be certified as from an area free from fruit fly (*B. tryoni*) in accordance with the Code of Practice.
 - (2) From Queensland, New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory to be certified that the property of origin and the area within a 50 km radius of the property of origin have been free from fruit fly (*B. neohumeralis* and *B. cucumis*) for the preceding 12 months.

-
- (3) From Queensland to be certified as grown on a property —
- (a) situated not less than 50 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points is more than 1.2 km or a trapping grid does not allow the limits of the outbreak to be defined;
 - (b) situated not less than 15 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points situated outside a quarantine area defined by the quarantine authority of Queensland is not more than 1.2 km and a trapping grid allows the limits of the outbreak to be defined; or
 - (c) if the property is within a quarantine area for *B. papayae* defined by the quarantine authority of Queensland, the property is not less than 30 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered and the distance between discovery points is not more than 1.2 km.
- (4) From the Northern Territory to be certified as grown on a property —
- (a) situated not less than 50 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points is more than 1.2 km or a trapping grid does not allow the limits of the outbreak to be defined;
 - (b) not less than 15 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points situated outside a quarantine area defined by the quarantine authority of the Northern Territory is not more than 1.2 km and a trapping grid allows the limits of the outbreak to be defined; or
 - (c) if the property is within a quarantine area for *B. philippinensis* defined by the quarantine authority of the Northern Territory, the property is not less than 30 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered and the distance between discovery points is not more than 1.2 km.
- 9I. Guava — Fruit Fly (*B. tryoni*, *B. neohumeralis*, *B. musae*, *B. frauenfeldi*, *B. papayae* and *B. philippinensis*)
- (1) From all States and Territories (other than Tasmania) to be certified as from an area free from fruit fly (*B. tryoni*) in accordance with the Code of Practice.
-

Schedule 1

- (2) From Queensland, New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory to be certified that the property of origin and the area within a 50 km radius of the property of origin have been free from fruit fly (*B. neohumeralis*) for the preceding 12 months.
- (3) From Queensland to be certified that the property of origin and the area within a 50 km radius of the property of origin have been free from fruit fly (*B. musae* and *B. frauenfeldi*) for the preceding 12 months.
- (4) From Queensland to be certified as grown on a property —
 - (a) situated not less than 50 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points is more than 1.2 km or a trapping grid does not allow the limits of the outbreak to be defined;
 - (b) situated not less than 15 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points situated outside a quarantine area defined by the quarantine authority of Queensland is not more than 1.2 km and a trapping grid allows the limits of the outbreak to be defined; or
 - (c) if the property is within a quarantine area for *B. papayae* defined by the quarantine authority of Queensland, the property is not less than 30 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered and the distance between discovery points is not more than 1.2 km.
- (5) From the Northern Territory to be certified as grown on a property —
 - (a) situated not less than 50 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points is more than 1.2 km or a trapping grid does not allow the limits of the outbreak to be defined;
 - (b) not less than 15 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points situated outside a quarantine area defined by the quarantine authority of the Northern Territory is not more than 1.2 km and a trapping grid allows the limits of the outbreak to be defined; or
 - (c) if the property is within a quarantine area for *B. philippinensis* defined by the quarantine authority of the

Northern Territory, the property is not less than 30 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered and the distance between discovery points is not more than 1.2 km.

- 9J. Coffee berry, Egg Fruit, Melons, Monstera, Okra, Olive, Pumpkin and Rockmelon — Fruit Fly (*B. papayae* and *B. philippinensis*)
- (1) From Queensland to be certified as grown on a property —
- (a) situated not less than 50 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points is more than 1.2 km or a trapping grid does not allow the limits of the outbreak to be defined;
 - (b) situated not less than 15 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points situated outside a quarantine area defined by the quarantine authority of Queensland is not more than 1.2 km and a trapping grid allows the limits of the outbreak to be defined; or
 - (c) if the property is within a quarantine area for *B. papayae* defined by the quarantine authority of Queensland, the property is not less than 30 km from a place where *B. papayae* has been discovered and the distance between discovery points is not more than 1.2 km.
- (2) From the Northern Territory to be certified as grown on a property —
- (a) situated not less than 50 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points is more than 1.2 km or a trapping grid does not allow the limits of the outbreak to be defined;
 - (b) not less than 15 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered, if the distance between discovery points situated outside a quarantine area defined by the quarantine authority of the Northern Territory is not more than 1.2 km and a trapping grid allows the limits of the outbreak to be defined; or
 - (c) if the property is within a quarantine area for *B. philippinensis* defined by the quarantine authority of the Northern Territory, the property is not less than 30 km from a place where *B. philippinensis* has been discovered and the distance between discovery points is not more than 1.2 km.

Schedule 1

- (3) For pumpkins this condition applies to cultivars of the species *Cucurbita moschata* other than the cultivars Butternut, Jarrahdale and Ken's Special and cultivars of the species *Cucurbita maxima* other than the cultivars of the Delica type.
10. Walnut fruit — Codling Moth (*Cydia pomonella*) and European Red Mite (*Panonychus ulmi*)
To be certified as fumigated with methyl bromide at 32 g/m^3 at 20°C for 24 hours.
11. *Annona spp.* and *Annona sp.* hybrids —Fruit fly (*B. tryoni*, *B. neohumeralis*, *B. papayae* and *B. philippinensis*)
To be certified as having been pre-harvest treated, each individual fruit inspected and found free from broken skin, and graded and packed under a quality assurance system approved by the Director General.
12. Mango fruit and seed — Mango Seed Weevil (*Sternochaetus mangiferae*)
To —
(a) be certified as grown in a State or Territory where Mango Seed Weevil is not known to occur; or
(b) comply with the conditions and sampling procedures set out in the protocol entitled "Proposed Property Freedom for Mango Seed Weevil (MSW)" dated 16 March 1994 as approved by the Minister.
13. Plants — General Diseases
Free from soil unless from a nursery approved to treat soil by one of the methods —
(a) steam pasteurisation at 60°C for 30 minutes;
(b) fumigation with methyl bromide at 0.5 kg/m^3 for 24 hours on an impervious floor with the material to be fumigated being not more than 300 mm deep;
(c) fumigation with methyl bromide at 0.6 kg/m^3 for 72 hours on an impervious floor with the material to be fumigated not more than 660 mm deep;
(d) fumigation with dazomet.

14. All Potatoes (Seed and Ware - including potatoes for processing) —
From all States and Territories (other than Victoria) —
- (1) Subject to subclauses (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) to be certified —
- (a) as grown in a district where Potato Spindle Tuber Viroid is not known to occur;
 - (b) that the State or Territory of origin has Bacterial Wilt as a notifiable disease (i.e. a legislative requirement for growers to report to the Department of Agriculture, any occurrence of the disease);
 - (c) as grown and packed on a property situated at least 20 km from a known outbreak of the disease Bacterial Wilt detected within the last 5 years (area freedom is to be based on annual random surveys by the Department, of 10% of the area of potato crops growing within the 20 km area and inspections are to be conducted by examining plants along every tenth row within 6 weeks of crop senescence or slashing or spraying off);
 - (d) that any property within 20 km on which Bacterial Wilt has been found, has been kept free from potatoes or other solanaceous crops for 5 years;
 - (e) that they were not, unless otherwise approved by the Director General, harvested, cleaned, washed, graded or packed with equipment or in premises with or in which potatoes, grown within 20 km of a known outbreak of the disease Bacterial Wilt detected within the last 5 years, have been handled;
 - (f) that they have been packed in clean new packages or placed in bulk containers cleaned of soil and plant material and treated immediately before filling by thoroughly spraying with a 1% formaldehyde or sodium hypochlorite (1% available chlorine);
 - (g) that harvested potatoes have been inspected and found to be free from —
 - (i) Bacterial Wilt (*Pseudomonas solanacearum*); and
 - (ii) Irish Blight (*Phytophthora infestans*);
 - (h) as from a crop which has been fork tested on a 10 row x 10 m grid and that potato cyst nematode was not detected, or, if

Schedule 1

approved by the Director General in Western Australia, soil sampled on a 3 m grid and that potato cyst nematode was not detected; and

- (i) as —
 - (i) grown in accordance with a protocol approved by the Director General in relation to precautions against potato cyst nematode; or
 - (ii) washed and free from soil and then dipped in sodium hypochlorite in the State of origin; or
 - (iii) if approved by the Director General in Western Australia —
 - (I) brushed in the State of origin and the soil from brushings tested and confirmed to be free from potato cyst nematode; and
 - (II) transported direct to an approved quarantine holding area in Western Australia prior to treatment; and
 - (III) washed and then dipped in sodium hypochlorite at rates approved by the Director General in Western Australia; and
 - (IV) all packages/bags used in transport are disposed of or treated, as directed by an inspector;
 - and
 - (j) that procedures for fork testing, soil sampling and sodium hypochlorite treatment are as approved by the Director General in Western Australia.
- (2) Tissue cultured and minituber potatoes are exempt from special conditions outlined in clause (1)(h) and (i).

For the purposes of this subclause —

“minituber” means potatoes which are grown under conditions approved by the Director General.

- (3) All imported potatoes are prohibited entry into —
- (a) the Shire of Gingin; and

- (b) that portion of the State comprising the area bounded by a line starting from a point on the sea coast situated west from the south-west corner of Mandurah townsite and extending south-easterly to the south corner of Coolup townsite; thence south-southeasterly to the southernmost corner of Collie townsite; thence in a general south-easterly direction passing through the north-east corner of Dinninup at Cape Riche; thence south-westerly, westerly, north-westerly and northerly along the said sea coast to the starting point; excluding however, that portion of such area comprised within a radius of 16 km from the Collie Railway Station.

Seed potatoes

- (4) Potatoes imported as seed must also be certified as produced under an approved pathogen testing scheme. (To be approved, the scheme must include 2 crop inspections during growing season for Bacterial Wilt.)

Ware potatoes

- (5) Potatoes imported as ware must also be —
 - (a) certified as having been inspected and found free from Bacterial Wilt during the growing season by examining plants along every tenth row within 6 weeks of crop senescence or slashing or spraying off; and
 - (b) labelled “not for planting”.
- (6) The Director General may, upon receipt of a written request —
 - (a) vary any of the conditions referred to in; or
 - (b) exempt a person or class of persons from complying with,subclause (1), (3), (4) or (5).

15. Sugar cane — Ratoon Stunting Virus and Sugar Cane Fiji disease

Sugar cane plants or parts of plants are prohibited from entering the North of Western Australia (above 26° South) from other parts of Australia other than the Northern Territory.

16. Seed

All seed imported into Western Australia must not contain seeds of any plant not listed in Schedule 5.

Schedule 1

17. Plants — Grape Phylloxera (*Daktulosphaira vitifolii*)
- (1) From South Australia, Tasmania and the Northern Territory — must be identified as grown in that State or Territory.
 - (2) From all other States and Territories —
 - (a) to be accompanied by a declaration made by the grower before a Justice of the Peace or before an officer of the Department of Agriculture in the State or Territory of origin that —
 - (i) the tree or plant has been grown at a greater distance than 45 metres from any grape vine or root thereof; and
 - (ii) no Phylloxera exists or has existed in a nursery or garden in which the tree or plant has been growing;
 - or
 - (b) grown in a nursery approved by the Western Australian Department of Agriculture ².
 - (3) These conditions do not apply to —
 - (a) aseptic cultures of plant material grown on agar in sealed flasks (i.e. tissue culture); or
 - (b) epiphytic plants (eg. Staghorns and Elkhorns) provided they are observed to be grown free from soil.
18. Almond, Quince and stonefruit plants, cuttings and budwood — Brown Rot (*Monilinia (Sclerotinia) fructicola and M. laxa*)
- (1) To be certified as dipped or thoroughly sprayed in an aqueous solution of benomyl at a strength of not less than 0.1% active ingredient in a manner so as to immerse all portions other than the root.
 - (2) To be free from dead growth and accompanied by a declaration made by the grower before a Justice of the Peace or before an officer of the Department of Agriculture in the State or Territory of origin that they have not borne any flowers.
19. Maize, Corn and Sweetcorn seed for planting — Boil Smut (*Ustilago maydis*)
- To be certified that —
- (a) the seed is from an area which is free from Boil Smut; or

- (b) the seed has been treated with —
 - (i) 2-(thiocyano-methyl-thio) benzothiazole (TCMTB) at the rate of 32 millilitres/100 kilograms of seed; or
 - (ii) Vitavax 200FF® at the rate of 500 millilitres/100 kilograms of seed.
- 20. Lucerne Seed — Bacterial Wilt (*Clavibacter (Corynebacterium) michiganense subsp. insidiosum*)

To be certified that the seed was grown in an area where Bacterial Wilt is not known to exist.
- 21. Aquatic Plants — American Rib Fluked Snail (*Pseudosuccinea columella*)
 - (1) To be free from fresh water snail.
 - (2) To be treated on arrival in a solution of 2ppm copper for 24 hours then held for 6 days followed by inspection or to be certified to have been —
 - (a) treated in a solution of 2ppm copper for 24 hours then held for 6 days; and
 - (b) followed by inspection and found to be free from fresh water snail.
- 22. Rice — Warehouse Beetle (*Trogoderma variabile*)
 - (1) To be certified that —
 - (a) the rice was produced and packed in an area which is free from the pest Warehouse Beetle; or
 - (b) the rice and associated bulk containers including pallets, crates and bins have, within 5 days prior to dispatch, been fumigated with methyl bromide at the rate of 48 g/m³ at 20°C for 24 hours and any associated railway wagons have been treated within 3 days prior to loading with either Reldan, Alfaron or Actellic at a rate of 1 gram active ingredients per sq. metre.
 - (2) This condition does not apply to milled rice.

Schedule 1

23. Sorghum seed — Sorghum Midge (*Contarinia sorghicola*)

To be certified that the seed has been fumigated with phosphine in a sealed enclosure at 1.5 g/m³—

- (a) for 7 days at above 25°C; or
- (b) for 10 days at 15°C — 25°C.

Seed to contain less than 1% by weight of chaff consisting of pieces of vegetative parts of plants other than seed or seed fragments.

23A. Sorghum seed — Ergot (*Claviceps spp.*)

(1) Seed for sowing is to be —

(a) certified as treated in the following manner —

- (i) immersed for 1 minute in a 10% salt (sodium chloride) solution;
- (ii) all floating material removed, examined by a plant pathologist and found to be free from Ergot (*Claviceps spp.*); and
- (iii) dipped in a solution of 2% available chlorine for 5 minutes or dusted in Thiram 80% at the rate of 200 g/100 kg of seed;

(b) certified as —

- (i) harvested before 1 December 1994 and kept separate from any seed harvested after that date from an infected area; and
- (ii) sampled at the rate of 1 kg/100 kg (or part of 100 kg) of seed with each sample treated in the following manner —
 - (I) immersed for 1 minute in a 10% salt (sodium chloride) solution; and
 - (II) all floating material removed, examined by a plant pathologist and found to be free from Ergot (*Claviceps spp.*);

or

(c) certified as —

- (i) grown more than 50 km from an outbreak of Ergot (*Claviceps spp.*);

- (ii) sampled at the rate of 1 kg/100 kg (or part of 100 kg) of seed with each sample treated in the following manner —
 - (I) immersed for 1 minute in a 10% salt (sodium chloride) solution; and
 - (II) all floating material removed, examined by a plant pathologist and found to be free from Ergot (*Claviceps spp.*);and
 - (iii) dipped in a solution of 2% available chlorine for 5 minutes or dusted in Thiram 80% at the rate of 200 g/100 kg of seed.
- (2) Seed for use other than sowing is to be certified as sampled at the rate of 1 kg/tonne (or part of a tonne) of seed with each sample treated in the following manner —
- (a) immersed for 1 minute in a 10% salt (sodium chloride) solution; and
 - (b) all floating material removed, examined by a plant pathologist and found to be free from Ergot (*Claviceps spp.*).
24. Banana plants (in tissue culture) — Bunchy Top Virus and Panama Disease (*Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cubense*)
- Banana plants in tissue culture only are permitted provided they are certified as produced under an approved scheme from tested mother stock certified free of Bunchy Top Virus and Panama Disease.
25. Soybean seed for planting — Black Leaf Blight (*Arkoala nigra*), Stem Rot (*Phytophthora megasperma f. sp. glycinea*)
- To be certified as —
- (a) grown in an area where Black Leaf Blight has not been recorded; and
 - (b) treated with 35% metalaxyl at the rate of 300 grams/100 kilograms of seed.

[26, 27, and 28. deleted]

Schedule 1

29. Plants (Tissue culture exempt) — General Diseases
- (1) To be fumigated or thoroughly sprayed to run off, pre or post entry, with one of the treatments set out in sub-item (4) appropriate to the particular plants.
 - (2) Pre-entry treatments to be certified or from an approved nursery.
 - (3) Consignments from approved nurseries to be accompanied by a declaration made by an official of the approved nursery specifying the treatment effected and that it has been applied within 3 days prior to export.
 - (4) The required treatments are as follows —
 - (a) for ferns, bromeliads, cacti, orchids, epiphytes, dracaenas, hoyas and cuttings/seedlings of carnation, chrysanthemum, gypsophila —
 - (i) 6 ml diazinon (80% active ingredient) and commercial wetting agent (at double the manufacturer's recommended rate) to 10 L of water; or
 - (ii) 10 ml methomyl (as Lannate L 22.5% active ingredient) and commercial wetting agent (at double the manufacturer's recommended rate) to 10 L of water;
 - (b) for maidenhair ferns: 6 ml diazinon (80% active ingredient) to 10 L of water;
 - (c) for orchids in flower or bud: dichlorvos (as Insectigas D 5% active ingredient) at 0.67 g/m³;
 - (d) for african violets: thiodan (35% active ingredient) at 19 ml to 10 L of water;
 - (e) all other plants —
 - (i) 6 ml diazinon (80% active ingredient) and 120 ml white petroleum oil to 10 L of water; or
 - (ii) fumigation with methyl bromide at the following rates for 2 hours —
56 g/m³ at 5°— 10°C
48 g/m³ at 11°— 15°C
40 g/m³ at 16°— 20°C

32 g/m³ at 21°— 25°C
24 g/m³ at 26°— 30°C
16 g/m³ at 31°C and above;

and

- (f) such other treatments as are approved by the Director General.

[30 deleted]

31. Plants, fruit and vegetables — European Red Mite (*Panonychus ulmi*)

- (1) From the Northern Territory must be identified as grown in that Territory.
- (2) From Victoria, Tasmania, Queensland, South Australia, Australian Capital Territory and New South Wales to be from an approved property or certified as —
- (a) examined and found free from European Red Mite;
- (b) grown and packed at least 50 km from a known outbreak of European Red Mite; or
- (c) fumigated with methyl bromide at the following rates for 2 hours —
- 56 g/m³ at 5°— 10°C
48 g/m³ at 11°— 15°C
40 g/m³ at 16°— 20°C
32 g/m³ at 21°— 25°C
24 g/m³ at 26°— 30°C
16 g/m³ at 31°C and above,
- (3) This condition does not apply to aseptic cultures of plant material grown on agar in sealed flasks (i.e. tissue culture) or below ground parts of plants.

32. Mushroom growing medium — (*Verticillium fungicola*)

- (1) Sterilized growing medium accepted from approved nurseries provided it is certified as prepared and sterilized in isolation from mushroom growing areas.

Schedule 1

- (2) Sterilization can be either steam pasteurization at 60°C for 30 minutes or fumigation with methyl bromide at 0.5 kg/m³ for 24 hours on an impervious floor with the material to be fumigated being not more than 300 mm deep.
33. Hay, Straw and straw packing — Prohibited and restricted seeds
- (1) Subject to sub-item (2), to be certified free from all plants not listed in Schedule 5.
- (2) For packing, may be accepted with the prior approval of the Director General and subject to supervised destruction at discharge.
- [34. *deleted*]
35. Onions, Garlic, Leek, Chives, Spring Onions and Shallots — Onion Rust (*Puccinia allii*), White Rot (*Sclerotium cepivorum*), American Onion Smut (*Urocystis cepulae*)
- (1) To be certified as inspected and found to be free from —
- (a) Onion Rust (*Puccinia allii*);
- (b) White Rot (*Sclerotium cepivorum*); and
- (c) American Onion Smut (*Urocystis cepulae*).
- (2) From South Australia also to be certified as from a crop which has been inspected by an officer of the South Australian Department of Agriculture and found free from the disease American Onion Smut.
36. Poplar plants and cuttings — Marssonina Leaf Spot (*Marssonina brunnea* and *Marssonina castagnei*) White poplar (*Populus alba*) To be certified as grown in a State or Territory where *Marssonina brunnea* and *Marssonina castagnei* are not known to occur.
- Other poplars
- To be certified as grown in a State or Territory where *Marssonina brunnea* is not known to occur.
37. Cotton seed — Verticillium wilts (*Verticillium dahliae* and *v. alboatrum*). To be certified as having been acid delinted to the satisfaction of an inspector.

38. Elms — (*Ulmus spp.*) imported from other States and Territories to be certified as being —
- (a) from an area where elm leaf beetle (*Pyrrhalta luteola*) is not known to occur; or
 - (b) cover sprayed to the point of run-off with a solution of carbaryl at not less than 1% active ingredient.
39. Palm plants other than cut palm foliage — (family *Palmae*) Palm Leaf Beetle (*Brontispa longissima*). When imported from other States and Territories to be certified as —
- (a) being from an area where palm leaf beetle (*Brontispa longissima*) is not known to occur; or
 - (b) having the throat and spear of each palm sprayed with a solution of carbaryl at a concentration of not less than 0.1% active ingredient together with a commercial wetting agent —
 - (i) at between 7 to 9 days before export; and
 - (ii) within 24 hours before export.
- 39A. Cut palm foliage — (family *Palmae*) Palm Leaf Beetle (*Brontispa longissima*). When imported from another State or Territory to be certified as —
- (a) having been grown and packed in an area where palm leaf beetle (*Brontispa longissima*) is not known to occur; or
 - (b) having been cover sprayed to the point of run-off with a solution of carbaryl at a concentration of not less than 0.1% active ingredient together with a commercial wetting agent within 24 hours before export.
40. Pawpaw plants or fruit — imported from other States or Territories to be certified as —
- (a) not being from a State or Territory where the Pawpaw disease Black Spot (*Asperisporium caricae*) is known to occur; and
 - (b) not being from a State or Territory where the Pawpaw disease “ringspot virus type P” is known to occur.

Schedule 1

41. Cut flowers and foliage, fruit, plants and vegetables — Melon Thrips (*Thrips palmi*).

The entry of any plant or part of a plant, other than seeds, underground parts and dried or processed plant material of species of the Dicotyledons and families Orchidaceae, Amaryllidaceae, Alliaceae and Poaceae of the Monocotyledons is prohibited from any area within 100 km of an outbreak of Melon Thrips, unless certified as —

- (a) grown and packed in an area free from Melon Thrips established by an approved trapping and inspection programme; or
- (b) grown and packed on a property free from Melon Thrips established by an approved trapping and inspection programme; or
- (c) in the case of approved plants, approved vegetables, cut flowers or fruit, inspected at the approved sampling rate and found to be free from Melon Thrips; or
- (d) fumigated with methyl bromide for 2 hours at one of the following rates —
 - 56 g/m³ at 5°— 10°C
 - 48 g/m³ at 11°— 15°C
 - 40 g/m³ at 16°— 20°C
 - 32 g/m³ at 21°— 25°C
 - 24 g/m³ at 26°— 30°C
 - 16 g/m³ at 31° and above; or
- [(e) *deleted*]
- (f) when post harvest, treated in an approved manner.

42. Agricultural machinery, animals, animal skins/coats.

Shall be subject to regulation 20(2), and free from the seeds of any plant not listed in Schedule 5.

43. Aquatic fish.

Shall be free from aquatic snails and any plant not listed in Schedule 5.

-
44. Tissue cultured grapevines — Downy Mildew (*Plasmopara viticola*)
Tissue cultured grapevines imported from any other State or Territory —
- (a) shall be on a growth medium free of antibiotics and fungicides held in a transparent sealed sterile container and kept in the container until placed in quarantine at an approved propagation house;
 - (b) shall be accompanied by a certificate that —
 - (i) the tissue cultured grapevine was produced in an approved laboratory;
 - (ii) the source of the tissue cultured grapevine was free from Downy Mildew at the time the grapevine material was taken;
 - (iii) the tissue was initiated by the fragmented shoot apex culture technique;
 - (iv) the culture was held at the laboratory in which it was grown in the sealed container in which it was exported for a period of 21 days immediately before dispatch under the following conditions namely —
 - (I) the temperature was not less than 26°C and not more than 27°C;
 - (II) a 15 hour photo period and a 9 hour dark period alternated;
 - (III) light in the area in which the tissue was held was produced by cool white fluorescent tubes which provided $50\mu\text{Em}^{-2}\text{s}^{-1}$ at the culture level;
 - (v) the tissue cultured grapevine was inspected by an officer of the Department of Agriculture (or corresponding department) of the exporting State or Territory and found to be free from Downy Mildew and other contaminant micro-organisms;
 - (vi) the tissue cultured grapevine when inspected under subparagraph (v) had at least one fully expanded leaf per plantlet;
 - (c) on arrival in Western Australia, tissue cultured grapevine found to be free from disease after inspection by an
-

Schedule 1

authorized officer of the Department of Agriculture² shall be sent to an approved propagation house where it may be removed from the growth media;

- (d) not less than 20 days but not more than 30 days after being sent to an approved propagation house, the tissue cultured grapevine shall be inspected by an authorized officer of the Department of Agriculture² to ensure it is free from disease;
- (e) all costs and expenses incurred in the inspection and quarantine of the tissue cultured grapevine under this clause shall be paid by the importer.

45. Bulbs, potted plants, trees — Potato cyst nematode.

Bulbs, potted plants and trees imported from other States and Territories where potato cyst nematode exists or within 20 km of an outbreak of potato cyst nematode shall be accredited in accordance with the following conditions.

(1) In relation to bulbs —

(a) that —

- (i) *Solanaceous* crops have not been grown on the property of origin for a 10 year period; or
- (ii) the soil has been fumigated at the manufacturer's recommended rate with —
 - (I) methyl bromide; or
 - (II) a pesticide registered as a soil fumigant by the relevant authority in the State or Territory where the bulbs were grown, where a *Solanaceous* crop has been grown on the property not less than 5 years, preceding the commencement of accreditation;

and

- (b) that the bulbs are cleaned and graded prior to sale.

(2) In relation to potted plants —

(a) that plants are grown —

- (i) in containers using a soil-less mix; or

- (ii) in a soil mix which has been obtained from an area more than 20 km from an outbreak of potato cyst nematode and that the soil has been —
 - (I) fumigated with methyl bromide at the rate of 600 g per cubic metre for 24 hours where the mix is up to 300 mm deep and 72 hours where the mix is up to 600 mm deep; or
 - (II) steam air pasteurized at 60°C for 30 minutes (timed from when the mix has reached 60°C);and
 - (b) that containers are not in contact with the soil.
- (3) In relation to trees —
 - (a) that —
 - (i) cropping records have been inspected and demonstrate that *Solanaceous* crops have not been grown on the property of origin for a period of 10 years preceding the commencement of accreditation; or
 - (ii) the soil has been fumigated at the manufacturer's recommended rate with —
 - (I) methyl bromide; or
 - (II) a pesticide registered as a soil fumigant by the relevant authority in the State or Territory where the bulbs were grown, where a *Solanaceous* crop has been grown on the property not less than 5 years preceding the commencement of accreditation;and
 - (b) that trees are bare rooted and practically free of soil.
 - (4) In relation to bulbs, potted plants and trees —
 - (a) that the property on which the bulbs, potted plants or trees, as the case may be, are grown does not share machinery with —
 - (i) a potato grower; or

Schedule 1

- (ii) other property, not being an accredited property, which is situated within 20 km of an outbreak of potato cyst nematode;
 - and
 - (b) that the property on which the bulbs, potted plants or trees, as the case may be, are grown is not exposed to —
 - (i) the same irrigation source as a property; or
 - (ii) run-off from a property,where potato cyst nematode has been found.
46. Avocado plants and fruit — *Cercospora* Leaf Spot (*Pseudocercospora purpurea* synonym *Cercospora purpurea*).
- To be certified as being —
- (a) from an area where the disease *Cercospora* Leaf Spot has not been detected; and
 - (b) packed in premises which do not and have not previously handled avocado fruit or plants from an infected area; or
 - (c) from a State or Territory where *Cercospora* Leaf Spot (*Pseudocercospora purpurea* synonym *Cercospora purpurea*) has not been recorded.
47. (*Malvaceae*) Cotton, hibiscus and okra plants — *Eriophyes hibisci* Nalepa — known as Hibiscus Erineum Mite or Leaf Crumpling Mite.
- Entry into Western Australia of plants and parts of plants of the family *Malvaceae* is prohibited unless certified as —
- (a) from an area which has been inspected and found free from Hibiscus Erineum Mite; or
 - (b) fumigated with methyl bromide at one of the following rates for a period of 2 hours —
 - 56 g/m³ at 5°— 10°C;
 - 48 g/m³ at 11°— 15°C;
 - 40 g/m³ at 16°— 20°C;
 - 32 g/m³ at 21°— 25°C;
 - 24 g/m³ at 26°— 30°C;
 - 16 g/m³ at 31° and above; or
 - (c) from a State or Territory where Hibiscus Erineum Mite has not been recorded.

48. Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata ssp. unguiculata*) and mungbean seed (*Vigna radiata*) for planting — Tan Spot (*Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens*).

Entry into Western Australia is prohibited unless certified as —

- (a) grown in an area where Tan Spot is not known to occur; or
- (b) from a State or Territory where Tan Spot has not been recorded.

49. Apple tissue culture — Apple scab (*Venturia inaequalis*)

Entry into Western Australia of apple tissue culture is permitted where the exporting State or Territory complies with the following conditions.

- (1) The tissue culture laboratory must be approved.
- (2) The mother plants must be free from apple scab.
- (3) The apple tissue culture must be packed in transparent sealed sterile containers.
- (4) The growth media must be free from antibiotics and fungicides.
- (5) Prior to dispatch to Western Australia the apple tissue culture must be kept for 6 weeks at 20°C.
- (6) The apple tissue culture must be inspected prior to dispatch and certified free from —
 - (a) apple scab;
 - (b) contaminant micro-organisms; and
 - (c) discolouration or necrotic tissue.

Following entry into Western Australia apple tissue culture must be dealt with in accordance with regulation 19DA.

[50. *deleted*]

- 50A. Citrus, Fortunella and Poncirus plants — Orange Stem Pitting Strain of the Citrus Tristeza virus.

Entry of plants, cuttings and budwood from other States and Territories is permitted if certified as being from a State or Territory where the Orange Stem Pitting Strain of the disease Citrus Tristeza virus has not been recorded.

Schedule 1

[51. *deleted*]

52. Plants, fruit and vegetables — Silver Leaf White Fly (*Bemisia argentifolii*)

The entry of any plant other than —

- (aa) fruit, seeds, underground parts or dried or processed plant material; or
- (ab) plants of species of the families *Agavaceae*, *Amaryllidaceae*, *Arecaceae*, *Bromeliaceae*, *Cyathaceae*, *Cyadaceae*, *Cyperaceae*, *Iridaceae*, *Liliaceae*, *Marantaceae*, *Orchidaceae*, *Sapindaceae*, *Theaceae*, Conifers and Ferns,

is prohibited from any area within 500 km of an outbreak of *Bemisia argentifolii* unless certified as —

- (a) grown and packed in an area free from *Bemisia argentifolii* established by an approved trapping and inspection programme; or
- (b) grown and packed on a property free from *Bemisia argentifolii* established by an approved trapping and inspection programme; or
- (c) in the case of approved plant material inspected at an approved rate and found to be free from *Bemisia argentifolii*; or
- (d) fumigated with methyl bromide for 2 hours at one of the following rates —
 - 56 g/m³ at 5⁰— 10°C
 - 48 g/m³ at 11⁰— 15°C
 - 40 g/m³ at 16⁰— 20°C
 - 32 g/m³ at 21⁰— 25°C
 - 24 g/m³ at 26⁰— 30°C
 - 16 g/m³ at 31°C and above; or
- (e) fumigated with ethylene di-bromide for 2 hours at one of the following rates —

Flesh temperature (degrees C)	Rates	
	grams	mls
10° to 11°	32.0	14.7
11.1° to 13.5°	30.0	13.8
13.6° to 15.5°	26.0	12.0

15.6° to 17.5°	23.5	10.8
17.6° to 19.5°	21.0	9.7
19.6° to 21.5°	19.0	8.7
more than 21.6°	18.0	8.3

or

(f) when post harvest, treated in an approved manner.

53. Plants and cut flowers (except corms free from trash) of Babiana (baboon flower, baboon root), Crocos, *Crocsmia aurea* (Planchon), Gladiolus, Tritonia and Watsonia — Gladiolus Rust (*Uromyces transversalis*)

To be certified as grown in an area where the disease Gladiolus Rust has not been detected.

[54. *deleted*]

55. Plants (other than dried plants, seeds and underground parts) — Spiraling Whitefly (*Aleurodicus dispersus*)

Entry into the State is prohibited from areas which are infested (as defined by quarantine service of the exporting State or Territory) with Spiraling Whitefly, unless entry is approved by the Director General.

56. Plants — Fire Blight (*Erwinia amylovora*)

If grown at, or consigned from, a place less than 20 km from the Royal Botanic Gardens, Melbourne or the Adelaide Botanic Gardens (“**the relevant botanic gardens**”) —

- (a) to be certified as —
- (i) grown at a nursery located more than 10 km from the relevant botanic gardens; and
 - (ii) inspected for visual symptoms of fire blight in the previous spring and autumn, and found to be free of such symptoms;
- and
- (b) to be accompanied by a declaration from the exporting nursery that the plants were grown at that nursery for the preceding 12 months.

Schedule 1

57. Fruit — Fire Blight (*Erwinia amylovora*)

Entry into Western Australia is prohibited if grown at a place less than 5 km from the Royal Botanic Gardens, Melbourne or the Adelaide Botanic Gardens.

[Schedule 1 amended in Gazette 26 January 1990 p.649; 4 May 1990 p.2129; 17 August 1990 p.4067; 21 September 1990 p.4889; 26 October 1990 p.5361; 7 August 1992 p.3842; 18 September 1992 pp.4668-79; 5 March 1993 pp.1433-6; 17 September 1993 pp.5040-1; 1 October 1993 pp.5344 and 5346; 24 June 1994 p.2841; 30 September 1994 p.4949; 28 October 1994 pp.5462 and 5463; 11 November 1994 p.5689; 30 December 1994 p.7216; 17 March 1995 pp.1011-12; 16 May 1995 p.1839; 2 February 1996 pp.395-404; 7 June 1996 pp.2373-88; 20 August 1996 pp.4054-5; 14 January 1997 pp.381-2 and 383; 4 March 1997 pp.1353-5; 6 January 1998 pp.47 and 50-3; 19 August 1998 pp.4475-86 and pp.4665-6; 9 March 1999 pp.1145-6; 23 March 1999 pp.1260-2; 4 June 1999 p.2268; 22 June 1999 pp.2669-70; 4 February 2000 pp.420-1.]

Schedule 2

[Heading amended in Gazette 20 August 1996 p.4056.]

[Regulation 9]

Fees	\$
1. General inspection inside normal or shift hours —	
(a) At an inspection point, per 15 minute unit	15.50
(b) Away from an inspection point —	
per 15 minute unit within 2 hours from the commencement of the inspection	24
for each additional contiguous 15 minute unit beyond 2 hours for the rest of the working period	15.50
PLUS an additional service charge when the inspection is more than 50 km away from an inspection point	48
2. General inspection contiguous with normal or shift hours —	
(a) At an inspection point, per 15 minute unit	20
(b) Away from an inspection point —	
per 15 minute unit within 2 hours from the commencement of the inspection	30
for each additional contiguous 15 minute unit beyond 2 hours for the rest of the working period	20
PLUS an additional service charge when the inspection is more than 50 km away from an inspection point	48
3. Call out, inspection and travel —	
(a) At an inspection point —	
for the first 2 hours	160
thereafter for each additional 15 minute unit	20
(b) Away from an inspection point —	
for the first 2 hours	240
thereafter for each additional 15 minutes	20
4. Laboratory analysis of plants	25

[Schedule 2 inserted in Gazette 21 July 1995 pp.3063-4; amended in Gazette 20 August 1996 p.4056; 3 September 1996 p.4375; 19 August 1997 p.4712; 6 January 1998 p.53; 23 June 1998 p.3314; 16 July 1999 pp.3184-5.]

Schedule 3

Schedule 3

[Heading amended in Gazette 20 August 1996 p.4056.]

[Regulations 10, 14, 17A, 20A and 20B
and Schedules 4A, 4B and 4C]

Form 1

[Regulations 10 and 14]

Plant Diseases Act 1914

QUARANTINE NOTICE

To.....
.....
(name and address)

The * owner/person in charge of
.....
(description of consignment, conveyance, vessel or premises)

You are hereby directed to cause the above items —

- * (a) to be placed under quarantine at; or
- * (b) to be taken under quarantine to,

.....
(location of premises)

in order for them to be inspected, and if necessary treated, under section 23 of the *Plant Diseases Act 1914*.

The quarantined items will be held at that place until released by an inspector.

Details —

.....
.....
.....
.....

WARNING: Failing to comply with this notice is an offence the penalties for which are set out in section 34 of the Act.

.....
Inspector Date

* Delete that which is not applicable.

[Form 2 deleted.]

Form 2A

[Regulation 17A]

Plant Diseases Act 1914

POTATO CROPS SITUATED WITHIN THE
PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION

TO: —

1.
Name and address of occupier of orchard
of
the occupier of the orchard situate at
2.
.....
3. I have inspected the orchard and certify that you have complied with regulation 17A(2).
4. I require the following steps to be taken — *

.....
Inspector

.....
Date

* Delete where applicable.

Schedule 3

Form 3

[Schedule 4A Parts 1 and 3]

Plant Diseases Act 1914

**MOVEMENT OF POTATO CROPS FROM
INFECTED ORCHARDS**

TO:

1.
Name and address of occupier of orchard
of
the occupier of the orchard situate at
2.
.....
3. Potato cyst nematode, a disease under section 11 of the Act is a disease which exists or appears to exist in the orchard identified in item 2.
4. I have inspected the orchard and certify that you have complied with Schedule 4A Part 1 Clause 4.
5. I nominate
of
as the processing establishment to which the potato crop shall be delivered.
6. I require the following steps to be taken — *
.....
.....

.....
Inspector

.....
Date

* Delete where applicable.

Form 4

[Regulation 17A and
Schedule 4A Part 1]

Plant Diseases Act 1914

MOVEMENT OF MACHINERY

TO:

1.

Name and address of occupier of orchard
the occupier of the orchard situate at

2.

3. I have inspected the machinery *, vehicle *, farm equipment *, bulk bins *,
and footwear * on the orchard identified in item 2 and certify that the
machinery *, vehicles *, farm equipment *, bulk bins * and footwear * have
been cleaned in accordance with regulation 17A(2)(c) or Schedule 4A Part
1 Clause 7 as the case may be and are free from soil contamination.

.....
Inspector

.....
Date

* Delete where applicable.

Schedule 3

Form 5

[Schedule 4A Parts 2 and 3]

Plant Diseases Act 1914

**MOVEMENT OF POTATO CROPS FROM
INFESTED AREAS**

TO:

1.

Name and address of owner or occupier
the owner or occupier of the orchard situate at

2.

3. I have inspected the orchard identified in item 2, being an orchard within
the infested area as defined in a notice under section 12 of the Act, and
certify that you have complied with Schedule 4A Part 2 Clause 3.

4. I nominate
of
as the processing establishment* or merchant* to which the potato crop
shall be delivered.

5. I require the following steps to be taken — *
.....
.....

.....
Inspector

.....
Date

* Delete where applicable.

Form 6

[Schedule 4A Part 2]

Plant Diseases Act 1914

MOVEMENT OF MACHINERY WITHIN
THE INFESTED AREA OR FROM THE
INFESTED AREA

TO:

1.
Name and address of owner or occupier
the owner or occupier of the orchard situate at
2.
.....
3. I have inspected the machinery *, vehicles *, farm equipment *, bulk bins *
and footwear * on the orchard identified in item 2 and certify that the
machinery *, vehicles *, farm equipment *, bulk bins * and footwear * are free
from soil contamination.

.....
Inspector

.....
Date

* Delete where applicable.

Schedule 3

Form 7

[Schedule 4B Parts 1 and 2]

Plant Diseases Act 1914

**MOVEMENT OF APPLE CROPS FROM ANY
ORCHARD WITHIN THE INFESTED AREA**

TO:

1.
Name and address of owner or occupier
the owner or occupier of the orchard situate at
2.
.....
3. I have inspected the orchard identified in item 2, being an orchard within
the infested area as defined in a notice under section 12 of the Act and I
authorize the harvesting of the apple crop * and the removal of apple
material * and nursery trees * on the following conditions.
.....
4. I nominate.....
as the packing and processing establishment to which the apples shall be
delivered.
5. I nominate.....
as the area(s) in which the apples shall be distributed.
6. The trucks, containers and any other form of conveyance shall be cleaned
by
.....
.....
7. All waste apple material and leaves shall be
.....
.....

.....
Inspector

.....
Date

* Delete where applicable.

Form 8

[Section 14 and regulation 20A]

Plant Diseases Act 1914

REQUISITION

(No.)

TO:

.....
*(owner/occupier)

I, an inspector appointed under the *Plant Diseases Act 1914*, am satisfied that the disease exists on the orchard, land or premises owned and/or occupied * by you, and situate at

.....
.....

* Delete where applicable.

Under section 14 of the *Plant Diseases Act 1914*, I require you to do whatever is necessary to eradicate the disease from the orchard, land or premises, and to prevent the spread thereof and in particular to take the steps specified on the back of this requisition.

A copy of section 14 of the *Plant Diseases Act 1914* is set out below.

.....
Inspector

.....
Date

Section 14 of the *Plant Diseases Act 1914*

Steps taken by an inspector when orchard infected

- 14. (1) Whenever an inspector is satisfied that disease exists on any orchard, land, or premises he may by requisition to the owner and occupier or either of them require them or him to do whatever is necessary in order to eradicate such disease from such orchard, land, or premises and to prevent the spread thereof and the requisition may specify any particular steps which the inspector requires to be taken.
- (2) Such requisition may name a time by which the doing of anything thereby required shall be commenced and a time within which it shall be completed.

Schedule 3

- (3) The owner and occupier, jointly or severally, or the owner or occupier, as the case may be, shall be responsible for due compliance with the requisition, and shall do everything thereby required to be done.

Penalty: \$5 000.

- (4) In case of any default in compliance with the terms of the requisition, any inspector may do or cause to be done all such things as may be necessary in order to carry the terms of the requisition completely into effect, and the expenses incurred in and about so doing shall be recoverable from the person or persons guilty of the default.

[REVERSE OF FORM]

Steps to be taken by owner and/or occupier* .

* Delete where applicable.

Form 9

[Schedule 4C Parts 1 and 2]

Plant Diseases Act 1914

MOVEMENT OF FRUIT CROPS THAT MAY
HOST CODLING MOTH OR OTHER
POTENTIAL CARRIERS FROM
ANY ORCHARD WITHIN
THE INFESTED AREA

To:

1.

(Name and address of owner or occupier)

the owner or occupier of the orchard situated at

2.

3. I have inspected the orchard identified in item 2, being an orchard within the infested area as defined in a notice under section 12 of the Act and I authorize the harvesting of fruit that may host codling moth * and the removal of such fruit * and potential carriers * on the following conditions: —

4. I nominate as the packing and processing establishment to which the fruit or potential carrier shall be delivered.

5. I nominate as the area(s) in which the fruit or potential carrier shall be distributed.

6. The trucks, containers and any other form of conveyance shall be cleaned by

7. All waste fruit, plant material, larvae and pupae shall be

Inspector

19 ...

* Delete where applicable.

Schedule 3

Form 10

[Section 35(3),
regulation 20B(2)]

Plant Diseases Act 1914

INFRINGEMENT NOTICE

Given by
(Authorized Person)

on 19
(Date)

No

1. To (name)
of (address)
2. It is alleged that at about am/pm on the
day of 19 ... , you committed an offence against
section / regulation in that you
.....
.....
.....
3. If you do not wish to have a complaint of the alleged offence heard and
determined by a court, you may pay the modified penalty of \$
within 28 days after the giving of this notice.
4. Payment may be made by either posting, or personally giving, this form
and the amount of the modified penalty specified in item 3 to the
Accountant, Department of Agriculture ², 3 Baron-Hay Court, South Perth
WA 6151.

.....
(Signature of Authorized Person)

Form 11

[Section 35(7),
regulation 20B(3)]

Plant Diseases Act 1914

WITHDRAWAL OF INFRINGEMENT NOTICE

To (name)
of (address)
Infringement Notice No given to you on the day
of 19 for the alleged contravention of
section / regulation is hereby withdrawn.

.....
Authorized Person

..... 19
(Date)

*[Schedule 3 amended in Gazette 25 May 1990 pp.2380-3;
5 March 1993 pp.1439-40; 30 September 1994 p.4954;
20 August 1996 pp.4056-8; 3 October 1997 pp. 5513-14.]*

Schedule 4

[Regulation 18]

[Heading amended in Gazette 20 August 1996 p.4058.]

Treatment

Part 1

Fruit Fly Baiting

1. A person applying treatment in accordance with this Part to fruit trees or fruit vines shall do so by applying in accordance with item 2 by means of a hand syringe or spray pump or some other method approved by an inspector fruit fly bait made in accordance with item 3 to the fruit trees or fruit vines.
2. A person applying fruit fly bait shall —
 - (a) in respect of each such application use not less than 4.5 litres of that bait —
 - (i) for every 40 fruit trees; or
 - (ii) for every 100 fruit vines,or part thereof required to be treated in such a way that each fruit tree or fruit vine is thoroughly treated; and
 - (b) during the period commencing 6 weeks before the ripening of the fruits on the fruit trees or fruit vines, as the case requires, and ending 2 weeks after all those fruits have been picked, or have fallen, therefrom do so at intervals of not more than 7 days commencing with the first day of that period.
3. Fruit fly bait shall for the purposes of item 1 be made by mixing —
 - (a) 14 grams of sodium fluosilicate and 0.5 kilograms of sugar with 9 litres of water;
 - (b) 7 millilitres of 500 grams/litre of maldison emulsion and 7 millilitres of protein hydrolysate of yeast with 1 litre of water;
 - (c) 7 millilitres of 500 grams/litre of maldison emulsion and 50 grams of sugar with 1 litre of water; or
 - (d) 7 millilitres of 625 grams/litre of trichlorfon liquid and 7 millilitres of protein hydrolysate of yeast with 1 litre of water.

Part 2

Cover Spraying with Dimethoate or Fenthion

1. A person applying treatment in accordance with this Part to fruit trees or fruit vines, other than grape vines, having fruit thereon shall do so by cover spraying them in accordance with item 2 by means of a spray pump —
 - (a) in the case of fruit other than early apricots, peaches and figs, with a 0.03% active ingredient water mixture of dimethoate; or
 - (b) in the case of any fruit, with a 0.04% active ingredient water mixture of fenthion.

2. A person cover spraying in accordance with item 1 shall —
 - (a) spray the fruit trees or fruit vines concerned so that all foliage and fruit are thoroughly wetted; and
 - (b) during the period commencing 3 weeks before the ripening of the first fruit on the fruit trees or fruit vines concerned and ending when the last fruit thereon has been picked or has fallen from those fruit trees or fruit vines, spray those fruit trees or fruit vines at intervals of not more than 3 weeks commencing with the first day of that period.

Part 3

Cover Spraying with Trichlorfon

1. A person applying treatment in accordance with this Part to —
 - (a) fruit trees, other than citrus trees; or
 - (b) fruit vines, other than grape vines,having fruit thereon shall do so by cover spraying them in accordance with item 2 by means of a spray pump with a 0.06% active ingredient water mixture of trichlorfon.

2. A person cover spraying in accordance with item 1 shall —
 - (a) spray the fruit trees or fruit vines concerned so that all foliage and fruit are thoroughly wetted; and
 - (b) during the period commencing 3 weeks before the ripening of the first fruit on the fruit trees or fruit vines concerned and

Schedule 4

ending when the last fruit thereon has been picked or has fallen from those fruit trees or fruit vines, spray those fruit trees or fruit vines at intervals of not more than 7 days commencing with the first day of that period.

[Schedule 4 amended in Gazette 20 August 1996 p.4058.]

Schedule 4A

[Regulation 19]

Potato Cyst Nematode

Part 1 — Steps and measures to eradicate and prevent the spread of potato cyst nematode under section 11 of the Act

1. Disinfestation

The occupier shall disinfest the infested orchard in the manner approved by the Director General.

2. Solanaceous crops prohibited

Subject to clause 3 after disinfestation an occupier shall not grow solanaceous crops other than potatoes in the orchard until further notice in writing from the Director General.

3. Potato crops other than approved varieties prohibited

The occupier shall not grow potato crops other than those varieties approved by the Director General.

4. Fork testing

The occupier shall ensure that potato crops are fork tested at the crop maturity stage, as specified by an inspector.

5. Harvesting etc.

The occupier shall —

- (a) harvest the potato crop as directed by an inspector; and
- (b) transport the potato crop in plastic lined bins to a processing establishment nominated by an inspector.

6. Crops shall be certified

- (1) The occupier shall not move any potatoes from the orchard until he receives a certificate issued by an inspector in the form of Form 3 in Schedule 3.

Schedule 4A

- (2) A certificate referred to in subclause (1) shall —
- (a) certify that the crop has been treated in accordance with clause 4;
 - (b) nominate the processing establishment to which the crop shall be delivered; and
 - (c) specify any other steps which the inspector may require to be taken.

7. Machinery etc. shall be cleaned

The occupier shall clean all machinery, vehicles and farm equipment (including bulk bins and footwear) on an approved hard surface area under the supervision of an inspector.

8. Machinery etc. shall be certified

The occupier shall not move any machinery, vehicles or farm equipment (including bulk bins and footwear) until he receives a certificate, issued by an inspector, in the form of Form 4 in Schedule 3 verifying that the machinery, vehicles or farm equipment (including bulk bins and footwear) have been cleaned in accordance with clause 7 and are free from soil contamination.

9. Crops other than potatoes

An occupier who grows crops other than potatoes in the orchard, may dispose of those crops where, before being removed from the orchard, they have been trimmed and are free from soil.

10. Associated orchards

The occupier of an orchard referred to in regulation 19(5) shall —

- (a) not grow potato crops other than those varieties approved by the Director General; and
- (b) comply with clauses 4, 6 and 8.

Part 2 — Steps and measures to control, eradicate and prevent the spread of potato cyst nematode under section 12 of the Act

1. Interpretation

In this Part unless the contrary intention appears —

“**infested area**” means the area defined in the notice referred to in regulation 19(7).

2. Potato crops other than approved varieties prohibited

The owner or occupier of an orchard within the infested area shall not grow potato crops other than those varieties approved by the Director General.

3. Fork testing

The owner or occupier shall ensure that potato crops are fork tested at the crop maturity stage, as specified by an inspector.

4. Delivery and decontamination

The owner or occupier shall deliver the potato crop to a processor or merchant nominated by an inspector.

5. Crops shall be certified

(1) The owner or occupier shall not move any potatoes from the orchard until he receives a certificate issued by an inspector in the form of Form 5 in Schedule 3.

(2) A certificate referred to in subclause (1) shall —

- (a) certify that the crop has been treated in accordance with clause 3;
- (b) nominate the processing establishment to which the crop shall be delivered; and
- (c) specify any other steps which the inspector may require to be taken.

Schedule 4A

6. Movement of machinery etc. prohibited unless certified

The owner or occupier shall not move any machinery, vehicles or farm equipment (including bulk bins and footwear) from orchard to orchard or out of the infested area until he receives a certificate in the form of Form 6 in Schedule 3 verifying that the machinery, vehicles or farm equipment (including bulk bins and footwear) are free from soil contamination.

7. Conditions applying to associated orchards

- (1) The owner or occupier of an orchard within the infested area who also operates an orchard outside the infested area shall —
 - (a) subject to subclause (2) —
 - (i) plant approved varieties of potatoes; or
 - (ii) adopt a 4 year rotation with a pre-plant nematicide for the disease;and
 - (b) comply with clauses 3, 4, 5 and 6.
- (2) notwithstanding subclause (1)(a) an owner or occupier may, in the year 1990, plant a variety of potato which is susceptible to potato cyst nematode provided that a pre-plant nematicide approved by the Director General is used before planting.

[Regulation 19A]

Part 3 — Steps and measures to be taken by persons referred to in regulation 19A to eradicate or reduce the spread of the disease

1. Packing, washing, etc.

A person referred to in regulation 19A shall —

- (a) not take delivery of any potatoes unless the potatoes are accompanied by Form 3 issued in accordance with Part 1 Clause 6(1) or Form 5 issued in accordance with Part 2 Clause 5 as the case may be;
- (b) ensure that trucks, containers and any other form of conveyance or potential carrier which has been in contact

with the potatoes do not leave the premises until all soil and potato material has been removed;

- (c) clean soil and potato material from packing, processing and other equipment which has been in contact with the potatoes during packing or processing; and
- (d) deep bury the soil and potato material removed under paragraphs (b) and (c).

2. Distribution

- (1) For the purposes of this clause unless the contrary intention appears —

“Perth Statistical Division” means the area set out in Map 3 of the Australian Bureau of Statistics publication ‘Crops and Pastures Western Australian Season 1986-1987’ published in March 1988.

- (2) A person referred to in regulation 19A who distributes or sells potatoes grown in an orchard referred to in regulation 19A(1) —
 - (a) may only distribute clean washed potatoes;
 - (b) shall not distribute or sell potatoes to any potato growing region of the State outside the Perth Statistical Division; and
 - (c) may distribute or sell clean washed waste potatoes for stock feed in the Metropolitan Area in approved quantities at distribution points nominated by an inspector.

[Schedule 4A inserted in Gazette 25 May 1990 pp.2383-5.]

Schedule 4B

[Regulation 19B]

Apple scab

Part 1 — Steps and measures to eradicate and prevent the spread of apple scab under section 11 of the Act

1. Notice of appearance of apple scab

The occupier of an orchard shall as soon as practicable notify an inspector, at the district office nearest to the orchard, of the appearance of apple scab in the orchard.

2. Fungicide to be applied immediately

Immediately after giving notice under clause 1, the occupier shall apply an approved fungicide mixture to all apple trees within 25 metres of an infected tree.

3. Removal of infected material

Under the supervision and direction of an inspector the occupier shall —

- (a) remove all infected material (including fallen leaves, fruit and trees where necessary);
- (b) dispose of the infected material by deep burial or burning; and
- (c) remove any tree material, infected or otherwise, so as to ensure full penetration of spray to the point of runoff.

4. Programme for initial fungicide treatment

The occupier shall —

- (a) until harvest, apply an approved fungicide spray programme to all apple trees within 25 metres of an infected tree or a site from which an infected tree has been removed;

- (b) after harvest but before leaf fall spray all the apple trees in the orchard with an approved treatment as directed by an inspector;
- (c) after leaf fall collect and deep bury or bury all fallen leaves and fruit within 25 metres of an infected tree or the site from which an infected tree has been removed; and
- (d) In late July, apply an approved fungicide spray to the leaf litter on the orchard floor.

5. Spring fungicide programme

The occupier shall apply an approved fungicide programme in spring to all apple trees in the orchard.

6. Additional programmes

The occupier shall undertake any further approved fungicide programmes as directed by an inspector.

7. Records

The occupier shall —

- (a) maintain an up to date record specifying —
 - (i) dates on which sprays were applied;
 - (ii) volumes applied;
 - (iii) amounts and names of fungicides used; and
 - (iv) the area sprayed;and
- (b) produce the record referred to in paragraph (a) for inspection when requested by an inspector.

8. Crops shall be certified

- (1) The occupier of an orchard referred to in regulation 19B(3) shall not harvest any apples or remove any apple material or nursery trees from the orchard until he receives a certificate issued by an inspector in the form of Form 7 in Schedule 3.

Schedule 4B

- (2) A certificate referred to in subclause (1) shall —
- (a) nominate the packing or processing establishment to which the apples shall be delivered;
 - (b) nominate the areas to which apples may be distributed; and
 - (c) specify the manner in which —
 - (i) trucks, containers and all other forms of conveyance and potential carriers shall be cleansed; and
 - (ii) the waste apple material and leaves shall be destroyed.

9. Irrigation

The occupier of an orchard shall not irrigate the orchard by an overhead sprinkler system or any other form of overhead irrigation.

Part 2 — Steps and measures to control, eradicate and prevent the spread of apple scab under section 12 of the Act

1. “Infested area” defined

In this Part and in Part 3 unless the contrary intention appears —
“**infested area**” means the area defined in the notice referred to in regulation 19B(5).

2. Fungicide treatment

The owner or occupier of an orchard in the infested area in which apple scab does not exist or does not appear to exist shall —

- (a) after harvest but before leaf fall spray all the apple trees in the orchard with an approved treatment;
- (b) in late July, apply an approved fungicide to the leaf litter on the orchard floor;
- (c) in Spring, apply an approved fungicide programme to all apple trees in the orchard; and
- (d) undertake any further approved fungicide programmes as directed by an inspector.

3. Records

The owner or occupier shall —

- (a) maintain an up to date record specifying —
 - (i) dates on which sprays were applied;
 - (ii) volumes applied;
 - (iii) amounts and names of fungicides used; and
 - (iv) the area sprayed;and
- (b) produce the record referred to in paragraph (a) for inspection when requested by an inspector.

4. Crops shall be certified

- (1) The owner or occupier shall not harvest any apples or remove any apple material or nursery trees from an orchard in the infested area until he receives a certificate issued by an inspector in the form of Form 7 in Schedule 3.
- (2) A certificate referred to in subclause (1) shall —
 - (a) nominate the packing or processing establishment to which the apples shall be delivered;
 - (b) nominate the areas to which apples may be distributed; and
 - (c) specify the manner in which —
 - (i) trucks, containers and all other forms of conveyance and potential carriers shall be cleansed; and
 - (ii) the waste apple material and leaves shall be destroyed.

5. Irrigation

The owner or occupier of an orchard shall not irrigate the orchard by an overhead sprinkler system or any other form of overhead irrigation.

(Regulation 19C)

Part 3 — Steps and measures to be taken by persons referred to in regulation 19C to eradicate or reduce the spread of the disease

1. Trucks, containers etc. to be cleaned

Packers and processors shall ensure that —

- (a) trucks, containers or any other form of conveyance in which apples from an orchard referred to in regulation 19B are transported to packing or processing establishments; and
- (b) any other potential carrier which has been in contact with the apples,

are cleaned of all leaves and apple material before leaving the premises.

2. Equipment to be cleaned

Packers and processors shall ensure that all packing and processing equipment which has been in contact with apples during processing or packing, shall be cleaned of all leaves and apple material.

3. Disposal of potentially infected material

Packers and processors shall ensure that all leaf and waste apple material removed in accordance with clauses 1 and 2 shall be —

- (a) deep buried; or
- (b) burnt.

4. Distribution

A person who distributes apples from an orchard referred to in regulation 19B shall only distribute apples to areas nominated by an inspector.

[Regulation 19D]

Part 4 — Steps and measures by persons referred to in regulation 19D to eradicate or reduce the spread of the disease

1. Nursery stock

A person who receives apple trees referred to in regulation 19D(1) shall —

- (a) after planting the tree, cut back the leader and laterals by 15 cm;
- (b) burn or deep bury any prunings or other material removed under paragraph (a);
- (c) apply an approved fungicide programme to the trees; and
- (d) maintain records in accordance with Part 2 Clause 3.

[Schedule 4B inserted in Gazette 25 May 1990 pp.2385-7; amended in Gazette 20 August 1996 p.4058.]

Schedule 4C

[Regulations 19E and 19F]

Codling moth

Part 1 — Steps and measures to eradicate and prevent the spread of codling moth under section 11 of the Act

1. Notice of appearance of codling moth

The occupier of an orchard shall as soon as practicable notify an inspector, at the district office nearest to the orchard, of the appearance of codling moth in the orchard.

2. Removal of infected material

Under the supervision and direction of an inspector the occupier shall —

- (a) remove all infected and potentially infected material (including fruit, fallen fruit and trees where necessary);
- (b) dispose of the infected and potentially infected material by deep burial or burning; and
- (c) remove any tree material, infected or otherwise, so as to ensure full penetration of spray to the point of runoff and to allow inspection of any remaining fruit and dispose of that material by deep burial or burning.

3. Programme following initial detection of codling moth

The occupier shall —

- (a) until harvest, apply an approved insecticide spray programme to all pome fruit trees bearing fruit;
- (b) where directed and to the satisfaction of an inspector —
 - (i) with an approved implement, scrape outer bark from the trunk and branches of pome fruit trees from ground level to a height of 0.25 m above the crotch of the tree to remove over wintering larvae and pupae sites;

- (ii) dispose of all scrapings by deep burial or burning;
 - (iii) kill any larvae or pupae on site; and
 - (iv) staple an approved corrugated cardboard band to the trunk;
- (c) every 3 weeks collect and deep bury or burn all fallen fruit; and
- (d) in May/June or after harvest for later maturing varieties, inspect bands and kill any larvae or pupae on site.

4. Spring/summer programme

- (1) The occupier shall —
- (a) apply an approved insecticide spray programme to all pome fruit trees in the orchard until harvest; or
 - (b) strip all fruit from unsprayed pome fruit trees in November and destroy such fruit by burning or deep burial.
- (2) The occupier shall renew bands on pome fruit trees in January.

5. Additional programmes

The occupier shall undertake any further approved programmes as directed by an inspector.

6. Records

The occupier shall —

- (a) maintain an up to date record specifying the —
 - (i) dates on which any sprays were applied;
 - (ii) volumes applied;
 - (iii) amounts and names of insecticides used; and
 - (iv) area sprayed;and
- (b) produce the record referred to in paragraph (a) for inspection when requested by an inspector.

Schedule 4C

7. Crops shall be certified

- (1) The occupier of an orchard referred to in regulation 19E(3) shall not harvest any fruit or remove any fruit or other potential carrier from the orchard until he receives a certificate issued by an inspector in the form of Form 9 in Schedule 3.
- (2) A certificate referred to in subclause (1) shall —
 - (a) nominate the packing or processing establishment to which the fruit or potential carrier shall be delivered;
 - (b) nominate the areas to which the fruit or potential carrier may be distributed; and
 - (c) specify the manner in which —
 - (i) trucks, containers and all other forms of conveyance and potential carriers shall be cleansed; and
 - (ii) the waste fruit, plant material, larvae and pupae shall be destroyed.

Part 2 — Steps and measures to control, eradicate and prevent the spread of codling moth under section 12 of the Act

8. “Infested area” defined

In this Part and in Part 3 unless the contrary intention appears —

“**infested area**” means the area defined in the notice referred to in regulation 19E(5).

9. Treatments

The owner or occupier of an orchard in the infested area in which codling moth does not exist or does not appear to exist shall —

- (a) under the supervision and direction of an inspector —
 - (i) remove all infected and potentially infected material (including fruit, fallen fruit and trees where necessary);
 - (ii) dispose of the infected and potentially infected material by deep burial or burning; and

- (iii) remove any tree material, infected or otherwise, so as to ensure full penetration of spray to the point of runoff and to allow inspection of any remaining fruit and dispose of that material by deep burial or burning;
- (b) until harvest, apply an approved insecticide spray programme to pome fruit trees bearing fruit, or strip all fruit from unsprayed pome fruit trees in November and destroy that fruit by burning or deep burial;
- (c) where directed and to the satisfaction of an inspector —
 - (i) with an approved implement, scrape outer bark from the trunk and branches of pome fruit trees from ground level to a height of 0.25 m above the crotch of the tree to remove over wintering larvae and pupae sites;
 - (ii) dispose of all scrapings by deep burial or burning;
 - (iii) kill any larvae or pupae on site; and
 - (iv) staple an approved corrugated cardboard band to the trunk;
- (d) every 3 weeks collect and deep bury or burn all fallen fruit;
- (e) in May/June or after harvest for later maturing varieties, inspect bands and kill any larvae or pupae on site;
- (f) renew bands on pome fruit trees in January; and
- (g) undertake any further approved programmes as directed by an inspector.

10. Records

The owner or occupier shall —

- (a) maintain an up to date record specifying the —
 - (i) dates on which any sprays were applied;
 - (ii) volumes applied;
 - (iii) amounts and names of insecticides used; and
 - (iv) area sprayed;
- and

Schedule 4C

- (b) produce the record referred to in paragraph (a) for inspection when requested by an inspector.

11. Crops shall be certified

- (1) The owner or occupier shall not harvest any fruit or remove any fruit or other potential carrier from the orchard until he receives a certificate issued by an inspector in the form of Form 9 in Schedule 3.
- (2) A certificate referred to in subclause (1) shall —
 - (a) nominate the packing or processing establishment to which the fruit or potential carrier shall be delivered;
 - (b) nominate the areas to which the fruit or potential carrier may be distributed; and
 - (c) specify the manner in which —
 - (i) trucks, containers and all other forms of conveyance and potential carriers shall be cleansed; and
 - (ii) the waste fruit, plant material, larvae and pupae shall be destroyed.

Part 3 — Steps and measures to be taken by persons referred to in regulation 19F to eradicate or reduce the spread of the disease

12. Trucks, containers etc. to be cleaned

Packers and processors shall ensure that —

- (a) trucks, containers or any other form of conveyance in which fruit from an orchard referred to in regulation 19E is transported to packing or processing establishments; and
- (b) any other potential carrier which has been in contact with the fruit,

shall be cleaned of all fruit, plant material, larvae and pupae before leaving the premises.

13. Equipment to be cleaned

Packers and processors shall ensure that all processing equipment which has been in contact with fruit during processing or packing, shall be cleaned of all fruit, plant material, larvae and pupae.

14. Disposal of potentially infected material

Packers and processors shall ensure that all fruit, plant material, larvae and pupae removed in accordance with clauses 12 and 13 shall be —

- (a) deep buried; or
- (b) burnt.

15. Distribution

A person who distributes fruit or potential carriers from an orchard referred to in regulation 19E shall only distribute fruit or potential carriers to areas nominated by an inspector.

[Schedule 4C inserted in Gazette 5 March 1993 pp.1440-4.]

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Schedule 5 — Permitted plants

[Regulation 9 and items 16, 33, 42
and 43 of Part B of Schedule 1]

The plants listed in this Schedule are all plants which are —

- (a) native to this State; or
- (b) included in the following table.

A

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Abelia	grandiflora		Caprifoliaceae
Abelia	hispidia		Caprifoliaceae
Abelia	schumannii		Caprifoliaceae
Abelia	triflora		Caprifoliaceae
Abelia	x grandiflora		Caprifoliaceae
Abeliophyllum	distichum		Oleaceae
Abelmoschus	esculentus		Malvaceae
Abelmoschus	ficulneus		Malvaceae
Abelmoschus	manihot		Malvaceae
Abies	spp.		Pinaceae
Abromeitiella	yacuba		Bromeliaceae
Abrotanella	frosterioides		Asteraceae
Abutilon	andrewsianum		Malvaceae
Abutilon	fraserii		Malvaceae
Abutilon	megapotamicum		Malvaceae
Abutilon	spp.		Malvaceae
Abutilon	theophrasti		Malvaceae
Abutilon	variegata		Malvaceae
Abutilon	vitifolium		Malvaceae
Abutilon	x hybrida		Malvaceae
Acacia	abbreviata		Leguminosae
Acacia	abrupta		Leguminosae
Acacia	acanthaster		Leguminosae
Acacia	acanthoclada		Leguminosae
Acacia	acellerata		Leguminosae
Acacia	acinacea		Leguminosae
Acacia	aciphylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	acoma		Leguminosae
Acacia	acradenia		Leguminosae
Acacia	acrimonastes		Leguminosae
Acacia	acuaria		Leguminosae
Acacia	aculeatissima		Leguminosae
Acacia	acuminata		Leguminosae
Acacia	acutata		Leguminosae
Acacia	adenogonia		Leguminosae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Acacia	adinophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	adoxa		Leguminosae
Acacia	adsurgens		Leguminosae
Acacia	adunca		Leguminosae
Acacia	aestivalis		Leguminosae
Acacia	alata		Leguminosae
Acacia	albizioides		Leguminosae
Acacia	alcockii		Leguminosae
Acacia	alexandri		Leguminosae
Acacia	alleniana		Leguminosae
Acacia	alpina		Leguminosae
Acacia	amblygona		Leguminosae
Acacia	amblyophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	amentifera		Leguminosae
Acacia	ammobia		Leguminosae
Acacia	ammophila		Leguminosae
Acacia	amoena		Leguminosae
Acacia	ampliceps		Leguminosae
Acacia	amputa		Leguminosae
Acacia	amyctica		Leguminosae
Acacia	anarthros		Leguminosae
Acacia	anastema		Leguminosae
Acacia	anatriceps		Leguminosae
Acacia	anceps		Leguminosae
Acacia	ancistrocarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	ancistrophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	andrewsii		Leguminosae
Acacia	aneura		Leguminosae
Acacia	anfractuosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	angusta		Leguminosae
Acacia	angustissima		Leguminosae
Acacia	anomala		Leguminosae
Acacia	aphanoclada		Leguminosae
Acacia	aphylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	applanata		Leguminosae
Acacia	aprepta		Leguminosae
Acacia	aprica		Leguminosae
Acacia	araneosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	arcuatis		Leguminosae
Acacia	argutifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	argyrea		Leguminosae
Acacia	argyrodendron		Leguminosae
Acacia	argyrophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	arida		Leguminosae
Acacia	aristolata		Leguminosae
Acacia	armillata		Leguminosae
Acacia	armittii		Leguminosae
Acacia	arrecta		Leguminosae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Acacia	ascendens		Leguminosae
Acacia	asepala		Leguminosae
Acacia	ashbyae		Leguminosae
Acacia	asparagoides		Leguminosae
Acacia	aspera		Leguminosae
Acacia	asperulacea		Leguminosae
Acacia	assimilis		Leguminosae
Acacia	ataxiphylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	atkinsiana		Leguminosae
Acacia	attenuata		Leguminosae
Acacia	aufeldii		Leguminosae
Acacia	aulacocarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	aulacophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	auricoma		Leguminosae
Acacia	auriculiformis		Leguminosae
Acacia	auripila		Leguminosae
Acacia	auronitens		Leguminosae
Acacia	ausfeldii		Leguminosae
Acacia	awestoniana		Leguminosae
Acacia	axillaris		Leguminosae
Acacia	ayersiana		Leguminosae
Acacia	baeuerlenii		Leguminosae
Acacia	baileyana		Leguminosae
Acacia	bakeri		Leguminosae
Acacia	balsamea		Leguminosae
Acacia	bancroftii		Leguminosae
Acacia	barattensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	barbinervis		Leguminosae
Acacia	barringtonensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	basedowii		Leguminosae
Acacia	baxteri		Leguminosae
Acacia	beauverdiana		Leguminosae
Acacia	beckleri		Leguminosae
Acacia	benthamii		Leguminosae
Acacia	betchei		Leguminosae
Acacia	bidentata		Leguminosae
Acacia	biflora		Leguminosae
Acacia	binata		Leguminosae
Acacia	binervata		Leguminosae
Acacia	binervia		Leguminosae
Acacia	bivenosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	blakelyi		Leguminosae
Acacia	blaxellii		Leguminosae
Acacia	blayana		Leguminosae
Acacia	boliviana		Leguminosae
Acacia	boormanii		Leguminosae
Acacia	botrycephala		Leguminosae
Acacia	botrydion		Leguminosae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Acacia	brachybotrya		Leguminosae
Acacia	brachycarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	brachyclada		Leguminosae
Acacia	brachypoda		Leguminosae
Acacia	brachystachya		Leguminosae
Acacia	bracteolata		Leguminosae
Acacia	brassii		Leguminosae
Acacia	brownii		Leguminosae
Acacia	brumalis		Leguminosae
Acacia	burbidgeae		Leguminosae
Acacia	burkittii		Leguminosae
Acacia	burrowii		Leguminosae
Acacia	buxifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	bynoeana		Leguminosae
Acacia	caerulescens		Leguminosae
Acacia	caesariata		Leguminosae
Acacia	caesiella		Leguminosae
Acacia	calamifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	calantha		Leguminosae
Acacia	calcarata		Leguminosae
Acacia	calicola		Leguminosae
Acacia	calyculata		Leguminosae
Acacia	cabbagei		Leguminosae
Acacia	camella		Leguminosae
Acacia	camplophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	camptoclada		Leguminosae
Acacia	cana		Leguminosae
Acacia	cardiophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	carens		Leguminosae
Acacia	carnei		Leguminosae
Acacia	carnosula		Leguminosae
Acacia	caroleae		Leguminosae
Acacia	cassicula		Leguminosae
Acacia	castanostegia		Leguminosae
Acacia	catenulata		Leguminosae
Acacia	cedroides		Leguminosae
Acacia	celastrifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	centrinervia		Leguminosae
Acacia	cerastes		Leguminosae
Acacia	chalkerii		Leguminosae
Acacia	chameleon		Leguminosae
Acacia	chartacea		Leguminosae
Acacia	cheelii		Leguminosae
Acacia	chinchillensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	chippendalei		Leguminosae
Acacia	chisholmii		Leguminosae
Acacia	chrysocephala		Leguminosae
Acacia	chrysella		Leguminosae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Acacia	chrysocephala		Leguminosae
Acacia	chrysochaeta		Leguminosae
Acacia	chrysopoda		Leguminosae
Acacia	chrysotricha		Leguminosae
Acacia	cincinnata		Leguminosae
Acacia	citrinoviridis		Leguminosae
Acacia	clivicola		Leguminosae
Acacia	clunies-rossiae		Leguminosae
Acacia	cochlearis		Leguminosae
Acacia	cognata		Leguminosae
Acacia	colei		Leguminosae
Acacia	collicola		Leguminosae
Acacia	comans		Leguminosae
Acacia	cometes		Leguminosae
Acacia	complanata		Leguminosae
Acacia	concolorans		Leguminosae
Acacia	concurrens		Leguminosae
Acacia	conferta		Leguminosae
Acacia	confluens		Leguminosae
Acacia	confusa		Leguminosae
Acacia	congesta		Leguminosae
Acacia	conjunctifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	conniana		Leguminosae
Acacia	consanguinea		Leguminosae
Acacia	consobrina		Leguminosae
Acacia	consortis		Leguminosae
Acacia	conspersa		Leguminosae
Acacia	constablei		Leguminosae
Acacia	continua		Leguminosae
Acacia	convenyi		Leguminosae
Acacia	coolgardiensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	coriacea		Leguminosae
Acacia	costiniana		Leguminosae
Acacia	courtii		Leguminosae
Acacia	covenyi		Leguminosae
Acacia	cowaniana		Leguminosae
Acacia	cowleana		Leguminosae
Acacia	craspedocarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	crassicarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	crassistipula		Leguminosae
Acacia	crassiuscula		Leguminosae
Acacia	craspedocarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	crassuloides		Leguminosae
Acacia	cretacea		Leguminosae
Acacia	cretata		Leguminosae
Acacia	crispula		Leguminosae
Acacia	crombiei		Leguminosae
Acacia	cultriformis		Leguminosae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Acacia	cummingiana		Leguminosae
Acacia	cuneata		Leguminosae
Acacia	cuneiformis		Leguminosae
Acacia	cunninghamii		Leguminosae
Acacia	cupularis		Leguminosae
Acacia	curranii		Leguminosae
Acacia	curvata		Leguminosae
Acacia	curvinervia		Leguminosae
Acacia	cuspidifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	cuthbertsonii		Leguminosae
Acacia	cuvicarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	cyanophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	cyclops		Leguminosae
Acacia	cylindrica		Leguminosae
Acacia	cyperophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	dacrydioides		Leguminosae
Acacia	dallachiana		Leguminosae
Acacia	daviesioides		Leguminosae
Acacia	daweana		Leguminosae
Acacia	dawsonii		Leguminosae
Acacia	dealbata		Leguminosae
Acacia	debilis		Leguminosae
Acacia	decipiens		Leguminosae
Acacia	declinata		Leguminosae
Acacia	decora		Leguminosae
Acacia	decurrens		Leguminosae
Acacia	deficiens		Leguminosae
Acacia	deflexa		Leguminosae
Acacia	deformis		Leguminosae
Acacia	delibrata		Leguminosae
Acacia	delicatula		Leguminosae
Acacia	delphina		Leguminosae
Acacia	dempsteri		Leguminosae
Acacia	densiflora		Leguminosae
Acacia	denticulosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	dentifera		Leguminosae
Acacia	depressa		Leguminosae
Acacia	dermatophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	desmondii		Leguminosae
Acacia	deutroneura		Leguminosae
Acacia	diaphyllodinea		Leguminosae
Acacia	dictophleba		Leguminosae
Acacia	dictyoneura		Leguminosae
Acacia	dictyophleba		Leguminosae
Acacia	didyma		Leguminosae
Acacia	dielsii		Leguminosae
Acacia	dietrichiana		Leguminosae
Acacia	difficilis		Leguminosae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Acacia	difformis		Leguminosae
Acacia	dilatata		Leguminosae
Acacia	dimidiata		Leguminosae
Acacia	diminuta		Leguminosae
Acacia	diphylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	discolor		Leguminosae
Acacia	distans		Leguminosae
Acacia	disticha		Leguminosae
Acacia	ditricha		Leguminosae
Acacia	divergens		Leguminosae
Acacia	dodonaeifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	dolichophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	donaldsonii		Leguminosae
Acacia	doratoxylon		Leguminosae
Acacia	dorothea		Leguminosae
Acacia	drepanophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	drummondii		Leguminosae
Acacia	dunnii		Leguminosae
Acacia	dura		Leguminosae
Acacia	durabilis		Leguminosae
Acacia	duriuscula		Leguminosae
Acacia	echinula		Leguminosae
Acacia	effusa		Leguminosae
Acacia	elata		Leguminosae
Acacia	elongata		Leguminosae
Acacia	empelioclada		Leguminosae
Acacia	enervia		Leguminosae
Acacia	ensifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	enterocarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	epacantha		Leguminosae
Acacia	epedunculata		Leguminosae
Acacia	ephedroides		Leguminosae
Acacia	eremaea		Leguminosae
Acacia	eremophiloides		Leguminosae
Acacia	ericifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	ericksonii		Leguminosae
Acacia	erinacea		Leguminosae
Acacia	erioclada		Leguminosae
Acacia	eriopoda		Leguminosae
Acacia	errabunda		Leguminosae
Acacia	estrophiolata		Leguminosae
Acacia	euthycarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	euthyphylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	evenulosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	everistii		Leguminosae
Acacia	excentrica		Leguminosae
Acacia	exilis		Leguminosae
Acacia	exocarpoides		Leguminosae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Acacia	extensa		Leguminosae
Acacia	fagonioides		Leguminosae
Acacia	falcata		Leguminosae
Acacia	falciformis		Leguminosae
Acacia	farinosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	fasciculifera		Leguminosae
Acacia	fauntleroyi		Leguminosae
Acacia	ferocior		Leguminosae
Acacia	filamentosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	filicifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	filifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	fimbriata		Leguminosae
Acacia	flabellifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	flagelliformis		Leguminosae
Acacia	flavescens		Leguminosae
Acacia	fleckeri		Leguminosae
Acacia	flexifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	flocktoniae		Leguminosae
Acacia	floribunda		Leguminosae
Acacia	floydii		Leguminosae
Acacia	formidabilis		Leguminosae
Acacia	forrestiana		Leguminosae
Acacia	forsythii		Leguminosae
Acacia	fragilis		Leguminosae
Acacia	frigescens		Leguminosae
Acacia	froggattii		Leguminosae
Acacia	frumentacea		Leguminosae
Acacia	fulva		Leguminosae
Acacia	furfuracea		Leguminosae
Acacia	galeata		Leguminosae
Acacia	gardneri		Leguminosae
Acacia	gearginae		Leguminosae
Acacia	gelasina		Leguminosae
Acacia	gemina		Leguminosae
Acacia	genistifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	georgensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	georginae		Leguminosae
Acacia	gibbosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	gilbertii		Leguminosae
Acacia	gilesiana		Leguminosae
Acacia	gillii		Leguminosae
Acacia	gittinsii		Leguminosae
Acacia	glagelliformis		Leguminosae
Acacia	glandulicarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	glaucescens		Leguminosae
Acacia	glaucissima		Leguminosae
Acacia	glaucocaesia		Leguminosae
Acacia	glaucoarpa		Leguminosae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Acacia	glaucoptera		Leguminosae
Acacia	gloeotricha		Leguminosae
Acacia	glutinosissima		Leguminosae
Acacia	gnidium		Leguminosae
Acacia	gonidium		Leguminosae
Acacia	gonocarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	gonoclada		Leguminosae
Acacia	gonophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	gordonii		Leguminosae
Acacia	gracilentia		Leguminosae
Acacia	gracilifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	gracillima		Leguminosae
Acacia	grandifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	granitica		Leguminosae
Acacia	graniticola		Leguminosae
Acacia	grasbyi		Leguminosae
Acacia	grayana		Leguminosae
Acacia	gregorii		Leguminosae
Acacia	grisea		Leguminosae
Acacia	guinetii		Leguminosae
Acacia	gunnii		Leguminosae
Acacia	guymeri		Leguminosae
Acacia	hadrophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	hakeoides		Leguminosae
Acacia	halliana		Leguminosae
Acacia	hamersleyensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	hamiltoniana		Leguminosae
Acacia	hammondii		Leguminosae
Acacia	handonis		Leguminosae
Acacia	harpophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	harveyi		Leguminosae
Acacia	hastulata		Leguminosae
Acacia	haviglandii		Leguminosae
Acacia	helicophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	helmsiana		Leguminosae
Acacia	hemignosta		Leguminosae
Acacia	hemiteles		Leguminosae
Acacia	hemsleyi		Leguminosae
Acacia	heterochroa		Leguminosae
Acacia	heterophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	hexaneura		Leguminosae
Acacia	hilliana		Leguminosae
Acacia	hippuroides		Leguminosae
Acacia	hispidula		Leguminosae
Acacia	hockingsii		Leguminosae
Acacia	holoscerica		Leguminosae
Acacia	holotricha		Leguminosae
Acacia	homaloclada		Leguminosae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Acacia	homalophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	horridula		Leguminosae
Acacia	howitii		Leguminosae
Acacia	hubbardiana		Leguminosae
Acacia	huegelii		Leguminosae
Acacia	humifusa		Leguminosae
Acacia	hyaloneura		Leguminosae
Acacia	hylonoma		Leguminosae
Acacia	idiomorpha		Leguminosae
Acacia	imbricata		Leguminosae
Acacia	imitans		Leguminosae
Acacia	imparilis		Leguminosae
Acacia	implexa		Leguminosae
Acacia	improcera		Leguminosae
Acacia	inaequilatera		Leguminosae
Acacia	inaequiloba		Leguminosae
Acacia	inamabilis		Leguminosae
Acacia	incanicaarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	inceae		Leguminosae
Acacia	inceana		Leguminosae
Acacia	incongesta		Leguminosae
Acacia	incrassata		Leguminosae
Acacia	incurva		Leguminosae
Acacia	ingramii		Leguminosae
Acacia	ingrata		Leguminosae
Acacia	inophloia		Leguminosae
Acacia	inops		Leguminosae
Acacia	intorta		Leguminosae
Acacia	intricata		Leguminosae
Acacia	isiophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	islana		Leguminosae
Acacia	iteaphylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	ixiophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	ixodes		Leguminosae
Acacia	jackesiana		Leguminosae
Acacia	jacksonioides		Leguminosae
Acacia	jamesiana		Leguminosae
Acacia	jasperensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	jennerae		Leguminosae
Acacia	jensenii		Leguminosae
Acacia	jibberdingensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	johnsonii		Leguminosae
Acacia	jonesii		Leguminosae
Acacia	jucunda		Leguminosae
Acacia	julibrissin		Leguminosae
Acacia	juncifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	jutsoni		Leguminosae
Acacia	kalgoorliensis		Leguminosae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989**Schedule 5 Permitted plants**

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Acacia	kauaiensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	kelleri		Leguminosae
Acacia	kempeana		Leguminosae
Acacia	kenneallyi		Leguminosae
Acacia	kerryana		Leguminosae
Acacia	kettlewelliae		Leguminosae
Acacia	kimberleyensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	kingiana		Leguminosae
Acacia	koa		Leguminosae
Acacia	kochii		Leguminosae
Acacia	kybearensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	kydrensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	laccata		Leguminosae
Acacia	lachnophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	lanei		Leguminosae
Acacia	lanigera		Leguminosae
Acacia	lanuginophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	lasiocalyx		Leguminosae
Acacia	lasiocarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	lateriticola		Leguminosae
Acacia	latescens		Leguminosae
Acacia	latifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	latisepala		Leguminosae
Acacia	latzii		Leguminosae
Acacia	lauta		Leguminosae
Acacia	lazaridis		Leguminosae
Acacia	legnota		Leguminosae
Acacia	leichhardtii		Leguminosae
Acacia	leioderma		Leguminosae
Acacia	leiophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	lentiginea		Leguminosae
Acacia	leprosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	leptalea		Leguminosae
Acacia	leptocarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	leptoclada		Leguminosae
Acacia	leptoloba		Leguminosae
Acacia	leptoneura		Leguminosae
Acacia	leptopetala		Leguminosae
Acacia	leptophleba		Leguminosae
Acacia	leptostachya		Leguminosae
Acacia	ligulata		Leguminosae
Acacia	ligustrina		Leguminosae
Acacia	limbata		Leguminosae
Acacia	linarioides		Leguminosae
Acacia	linearifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	linearis		Leguminosae
Acacia	lineata		Leguminosae
Acacia	linifolia		Leguminosae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Acacia	linophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	littorea		Leguminosae
Acacia	lobulata		Leguminosae
Acacia	loderi		Leguminosae
Acacia	longifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	longipedunculata		Leguminosae
Acacia	longiphylloidea		Leguminosae
Acacia	longispinea		Leguminosae
Acacia	longissima		Leguminosae
Acacia	lophartha		Leguminosae
Acacia	loroloba		Leguminosae
Acacia	loxophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	lucasii		Leguminosae
Acacia	lullfitziorum		Leguminosae
Acacia	lunata		Leguminosae
Acacia	luteola		Leguminosae
Acacia	lycopodiifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	lysiphloia		Leguminosae
Acacia	mabelliae		Leguminosae
Acacia	mackeyana		Leguminosae
Acacia	macnuttiana		Leguminosae
Acacia	maconochieana		Leguminosae
Acacia	macradenia		Leguminosae
Acacia	maidenii		Leguminosae
Acacia	maitlandii		Leguminosae
Acacia	malacocephala		Leguminosae
Acacia	malloclada		Leguminosae
Acacia	mangium		Leguminosae
Acacia	manipula		Leguminosae
Acacia	maranoensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	marramamba		Leguminosae
Acacia	masliniana		Leguminosae
Acacia	mathuataensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	maxwellii		Leguminosae
Acacia	mcnuttiana		Leguminosae
Acacia	mearnsii		Leguminosae
Acacia	megacephala		Leguminosae
Acacia	megalantha		Leguminosae
Acacia	meiosperma		Leguminosae
Acacia	meisneri		Leguminosae
Acacia	melanoxyton		Leguminosae
Acacia	melleodora		Leguminosae
Acacia	melvillei		Leguminosae
Acacia	menzelii		Leguminosae
Acacia	merinthophora		Leguminosae
Acacia	merrallii		Leguminosae
Acacia	merrickiae		Leguminosae
Acacia	microsperma		Leguminosae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Acacia	microbotrya		Leguminosae
Acacia	microcalyx		Leguminosae
Acacia	microcarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	microcephala		Leguminosae
Acacia	microneura		Leguminosae
Acacia	microsperma		Leguminosae
Acacia	mimula		Leguminosae
Acacia	minutifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	mitchellii		Leguminosae
Acacia	mollifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	mollissima		Leguminosae
Acacia	montana		Leguminosae
Acacia	monticola		Leguminosae
Acacia	mooreana		Leguminosae
Acacia	mountfordii		Leguminosae
Acacia	muelleriana		Leguminosae
Acacia	multilineata		Leguminosae
Acacia	multisilqua		Leguminosae
Acacia	multispicata		Leguminosae
Acacia	murrayana		Leguminosae
Acacia	murrumboensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	myrtifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	nanodealbata		Leguminosae
Acacia	nematophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	neriifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	nervosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	nesophila		Leguminosae
Acacia	newbeyi		Leguminosae
Acacia	nigricans		Leguminosae
Acacia	nitidula		Leguminosae
Acacia	nivea		Leguminosae
Acacia	nodiflora		Leguminosae
Acacia	notabilis		Leguminosae
Acacia	numerosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	obesa		Leguminosae
Acacia	obliqua		Leguminosae
Acacia	obliquinervia		Leguminosae
Acacia	obovata		Leguminosae
Acacia	obtecta		Leguminosae
Acacia	obtusata		Leguminosae
Acacia	obtusifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	octonervia		Leguminosae
Acacia	oldfieldii		Leguminosae
Acacia	olgana		Leguminosae
Acacia	oligoneura		Leguminosae
Acacia	oligophleba		Leguminosae
Acacia	olsenii		Leguminosae
Acacia	omalophylla		Leguminosae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Acacia	ommatosperma		Leguminosae
Acacia	oncinocarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	ophiolithica		Leguminosae
Acacia	oraria		Leguminosae
Acacia	orbifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	orites		Leguminosae
Acacia	orthocarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	orthotricha		Leguminosae
Acacia	oshanesii		Leguminosae
Acacia	oswaldii		Leguminosae
Acacia	oxycedrus		Leguminosae
Acacia	oxyclada		Leguminosae
Acacia	pachyacra		Leguminosae
Acacia	pachycarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	pachyphloia		Leguminosae
Acacia	pachyphylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	pachypoda		Leguminosae
Acacia	pallidifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	palustris		Leguminosae
Acacia	papulosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	papyrocarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	paradoxa		Leguminosae
Acacia	parramattensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	parvipinnula		Leguminosae
Acacia	pataczekii		Leguminosae
Acacia	patagiata		Leguminosae
Acacia	paula		Leguminosae
Acacia	pellita		Leguminosae
Acacia	pelophila		Leguminosae
Acacia	pendula		Leguminosae
Acacia	pentadenia		Leguminosae
Acacia	perangusta		Leguminosae
Acacia	perryi		Leguminosae
Acacia	petraea		Leguminosae
Acacia	peuce		Leguminosae
Acacia	phaeocalyx		Leguminosae
Acacia	pharangites		Leguminosae
Acacia	phasmoides		Leguminosae
Acacia	phlebocarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	phlebophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	pickardii		Leguminosae
Acacia	pilligaensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	platycarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	plautella		Leguminosae
Acacia	plicata		Leguminosae
Acacia	podalyriaefolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	polifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	poliochroa		Leguminosae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Acacia	polyandenia		Leguminosae
Acacia	polybotrya		Leguminosae
Acacia	polystachya		Leguminosae
Acacia	porcata		Leguminosae
Acacia	praelongata		Leguminosae
Acacia	praemorsa		Leguminosae
Acacia	praetermissa		Leguminosae
Acacia	prainii		Leguminosae
Acacia	pravifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	pravisima		Leguminosae
Acacia	preissiana		Leguminosae
Acacia	prismifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	pritzeliana		Leguminosae
Acacia	producta		Leguminosae
Acacia	profusa		Leguminosae
Acacia	prominens		Leguminosae
Acacia	proxima		Leguminosae
Acacia	pruinocarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	pruinosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	pteroaulon		Leguminosae
Acacia	ptychoclada		Leguminosae
Acacia	ptychophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	pubescens		Leguminosae
Acacia	pubicosta		Leguminosae
Acacia	pubifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	pubirhachis		Leguminosae
Acacia	pulchella		Leguminosae
Acacia	pulviniformis		Leguminosae
Acacia	puncticulata		Leguminosae
Acacia	purpureapetala		Leguminosae
Acacia	pusilla		Leguminosae
Acacia	pustula		Leguminosae
Acacia	pychostachya		Leguminosae
Acacia	pycnantha		Leguminosae
Acacia	pycnocephala		Leguminosae
Acacia	pycnostachya		Leguminosae
Acacia	pygmaea		Leguminosae
Acacia	pyrifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	quadrilateralis		Leguminosae
Acacia	quadrimarginea		Leguminosae
Acacia	quadrisulcata		Leguminosae
Acacia	quinqnervia		Leguminosae
Acacia	quornensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	racospermoides		Leguminosae
Acacia	ramiflora		Leguminosae
Acacia	ramosissima		Leguminosae
Acacia	ramulosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	randelliana		Leguminosae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Acacia	redolens		Leguminosae
Acacia	rendlei		Leguminosae
Acacia	repanda		Leguminosae
Acacia	resinicostata		Leguminosae
Acacia	resinomarginea		Leguminosae
Acacia	resinosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	resinostipulea		Leguminosae
Acacia	restiacea		Leguminosae
Acacia	retinervis		Leguminosae
Acacia	retinodes		Leguminosae
Acacia	retivenia		Leguminosae
Acacia	retrorsa		Leguminosae
Acacia	rhamphophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	rhetinocarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	rhetinoides		Leguminosae
Acacia	rhigiophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	rhodophloia		Leguminosae
Acacia	rhodoxylon		Leguminosae
Acacia	riceana		Leguminosae
Acacia	richardsii		Leguminosae
Acacia	richii		Leguminosae
Acacia	ridleyana		Leguminosae
Acacia	rigens		Leguminosae
Acacia	rigida		Leguminosae
Acacia	rivalis		Leguminosae
Acacia	robinae		Leguminosae
Acacia	rossei		Leguminosae
Acacia	rostellata		Leguminosae
Acacia	rostellifera		Leguminosae
Acacia	rothii		Leguminosae
Acacia	rotundifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	roycei		Leguminosae
Acacia	rubida		Leguminosae
Acacia	rupicola		Leguminosae
Acacia	ruppii		Leguminosae
Acacia	ryaniana		Leguminosae
Acacia	sabulosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	saliciformis		Leguminosae
Acacia	salicina		Leguminosae
Acacia	saligna		Leguminosae
Acacia	sauveolens		Leguminosae
Acacia	sawdenii		Leguminosae
Acacia	saxatilis		Leguminosae
Acacia	saxicola		Leguminosae
Acacia	scabra		Leguminosae
Acacia	scalena		Leguminosae
Acacia	scalpelliformis		Leguminosae
Acacia	schinoides		Leguminosae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Acacia	sciophanes		Leguminosae
Acacia	scirpifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	scleroclada		Leguminosae
Acacia	semiaurea		Leguminosae
Acacia	semibinervia		Leguminosae
Acacia	semilunata		Leguminosae
Acacia	semirigida		Leguminosae
Acacia	semitrullata		Leguminosae
Acacia	sericata		Leguminosae
Acacia	sericocarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	sericoflora		Leguminosae
Acacia	sessiliceps		Leguminosae
Acacia	sessilis		Leguminosae
Acacia	sessilispica		Leguminosae
Acacia	setulifera		Leguminosae
Acacia	shirleyi		Leguminosae
Acacia	shuttleworthii		Leguminosae
Acacia	sibilans		Leguminosae
Acacia	sibina		Leguminosae
Acacia	siculiformis		Leguminosae
Acacia	signata		Leguminosae
Acacia	silvestris		Leguminosae
Acacia	simplex		Leguminosae
Acacia	simplicifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	simsii		Leguminosae
Acacia	simulans		Leguminosae
Acacia	singula		Leguminosae
Acacia	solandri		Leguminosae
Acacia	sophorae		Leguminosae
Acacia	sorophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	sowdenii		Leguminosae
Acacia	spania		Leguminosae
Acacia	sparsiflora		Leguminosae
Acacia	spathulifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	speckii		Leguminosae
Acacia	spectabilis		Leguminosae
Acacia	sphaerostachya		Leguminosae
Acacia	spilleriana		Leguminosae
Acacia	spinescens		Leguminosae
Acacia	spinosissima		Leguminosae
Acacia	spondylophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	spongolitica		Leguminosae
Acacia	squamata		Leguminosae
Acacia	startii		Leguminosae
Acacia	steadmanii		Leguminosae
Acacia	stenophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	stenoptera		Leguminosae
Acacia	stigmatophylla		Leguminosae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Acacia	stipulosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	storyi		Leguminosae
Acacia	stowardii		Leguminosae
Acacia	striatifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	stricta		Leguminosae
Acacia	strongylophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	suaveolens		Leguminosae
Acacia	subcaerulea		Leguminosae
Acacia	suberosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	sublananta		Leguminosae
Acacia	subporosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	subracemosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	subrigida		Leguminosae
Acacia	subsessilis		Leguminosae
Acacia	subternata		Leguminosae
Acacia	subtessarogona		Leguminosae
Acacia	subtilinervis		Leguminosae
Acacia	subulata		Leguminosae
Acacia	sutherlandii		Leguminosae
Acacia	symonii		Leguminosae
Acacia	synchronicia		Leguminosae
Acacia	tarculensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	tayloriana		Leguminosae
Acacia	telmica		Leguminosae
Acacia	tenuinervis		Leguminosae
Acacia	tenuior		Leguminosae
Acacia	tenuispica		Leguminosae
Acacia	tenuissima		Leguminosae
Acacia	tephrina		Leguminosae
Acacia	teretifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	terminalis		Leguminosae
Acacia	tessellata		Leguminosae
Acacia	tetanophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	tetragonocarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	tetragonophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	tetraneura		Leguminosae
Acacia	tetraptera		Leguminosae
Acacia	tindaleae		Leguminosae
Acacia	torringtonensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	torticarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	torulosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	trachyloia		Leguminosae
Acacia	trachycarpa		Leguminosae
Acacia	translucens		Leguminosae
Acacia	tratmaniana		Leguminosae
Acacia	trigonophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	trinervata		Leguminosae
Acacia	trineura		Leguminosae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Acacia	triptycha		Leguminosae
Acacia	triptera		Leguminosae
Acacia	triquetra		Leguminosae
Acacia	tropica		Leguminosae
Acacia	truculenta		Leguminosae
Acacia	trulliformis		Leguminosae
Acacia	truncata		Leguminosae
Acacia	tuberculata		Leguminosae
Acacia	tumida		Leguminosae
Acacia	tysonii		Leguminosae
Acacia	ulicifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	ulicina		Leguminosae
Acacia	uliginosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	umbellata		Leguminosae
Acacia	uncifera		Leguminosae
Acacia	uncinata		Leguminosae
Acacia	undoolyana		Leguminosae
Acacia	undosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	undulifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	unguicula		Leguminosae
Acacia	unicinata		Leguminosae
Acacia	unifissilis		Leguminosae
Acacia	urophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	validinervia		Leguminosae
Acacia	varians		Leguminosae
Acacia	vassalii		Leguminosae
Acacia	venulosa		Leguminosae
Acacia	verniciflua		Leguminosae
Acacia	veronica		Leguminosae
Acacia	verricula		Leguminosae
Acacia	vestita		Leguminosae
Acacia	victoriae		Leguminosae
Acacia	vincentii		Leguminosae
Acacia	viscidula		Leguminosae
Acacia	viscifolia		Leguminosae
Acacia	vittata		Leguminosae
Acacia	volubilis		Leguminosae
Acacia	wanyu		Leguminosae
Acacia	wardellii		Leguminosae
Acacia	warramaba		Leguminosae
Acacia	wattsiana		Leguminosae
Acacia	websteri		Leguminosae
Acacia	wetarensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	whibleyana		Leguminosae
Acacia	whilhemiana		Leguminosae
Acacia	whitei		Leguminosae
Acacia	wickhmaii		Leguminosae
Acacia	wilcoxii		Leguminosae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Acacia	wilhelmiana		Leguminosae
Acacia	willdenowiana		Leguminosae
Acacia	williamsonii		Leguminosae
Acacia	wilsonii		Leguminosae
Acacia	wiseana		Leguminosae
Acacia	xanthina		Leguminosae
Acacia	xiphioclada		Leguminosae
Acacia	xiphophylla		Leguminosae
Acacia	yirrkallensis		Leguminosae
Acacia	yorkrakinensis		Leguminosae
Acaena	agnipila		Rosaceae
Acaena	anserinifolia		Rosaceae
Acaena	echinata		Rosaceae
Acaena	microphylla		Rosaceae
Acaena	novae-zelandiae		Rosaceae
Acalypha	brownii		Euphorbiaceae
Acalypha	godseffiana		Euphorbiaceae
Acalypha	hispida		Euphorbiaceae
Acalypha	reptans		Euphorbiaceae
Acalypha	wilkesiana		Euphorbiaceae
Acanthocalycium	spp.		Cactaceae
Acanthophoenix	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Acanthorhopsalis	monacantha		Cactaceae
Acanthostyles	spp.	Exceptions: Acanthostyles buniifolius	Asteraceae
Acanthus	mollis		Euphorbiaceae
Acca	sellowiana		Myrtaceae
Acer	buergeranum		Aceraceae
Acer	campestre		Aceraceae
Acer	cappadocicum		Aceraceae
Acer	circinatum		Aceraceae
Acer	cissifolium		Aceraceae
Acer	davidii		Aceraceae
Acer	fabri		Aceraceae
Acer	ginnala		Aceraceae
Acer	griseum		Aceraceae
Acer	grosseri		Aceraceae
Acer	japonicum		Aceraceae
Acer	mandshuricum		Aceraceae
Acer	negundo		Aceraceae
Acer	oliverianum		Aceraceae
Acer	palmatum		Aceraceae
Acer	pentaphyllum		Aceraceae
Acer	platanoides		Aceraceae
Acer	pseudoplatanus		Aceraceae
Acer	rubrum		Aceraceae
Acer	rufinerve		Aceraceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Acer	saccharum		Aceraceae
Acer	spp.		Aceraceae
Acer	trifidum		Aceraceae
Acer	x freemani		Aceraceae
Achidendron	whitei		Leguminosae
Achillea	ageratifolia		Asteraceae
Achillea	ageratum		Asteraceae
Achillea	clavennae		Asteraceae
Achillea	clavennae x clypeolata		Asteraceae
Achillea	clypeolata		Asteraceae
Achillea	clypeolata x filipendulina		Asteraceae
Achillea	decolorans		Asteraceae
Achillea	filipendulina		Asteraceae
Achillea	millefolium		Asteraceae
Achillea	ptarmica		Asteraceae
Achillea	taygetea		Asteraceae
Achillea	tomentosa		Asteraceae
Achimenes	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Achyranthes	bidentata		Amaranthaceae
Acineta	spp.		Orchidaceae
Acinos	alpinus		Lamiaceae
Acinos	arvensis		Lamiaceae
Aciphylla	procumbens		Apiaceae
Acmadinia	mundii		Rutaceae
Acmena	hemilampra		Myrtaceae
Acmena	ingens		Myrtaceae
Acmena	smithii		Myrtaceae
Acmenosperma	claviflorum		Myrtaceae
Acmenosperma	pringlei		Myrtaceae
Acoelorrhapha	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Acoelorrhapha	wrightii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Aconitum	anthora		Ranunculaceae
Aconitum	napellus		Ranunculaceae
Acorus	calamus		Acoraceae
Acorus	gramineus		Acoraceae
Acorus	variegata		Acoraceae
Acradenia	frankliniae		Rutaceae
Acrocarpus	fraxinifolius		Leguminosae
Acroclinium	roseum		Asteraceae
Acroclinium	spp.		Asteraceae
Acrocomia	armentalis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Acrocomia	mexicana	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Acrocomia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Acronychia	oblongifolia		Rutaceae
Acropelta	spp.		Pteridophyta
Acrophorus	spp.		Aspleniaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Acrosorus	spp.		Grammitaceae
Acrostichum	spp.		Pteridaceae
Acrotiche	prostrata		Epacridaceae
Acrotiche	serrulata		Epacridaceae
Actinidia	arguta		Actinidiaceae
Actinidia	chinensis		Actinidiaceae
Actinidia	coriacea		Actinidiaceae
Actinidia	deliciosa		Actinidiaceae
Actinidia	kolomikta		Actinidiaceae
Actinidia	spp.		Actinidiaceae
Actiniopteris	spp.		Adiantaceae
Actinodium	cunninghamii		Myrtaceae
Actinodium	helianthi		Myrtaceae
Actinokentia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Actinorhysis	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Actinotus	helianthi		Apiaceae
Acystopteris	spp.		Pteridophyta
Ada	spp.		Orchidaceae
Adansonia	digitata		Bombacaceae
Adansonia	gregorii		Bombacaceae
Adansonia	spp.		Bombacaceae
Adenandra	fragrans		Rutaceae
Adenandra	uniflora		Rutaceae
Adenanthera	parviflora		Leguminosae
Adenanthera	pavonina		Leguminosae
Adenanthos	argyrea		Proteaceae
Adenanthos	barbiger		Proteaceae
Adenanthos	barbiger x		Proteaceae
Adenanthos	cuneatus		Proteaceae
Adenanthos	cunninghamii		Proteaceae
Adenanthos	cygnorum		Proteaceae
Adenanthos	detmoldii		Proteaceae
Adenanthos	dobsonii		Proteaceae
Adenanthos	ileticos		Proteaceae
Adenanthos	linearis		Proteaceae
Adenanthos	meisneri		Proteaceae
Adenanthos	obovatus		Proteaceae
Adenanthos	sericea		Proteaceae
Adenanthos	sericeus		Proteaceae
Adenia	spp.		Passifloraceae
Adenium	obesum		Apocynaceae
Adenium	spp.		Apocynaceae
Adenoderris	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Adenophora	confusa		Campanulaceae
Adenophora	spp.		Campanulaceae
Adenophorus	spp.		Grammitaceae
Adiantopsis	spp.		Pteridophyta
Adiantum	spp.		Adiantaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Adonis	aestivalis		Ranunculaceae
Adonis	microcarpa		Ranunculaceae
Adromischus	cooperi		Crassulaceae
Adromischus	cristatus		Crassulaceae
Adromischus	festivus		Crassulaceae
Adromischus	maculatus		Crassulaceae
Adromischus	poellnitzianus		Crassulaceae
Adromischus	spp.		Crassulaceae
Aechmea	fasciata		Bromeliaceae
Aechmea	spp.		Bromeliaceae
Aegle	spp.		Rutaceae
Aeglopsis	spp.		Rutaceae
Aeonium	arbozeum		Crassulaceae
Aeonium	castello-paviae		Crassulaceae
Aeonium	domesticum		Crassulaceae
Aeonium	lindleyii		Crassulaceae
Aeonium	tabuliforme		Crassulaceae
Aerangis	spp.		Orchidaceae
Aeranthus	spp.		Orchidaceae
Aerides	quinquevulnera		Orchidaceae
Aerides	spp.		Orchidaceae
Aerva	javanica		Amaranthaceae
Aeschynanthus	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Aeschynomene	americana		Leguminosae
Aeschynomene	falcata		Leguminosae
Aeschynomene	spp.	Exception: <i>A. rudis</i> and <i>A. aspera</i>	Leguminosae
Aesculus	carnea		Hippocastanaceae
Aesculus	hippocastanum		Hippocastanaceae
Aesculus	indica		Hippocastanaceae
Aesculus	x carnea		Hippocastanaceae
Aethionema	cordifolium		Brassicaceae
Aethionema	grandiflorum		Brassicaceae
Afropteris	spp.		Adiantaceae
Afzelia	cuanzensis		Leguminosae
Agalmyla	parasitica		Gesneriaceae
Agapanthus	inapertus		Alliaceae
Agapanthus	intermedia		Alliaceae
Agapanthus	orientalis		Alliaceae
Agapanthus	praecox		Alliaceae
Agapanthus	spp.		Alliaceae
Agapetes	flavum		Ericaceae
Agapetes	meiniana		Ericaceae
Agapetes	serpens		Ericaceae
Agapetes	smithiana		Ericaceae
Agastache	cana		Lamiaceae
Agastache	foeniculum		Lamiaceae
Agastache	mexicana		Lamiaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Agastache	rugosa		Lamiaceae
Agastache	spp.		Lamiaceae
Agastachys	odorata		Proteaceae
Agathis	spp.		Araucariaceae
Agathosma	betulina		Rutaceae
Agathosma	crenulata		Rutaceae
Agathosma	spp.		Rutaceae
Agave	americana		Agavaceae
Agave	attenuata		Agavaceae
Agave	horrida		Agavaceae
Agave	parviflora		Agavaceae
Agave	potatorum minim		Agavaceae
Agave	sisalana		Agavaceae
Agave	spp.		Agavaceae
Agave	stricta		Agavaceae
Agave	utahensis		Agavaceae
Agave	vershaffeltii		Agavaceae
Agave	victoriae-reginae		Agavaceae
Ageratina	aromatica		Asteraceae
Ageratum	houstonianum		Asteraceae
Ageratum	mexicanum		Asteraceae
Aglaomorpha	meyerianum		Polypodiaceae
Aglaomorpha	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Aglaonema	commutatum		Araceae
Aglaonema	nitidum		Araceae
Aglaonema	spp.		Araceae
Agonis	flexuosa		Myrtaceae
Agonis	flexuosa nana		Myrtaceae
Agonis	hypericifolia		Myrtaceae
Agonis	juniperina		Myrtaceae
Agonis	linarifolia		Myrtaceae
Agonis	marginata		Myrtaceae
Agonis	parviceps		Myrtaceae
Agrimonia	eupatoria		Rosaceae
Agrimonia	pilosa		Rosaceae
Agropyron	distichum		Poaceae
Agropyron	elongatum		Poaceae
Agropyron	repens		Poaceae
Agrostemma	githago		Caryophyllaceae
Agrostemma	milas		Caryophyllaceae
Agrostis	avenacea		Poaceae
Agrostis	capillaris		Poaceae
Agrostis	gigantea		Poaceae
Agrostis	stolonifera		Poaceae
Agrostis	tenuis		Poaceae
Agrostocrinum	scabrum		Liliaceae
Aidia	cochinchinensis		Rubiaceae
Ailanthus	altissima		Simaroubaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Aiphanes	caryotifolia	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Aiphanes	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Aira	caryophyllea		Poaceae
Aira	cupaniana		Poaceae
Aira	elegantissima		Poaceae
Aira	praecox		Poaceae
Ajuga	reptans		Lamiaceae
Ajuga	spp.		Lamiaceae
Akebia	spp.		Lardizabalaceae
Alamania	punicea		Orchidaceae
Alberta	magna		Rubiaceae
Albizia	julibrissin		Leguminosae
Albizia	lebbeck		Leguminosae
Albizia	saman		Leguminosae
Albuca	altissima		Hyacinthaceae
Albuca	canadensis		Hyacinthaceae
Albuca	nelsonii		Hyacinthaceae
Alcantarea	spp.		Bromeliaceae
Alcea	rosea		Malvaceae
Alcea	spp.		Malvaceae
Alchemilla	alpina		Rosaceae
Alchemilla	mollis		Rosaceae
Alchemilla	vulgaris		Rosaceae
Alectryon	coriaceus		Sapindaceae
Aleurites	fordii		Euphorbiaceae
Aleurites	moluccana		Euphorbiaceae
Alisma	lanceolata		Alismataceae
Alkanna	tinctora		Boraginaceae
All Genera	spp.		Adiantaceae
All Genera	spp.		Araucariaceae
All Genera	spp.		Calycanthaceae
All Genera	spp.		Cephalotaxaceae
All Genera	spp.		Cyatheaceae
All Genera	spp.		Dicksoniaceae
All Genera	spp.		Gesneriaceae
All Genera	spp.		Illiciaceae
All Genera	spp.		Lardizabalaceae
All Genera	spp.		Magnoliaceae
All Genera	spp.		Osmundaceae
All Genera	spp.		Podocarpaceae
All Genera	spp.		Schizandraceae
All Genera	spp.		Taxaceae
All Genera	spp.		Taxodiaceae
All Genera	spp.		Theaceae
All Genera	spp.		Winteraceae
All Genera except	Piper aduncum & tuberculatum		Piperaceae
Allagoptera	arenaria	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Allagoptera	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Allamanda	cathartica		Apocynaceae
Allamanda	nerifolia		Apocynaceae
Allamanda	schottii		Apocynaceae
Allamanda	sunnee		Apocynaceae
Allamanda	violacea		Apocynaceae
Allamanda	williamsii		Apocynaceae
Alliaria	petiolata		Brassicaceae
Allium	aflatunense		Alliaceae
Allium	amabile		Alliaceae
Allium	ampeloprasum		Alliaceae
Allium	cepa		Alliaceae
Allium	christophii		Alliaceae
Allium	fistulosum		Alliaceae
Allium	giganteum		Alliaceae
Allium	neapolitanum		Alliaceae
Allium	porrum		Alliaceae
Allium	sativum		Alliaceae
Allium	schoenoprasum		Alliaceae
Allium	sphaerocephalon		Alliaceae
Allium	spp.	"Exception: A. ursinum, woodgarlic"	Alliaceae
Allium	triccoccum		Alliaceae
Allium	triquetrum		Alliaceae
Allium	tuberosum		Alliaceae
Allium	vineale		Alliaceae
Allium	x proliferum		Alliaceae
Allocasuarina	acutivalvis		Casuarinaceae
Allocasuarina	crassa		Casuarinaceae
Allocasuarina	cunninghamiana		Casuarinaceae
Allocasuarina	littoralis		Casuarinaceae
Allocasuarina	muelleriana		Casuarinaceae
Allocasuarina	nana		Casuarinaceae
Allocasuarina	paludosa		Casuarinaceae
Allocasuarina	striata		Casuarinaceae
Allocasuarina	tessellata		Casuarinaceae
Allocasuarina	torulosa		Casuarinaceae
Allocasuarina	verticillata		Casuarinaceae
Alloschmidia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Allosyncarpia	ternata		Myrtaceae
Alluaudia	procera		Didiereaceae
Almaleea	subumbellata		Leguminosae
Alniphyllum	fortunei		Styracaceae
Alniphyllum	spp.		Styracaceae
Alnus	cordata		Betulaceae
Alnus	glutinosa		Betulaceae
Alnus	incana		Betulaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Alnus	japonica		Betulaceae
Alnus	gorullensis		Betulaceae
Alnus	rubra		Betulaceae
Alnus	spp.		Betulaceae
Alocasia	amazonica		Araceae
Alocasia	crassifolia		Araceae
Alocasia	cuprea		Araceae
Alocasia	lowii		Araceae
Alocasia	macrorrhiza		Araceae
Alocasia	plumbea		Araceae
Alocasia	portei		Araceae
Alocasia	wentii		Araceae
Aloe	boylei		Aloeaceae
Aloe	brevifolia		Aloeaceae
Aloe	buhrii		Aloeaceae
Aloe	comptonii		Aloeaceae
Aloe	conifera		Aloeaceae
Aloe	cooperi		Aloeaceae
Aloe	descoingsii		Aloeaceae
Aloe	dyeri		Aloeaceae
Aloe	glauca		Aloeaceae
Aloe	haworthiodes		Aloeaceae
Aloe	juncea		Aloeaceae
Aloe	juvenna		Aloeaceae
Aloe	khamiesensis		Aloeaceae
Aloe	longistyla		Aloeaceae
Aloe	macrocantha		Aloeaceae
Aloe	marlothii		Aloeaceae
Aloe	microstigma		Aloeaceae
Aloe	mitriformis		Aloeaceae
Aloe	plicatilis		Aloeaceae
Aloe	spinnossisima		Aloeaceae
Aloe	swynnertonii		Aloeaceae
Aloe	variegata		Aloeaceae
Aloe	vera		Aloeaceae
Aloinopsis	malherbei		Azioaceae
Aloinopsis	rubrolineata		Azioaceae
Aloinopsis	villetii		Azioaceae
Alonsoa	spp.		Scrophulariaceae
Alopecurus	geniculatus		Poaceae
Alopecurus	mysuroides		Poaceae
Alopecurus	pratensis		Poaceae
Alophia	veracruzana		Iridaceae
Aloysia	triphylla		Verbenaceae
Alphitonia	excelsa		Rhamnaceae
Alpinia	caerulea		Zingiberaceae
Alpinia	officinarum		Zingiberaceae
Alpinia	purpurata		Zingiberaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Alpinia	sanderæ		Zingiberaceae
Alpinia	spp.		Zingiberaceae
Alpinia	zerumbet		Zingiberaceae
Alseuosmia	vaccinacea		Alseuosmiaceae
Alsmithia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Alsobia	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Alstonia	actinophylla		Apocynaceae
Alstonia	scholaris		Apocynaceae
Alstroemeria	pulchella		Alstroemeriaceae
Alstroemeria	spp.		Alstroemeriaceae
Alternanthera	amoena		Amaranthaceae
Alternanthera	denticulata		Amaranthaceae
Alternanthera	nana		Amaranthaceae
Alternanthera	nodiflora		Amaranthaceae
Alternanthera	reineckii		Amaranthaceae
Alternanthera	tricolor		Amaranthaceae
Althaea	officinalis		Malvaceae
Althaea	spp.		Malvaceae
Althaea	rosea		Malvaceae
Alyogyne	hakeifolia		Malvaceae
Alyogyne	huegelii		Malvaceae
Alysicarpus	vaginalis		Leguminosae
Alyssoides	spp.		Brassicaceae
Alyssum	linifolium		Brassicaceae
Alyssum	saxatile		Brassicaceae
Alyssum	spp.		Brassicaceae
Alyxia	oliviformis		Apocynaceae
Amaranthus	albus		Amaranthaceae
Amaranthus	caudatus		Amaranthaceae
Amaranthus	cruentus		Amaranthaceae
Amaranthus	hybridus		Amaranthaceae
Amaranthus	lividus		Amaranthaceae
Amaranthus	powellii		Amaranthaceae
Amaranthus	retroflexus		Amaranthaceae
Amaranthus	tricolor		Amaranthaceae
Amaranthus	viridis		Amaranthaceae
Amarcrinum	x memoria-corsii		Amaryllidaceae
Amaryllis	belladonna		Amaryllidaceae
Amaryllis x Crinum	belladonna x moorei		Amaryllidaceae
Amauropelta	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Ambrosia	artemisiifolia		Asteraceae
Ambrosia	psilostachya		Asteraceae
Ambrosia	spp.	"Exceptions: A. confertiflora, A. tenuifolia and A. trifida"	Asteraceae
Amelanchier	canadensis		Rosaceae
Amelanchier	laevis		Rosaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Amelanchier	pumila		Rosaceae
Amelanchier	spp.		Rosaceae
Ammandra	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Ammi	majus		Apiaceae
Ammi	visnaga		Apiaceae
Ammobium	alatum		Asteraceae
Amomum	spp.		Zingiberaceae
Amomyrtus	luma		Myrtaceae
Amorphophallus	spp.		Araceae
Ampelopsis	brevipedunculata		Vitaceae
Ampelopsis	spp.		Vitaceae
Ampelopteris	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Amphiblestra	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Amphibromus	neesii		Poaceae
Amphibromus	nervosus		Poaceae
Amphineuron	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Amsonia	spp.		Apocynaceae
Amsonia	tabernae		Apocynaceae
Anacampseros	spp.		Portulacaceae
Anacardium	occidentale		Anacardiaceae
Anacardium	spp.		Anacardiaceae
Anacyclus	pyrethrum		Asteraceae
Anadenanthera	colubrina		Leguminosae
Anagallis	arvensis		Primulaceae
Anagallis	minima		Primulaceae
Anagallis	spp.		Primulaceae
Ananas	bracteatus		Bromeliaceae
Ananas	comosus		Bromeliaceae
Anarthropteris	spp.		Grammitaceae
Anchusa	capensis		Boraginaceae
Anchusa	officinalis		Boraginaceae
Androcymbium	spp.		Liliaceae
Androlepis	spp.		Bromeliaceae
Andromeda	polifolia		Ericaceae
Andropogon	distachyos		Poaceae
Andropogon	gayanus		Poaceae
Androsace	carnea		Primulaceae
Androsace	geranifolia		Primulaceae
Androsace	lanuginosa		Primulaceae
Androsace	sarmentosa		Primulaceae
Anemia	mexicana		Schizaeaceae
Anemia	spp.		Schizaeaceae
Anemone	spp.		Ranunculaceae
Anemonella	thalictroides		Ranunculaceae
Anemopsis	californica		Saururaceae
Anenome	spp.		Ranunculaceae
Anethum	graveolens		Apiaceae
Anethum	sowa		Apiaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Anethum	spp.		Apiaceae
Anetium	spp.		Adiantaceae
Angelica	archangelica		Apiaceae
Angelica	dahurica		Apiaceae
Angelica	polymorpha sinensis		Apiaceae
Angelica	spp.		Apiaceae
Angelonia	angustifolia		Scrophulariaceae
Angiopteris	spp.		Marattiaceae
Angophora	bakeri		Myrtaceae
Angophora	cordifolia		Myrtaceae
Angophora	costata		Myrtaceae
Angophora	floribunda		Myrtaceae
Angophora	hispidata		Myrtaceae
Angophora	lanceolatis		Myrtaceae
Angophora	subvelutina		Myrtaceae
Angraecum	spp.		Orchidaceae
Anguloa	spp.		Orchidaceae
Anigozanthos	spp.		Haemodoraceae
Anigozanthos	x hybrid		Haemodoraceae
Anigozanthus	flavidus		Haemodoraceae
Anigozanthus	manglesii		Haemodoraceae
Anigozanthus	viridis		Haemodoraceae
Anisocampium	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Anisodonteia	capensis		Malvaceae
Anisodonteia	spp.		Malvaceae
Annanas	comosus		Bromeliaceae
Annona	atemoya		Annonaceae
Annona	cherimola		Annonaceae
Annona	montana		Annonaceae
Annona	muricata		Annonaceae
Annona	reticulata		Annonaceae
Annona	squamosa		Annonaceae
Annona	squamosa x cherimola		Annonaceae
Anoda	cristata		Malvaceae
Anodopetalum	biglandulosum		Cunoniaceae
Anoectochilus	koshunensis		Orchidaceae
Anogramma	spp.		Adiantaceae
Anomatheca	laxa		Iridaceae
Anomatheca	viridis		Iridaceae
Anonda	cristata		Malvaceae
Anopterus	glandulosus		Grossulariaceae
Anredera	cordifolia		Basellaceae
Ansellia	africana		Orchidaceae
Ansellia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Antennaria	dioica		Asteraceae
Antennaria	linearifolia		Asteraceae
Antennaria	parvifolia		Asteraceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Antennaria	rosea		Asteraceae
Antennaria	umbrinella		Asteraceae
Anthemis	cotula		Asteraceae
Anthemis	montana		Asteraceae
Anthemis	nobilis		Asteraceae
Anthemis	tinctoria		Asteraceae
Anthericum	falcatum		Liliaceae
Anthericum	liliago		Liliaceae
Anthericum	ramosum		Liliaceae
Anthoxanthum	odoratum		Poaceae
Anthriscus	cerefolium		Apiaceae
Anthriscus	spp.		Apiaceae
Anthurium	andraeanum		Araceae
Anthurium	comtom		Araceae
Anthurium	spp.		Araceae
Anthyllis	vulneraria		Leguminosae
Antidesma	bunius		Euphorbiaceae
Antigonon	leptopus		Polygonaceae
Antigramma	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Antimima	fenestrata		Aizoaceae
Antirrhinum	majus		Scrophulariaceae
Antirrhinum	spp.		Scrophulariaceae
Antongilia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Antrophyum	spp.		Adiantaceae
Anubias	spp.		Araceae
Aotus	ericoides		Leguminosae
Aotus	passerinioides		Leguminosae
Aphandra	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Aphanes	arvensis		Rosaceae
Aphanopetalum	resinosum		Cunoniaceae
Aphelandra	spp.		Acanthaceae
Aphelandra	tetragona		Acanthaceae
Apium	graveolens		Apiaceae
Apium	spp.		Apiaceae
Apodytes	branchystylis		Icacinaceae
Aponogeton	boivinianus		Aponogetonaceae
Aponogeton	capuroni		Aponogetonaceae
Aponogeton	crispus		Aponogetonaceae
Aponogeton	elongatus		Aponogetonaceae
Aponogeton	fenestralis		Aponogetonaceae
Aponogeton	henckelianus		Aponogetonaceae
Aponogeton	longiplumulosus		Aponogetonaceae
Aponogeton	madagascariensis		Aponogetonaceae
Aponogeton	ulvaceous		Aponogetonaceae
Aponogeton	undulatus		Aponogetonaceae
Aporocactus	spp.		Cactaceae
Aptenia	cordifolia		Aizoaceae
Aptenia	lancifolia		Aizoaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Aquilaria	malaccensis		Thymelaeaceae
Aquilegia	spp.		Ranunculaceae
Aquilegia	ecalcarata		Ranunculaceae
Arabidella	spp.		Brassicaceae
Arabidopsis	thaliana		Brassicaceae
Arabis	spp.		Brassicaceae
Arachis	hypogaea		Araliaceae
Arachniodes	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Arachnoides	variegata		Aspleniaceae
Araiostegia	spp.		Davalliaceae
Aralia	elegantissima		Asclepiadaceae
Aralia	japonica		Asclepiadaceae
Aralia	nudicaulis		Asclepiadaceae
Aralia	racemosa		Asclepiadaceae
Aralia	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Aranda x	hybrids		Orchidaceae
Araucaria	spp.		Araucariaceae
Araujia	sericifera		Asclepiadaceae
Arbutus	menziesii		Ericaceae
Arbutus	spp.		Ericaceae
Arbutus	unedo		Ericaceae
Arbutus	x andrachnoides		Ericaceae
Archirhodomyrtus	beckleri		Myrtaceae
Archirhodomyrtus	cunninghamiana		Myrtaceae
Archontophoenix	alexandrae	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Archontophoenix	cunninghamiana	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Archontophoenix	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Arctium	lappa		Asteraceae
Arctium	tomentosum		Asteraceae
Arctostaphylos	densiflora		Ericaceae
Arctostaphylos	hookeri		Ericaceae
Arctostaphylos	pajaroensis		Ericaceae
Arctostaphylos	pungens		Ericaceae
Arctostaphylos	uva-ursi		Ericaceae
Arctotheca	calendula		Asteraceae
Arctotheca	populifolia		Asteraceae
Arctotis	spp.		Asteraceae
Arctotis	stoechadifolia		Asteraceae
Arctotis	x		Asteraceae
Arctous	alpinus		Ericaceae
Ardisia	crenata		Myrsinaceae
Ardisia	crenulata		Myrsinaceae
Ardisia	crispa		Myrsinaceae
Ardisia	humilis		Myrsinaceae
Ardisia	spp.		Myrsinaceae
Areca	catechu	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Areca	guppyana	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Areca	lutescens	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Areca	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Areca	triandra	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Areca	vestiaria	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Areca	cathecu	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Areca	ipota	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Arecastrum	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Arenaria	laricifolia		Caryophyllaceae
Arenaria	ledbouriana		Caryophyllaceae
Arenaria	montana		Caryophyllaceae
Arenaria	purpurescens		Caryophyllaceae
Arenaria	serpyllifolia		Caryophyllaceae
Arenga	australis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Arenga	cordatum	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Arenga	engleri	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Arenga	hastata	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Arenga	pinnata	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Arenga	porphyrcarpum	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Arenga	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Arenga	tremula	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Arenga	undulatifolia	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Argemone	grandiflora		Papaveraceae
Argentipallium	obtusifolium		Asteraceae
Argusia	argentea		Boraginaceae
Argyranthemum	foeniculaceum		Asteraceae
Argyranthemum	frutescens		Asteraceae
Argyranthemum	spp.		Asteraceae
Argyroderma	roseum		Aizoaceae
Argyroderma	spp.		Aizoaceae
Argyrolobium	spp.		Leguminosae
Ariocarpus	spp.		Cactaceae
Arisaema	flavum		Araceae
Arisaema	ringens		Araceae
Arisaema	tortuosum		Araceae
Arisarum	proboscideum		Araceae
Aristea	spp.		Iridaceae
Aristida	latifolia		Brassicaceae
Aristotelia	chilensis		Elaeocarpaceae
Armeria	juniperifolia		Plumbaginaceae
Armeria	leucocephala		Plumbaginaceae
Armeria	maritima		Plumbaginaceae
Armeria	spp.		Plumbaginaceae
Armoracia	rusticana		Poaceae
Armoracia	spp.		Poaceae
Arnica	chamissonis		Asteraceae
Arnica	montana		Asteraceae
Aronia	spp.		Rosaceae
Arrabidaea	magnifica		Bignoniaceae
Arrhenatherum	elatius		Poaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Arrojadoa	spp.		Cactaceae
Artabotrys	hexapetalus		Annonaceae
Artanema	fimbriatum		Scrophulariaceae
Artemisia	abrotanum		Asteraceae
Artemisia	absinthium		Asteraceae
Artemisia	annua		Asteraceae
Artemisia	apiacea		Asteraceae
Artemisia	arborescens		Asteraceae
Artemisia	camphorata		Asteraceae
Artemisia	cana		Asteraceae
Artemisia	capillaris		Asteraceae
Artemisia	chamaemelifolia		Asteraceae
Artemisia	dracunculus		Asteraceae
Artemisia	frigida		Asteraceae
Artemisia	lactiflora		Asteraceae
Artemisia	ludoviciana		Asteraceae
Artemisia	pontica		Asteraceae
Artemisia	schmidtiana		Asteraceae
Artemisia	stelleriana		Asteraceae
Artemisia	vulgaris		Asteraceae
Arthromeris	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Arthropodium	candidum		Liliaceae
Arthropodium	cirrhatum		Liliaceae
Arthropodium	cirrhatum		Liliaceae
Arthropodium	milleflorum		Liliaceae
Arthropodium	strictum		Liliaceae
Arthropteris	spp.		Davalliaceae
Artocarpus	atilis		Moraceae
Artocarpus	communis		Moraceae
Artocarpus	heterophyllus		Moraceae
Artocarpus	spp.		Moraceae
Arum	cyrenaicum		Araceae
Arum	dioscorides		Araceae
Arum	hygrophilum		Araceae
Arum	maculatum		Araceae
Arum	orientale		Araceae
Arum	palestinum		Araceae
Aruncus	aethusifolius		Rosaceae
Aruncus	dioicus		Rosaceae
Aruncus	sinesis		Rosaceae
Arundinaria	acuminata		Poaceae
Arundo	donax		Poaceae
Asarina	procumbens		Scrophulariaceae
Asarum	canadense		Aristolochiaceae
Ascarina	barclaiana		Scrophulariaceae
Asclepias	curassavica		Asclepiadaceae
Asclepias	tuberosa		Asclepiadaceae
Ascocentrum	spp.		Orchidaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Asimina	triloba		Annonaceae
Aspalathus	linearis		Leguminosae
Asparagus	cooperii		Asparagaceae
Asparagus	falcatus		Asparagaceae
Asparagus	meyerii		Asparagaceae
Asparagus	myriocladus		Asparagaceae
Asparagus	officinalis		Asparagaceae
Asparagus	plumosa		Asparagaceae
Asparagus	spp.		Asparagaceae
Asparagus	sprengerii		Asparagaceae
Aspasia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Asperula	lilaciflora		Rubiaceae
Asperula	pontica		Rubiaceae
Asperula	spp.		Rubiaceae
Asperula	tinctoria		Rubiaceae
Asphodeline	spp.		Liliaceae
Asphodelus	aestivus		Asphodelaceae
Asphodelus	albus		Asphodelaceae
Asphodelus	fistulosus		Asphodelaceae
Aspidistra	elatior		Liliaceae
Aspidistra	spp.		Liliaceae
Aspidotis	spp.		Adiantaceae
Asplenium	aethiopicum		Aspleniaceae
Asplenium	australasicum		Aspleniaceae
Asplenium	belangeri		Aspleniaceae
Asplenium	bulbiferum		Aspleniaceae
Asplenium	daucifolium		Aspleniaceae
Asplenium	flabellifolium		Aspleniaceae
Asplenium	lividum		Aspleniaceae
Asplenium	nidus		Aspleniaceae
Asplenium	norfolk		Aspleniaceae
Asplenium	pteridioides		Aspleniaceae
Asplenium	scolopendrium		Aspleniaceae
Asplenium	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Asplundia	spp.		Cyclanthaceae
Astartea	fasicularis		Myrtaceae
Astartea	heteranthera		Myrtaceae
Astelia	chatamica		Liliaceae
Aster	alpinus		Asteraceae
Aster	novi-belgii		Asteraceae
Aster	spp.		Asteraceae
Aster	subulatus		Asteraceae
Aster	x		Asteraceae
Aster	vahlil		Asteraceae
Asteranthera	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Asteriscus	maritimus		Asteraceae
Asterogyne	martiana	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Asterogyne	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Asterolasia	asteriscophora		Rutaceae
Asterolasia	hexapetala		Rutaceae
Asterolasia	muelleri		Rutaceae
Asterolasia	pallida		Rutaceae
Asterolasia	phebalioides		Rutaceae
Asterolasia	trymalioides		Rutaceae
Asteromyrtus	magnifica		Myrtaceae
Asteromyrtus	symphyocarpa		Myrtaceae
Astilbe	spp.		Saxifragaceae
Astilboides	tabularis		Saxifragaceae
Astragalus	chinensis		Leguminosae
Astragalus	cicer		Leguminosae
Astragalus	hamosus		Leguminosae
Astragalus	membranaceus		Leguminosae
Astralagus	prolixus		Leguminosae
Astrantia	major		Apiaceae
Astrantia	maxima		Apiaceae
Astrebla	elymoides		Poaceae
Astrebla	lappacea		Poaceae
Astrebla	pectinata		Poaceae
Astrebla	squarrosa		Poaceae
Astrocaryum	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Astroloma	ciliatum		Epacridaceae
Astroloma	conostephioides		Epacridaceae
Astroloma	epacridis		Epacridaceae
Astroloma	foliosum		Epacridaceae
Astroloma	humifusum		Epacridaceae
Astroloma	pinifolium		Epacridaceae
Astroloma	stomarrhena		Epacridaceae
Astrophytum	asterias		Cactaceae
Astrophytum	capricorne		Cactaceae
Astrophytum	myriostigma		Cactaceae
Astrophytum	nuda		Cactaceae
Astrophytum	ornatum		Cactaceae
Astrophytum	spp.		Cactaceae
Astrotricha	longifolia		Araliaceae
Asystasia	gangetica		Acanthaceae
Asystasia	wingetta		Acanthaceae
Atalaya	hemiglauca		Sapindaceae
Atalopteris	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Ataxipteris	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Athernanthera	dentata		Amaranthaceae
Atherosperma	moschatum		Monimiaceae
Athrotaxis	cupressoides		Taxodiaceae
Athrotaxis	laxifolia		Taxodiaceae
Athrotaxis	selaginoides		Taxodiaceae
Athrotaxis	spp.		Taxodiaceae
Athyrium	filix-femina		Woodsiaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Athyrium	otophorum		Woodsiaceae
Athyrium	spp.		Woodsiaceae
Atriplex	amnicola		Chenopodiaceae
Atriplex	bunburyana		Chenopodiaceae
Atriplex	canescens		Chenopodiaceae
Atriplex	cinerea		Chenopodiaceae
Atriplex	halimus		Chenopodiaceae
Atriplex	holocarpa		Chenopodiaceae
Atriplex	hortensis		Chenopodiaceae
Atriplex	lentifformis		Chenopodiaceae
Atriplex	leptocarpa		Chenopodiaceae
Atriplex	nummularia		Chenopodiaceae
Atriplex	paludosa		Chenopodiaceae
Atriplex	polycarpa		Chenopodiaceae
Atriplex	prostrata		Chenopodiaceae
Atriplex	semibaccata		Chenopodiaceae
Atriplex	spinibractea		Chenopodiaceae
Atriplex	spongiosa		Chenopodiaceae
Atriplex	spp.		Chenopodiaceae
Atriplex	undulata		Chenopodiaceae
Atriplex	vesicaria		Chenopodiaceae
Atropa	bella-donna		Solanaceae
Attalea	colenda	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Attalea	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Aubrieta	spp.		Brassicaceae
Aucuba	japonica		Cornaceae
Aucuba	spp.		Cornaceae
Aulax	cancellata		Proteaceae
Auricula	spp.		Primulaceae
Austrocactus	spp.		Cactaceae
Austrocedrus	chilensis		Cupressaceae
Austrocephalocereus	spp.		Cactaceae
Austrogramme	spp.		Adiantaceae
Austromyrtus	spp.		Myrtaceae
Avellina	michelii		Poaceae
Avena	abyssinica		Poaceae
Avena	barbata		Poaceae
Avena	byzantina		Poaceae
Avena	fatua		Poaceae
Avena	sativa		Poaceae
Avena	sterilis		Poaceae
Avena	strigosa		Poaceae
Averrhoa	spp.		Oxalidaceae
Averrhoa	carambola		Oxalidaceae
Axonopus	affinis		Poaceae
Axonopus	compressus		Poaceae
Aylostera	spp.		Cactaceae
Azadirachta	indica		Meliaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Azara	celastrina		Flacourtiaceae
Azara	integrifolia		Flacourtiaceae
Azara	lanceolata		Flacourtiaceae
Azara	microphylla		Flacourtiaceae
Azara	serrata		Flacourtiaceae
Azorella	pedunculata		Apiaceae
Aztekium	spp.		Cactaceae
Azureocereus	spp.		Cactaceae

B

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Babiana	distichia		Iridaceae
Babiana	patula		Iridaceae
Babiana	rubrocyanea		Iridaceae
Babiana	stricta		Iridaceae
Babiana	tuberosa		Iridaceae
Baccaurea	angulata		Euphorbiaceae
Baccaurea	bracteata		Euphorbiaceae
Baccaurea	hookeri		Euphorbiaceae
Baccaurea	motleyana		Euphorbiaceae
Backhousia	anisata		Myrtaceae
Backhousia	citriodora		Myrtaceae
Backhousia	myrtifolia		Myrtaceae
Bacopa	monnieri		Scrophulariaceae
Bactris	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Baeckea	astarteoides		Myrtaceae
Baeckea	brevifolia		Myrtaceae
Baeckea	camphorata		Myrtaceae
Baeckea	camphorosmae		Myrtaceae
Baeckea	corynophylla		Myrtaceae
Baeckea	crassifolia		Myrtaceae
Baeckea	crenatifolia		Myrtaceae
Baeckea	densifolia		Myrtaceae
Baeckea	grandiflora		Myrtaceae
Baeckea	gunniana		Myrtaceae
Baeckea	imbricata		Myrtaceae
Baeckea	linifolia		Myrtaceae
Baeckea	muricata		Myrtaceae
Baeckea	ramosissima		Myrtaceae
Baeckea	rubioides		Myrtaceae
Baeckea	spp.		Myrtaceae
Baeckea	stenophylla		Myrtaceae
Baeckea	virgata		Myrtaceae
Baometra	uniflora		Colchicaceae
Baikiaea	plurijuga		Leguminosae
Balaka	semannii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Balaka	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Ballota	acetabulosa		Lamiaceae
Ballota	spp.		Lamiaceae
Balmea	spp.		Rubiaceae
Bambusa	castellonian		Poaceae
Bambusa	glaucescens		Poaceae
Bambusa	guadua		Poaceae
Bambusa	multiplex		Poaceae
Bambusa	nana		Poaceae
Bambusa	paniculata		Poaceae
Bambusa	spp.		Poaceae
Bambusa	ventricosa		Poaceae
Bambusa	vulgaris		Poaceae
Banksia	spp.		Proteaceae
Baphicacanthus	cusia		Acanthaceae
Baptisia	australis		Leguminosae
Baptisia	bracteata		Leguminosae
Baptisia	lactea		Leguminosae
Baptistonia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Barbarea	spp.		Brassicaceae
Barbarea	verna		Brassicaceae
Barbarea	vulgaris		Brassicaceae
Barbosa	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Barcella	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Barclaya	longifolia		Nymphaeaceae
Barkeria	spp.		Orchidaceae
Barleria	cristata		Acanthaceae
Barleria	obtusa		Acanthaceae
Barleria	repens		Acanthaceae
Barringtonia	asiatica		Lecythydaceae
Barringtonia	calyptrocalyx		Lecythydaceae
Barringtonia	edulis		Lecythydaceae
Barringtonia	samoensis		Lecythydaceae
Bartlettina	sordida		Asteraceae
Bartschella	spp.		Cactaceae
Basella	alba		Basellaceae
Bassella	rubra		Basellaceae
Batemannia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Bauera	juncea		Cunoniaceae
Bauera	rubroides		Cunoniaceae
Bauera	sessiliflora		Cunoniaceae
Bauhinia	acuminata		Cesalpiniaceae
Bauhinia	alba		Cesalpiniaceae
Bauhinia	bidentata		Cesalpiniaceae
Bauhinia	blakeana		Cesalpiniaceae
Bauhinia	candida		Cesalpiniaceae
Bauhinia	flammiifera		Cesalpiniaceae
Bauhinia	galpinii		Leguminosae
Bauhinia	kockiana		Cesalpiniaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Bauhinia	monandra		Cesalpiniaceae
Bauhinia	perersiana		Cesalpiniaceae
Bauhinia	petiolata		Cesalpiniaceae
Bauhinia	purpurea		Cesalpiniaceae
Bauhinia	rubra		Cesalpiniaceae
Bauhinia	scandens		Cesalpiniaceae
Bauhinia	spp.		Cesalpiniaceae
Bauhinia	variegata		Cesalpiniaceae
Baumea	articulata		Cyperaceae
Baurea	rubiodes		Cunoniaceae
Beaucarnea	recurvata		Liliaceae
Beaucarnea	spp.		Liliaceae
Beaucarnea	stricta		Liliaceae
Beaufortia	spp.		Myrtaceae
Beaumontia	burtonii		Apocynaceae
Beaumontia	grandiflora		Apocynaceae
Beauprea	balansae		Proteaceae
Beauprea	gracilis		Proteaceae
Beauprea	neglecta		Proteaceae
Beauprea	pancheri		Proteaceae
Beauprea	paniculata		Proteaceae
Beauprea	spathulaefolia		Proteaceae
Beccariophoenix	madagascariens	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Beccariophoenix	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Beesia	calthifolia		Ranunculaceae
Begonia	spp.		Begoniaceae
Belamcanda	chinensis		Iridaceae
Belamcanda	bulbifera		Iridaceae
Belamcanda	chinensis		Iridaceae
Belamcanda	pampaninii		Iridaceae
Belamcanda x	B. spp. x P.		Iridaceae
Pardanthopsis	dichotoma		
Bellardia	trixago		Scrophulariaceae
Bellendena	montana		Proteaceae
Bellevalia	romana		Liliaceae
Bellis	perennis		Asteraceae
Bellis	spp.		Asteraceae
Beloperone	guttata		Acanthaceae
Belvisia	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Benincasa	hispida		Cucurbitaceae
Bentickia	nicobarica	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Bentinckia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Berberidopsis	beckleri		Flacourtiaceae
Berberidopsis	corallina		Flacourtiaceae
Berberis	ari-calida		Berberidaceae
Berberis	beaniana		Berberidaceae
Berberis	buxifolia	Exceptions: var. nana	Berberidaceae
Berberis	calliantha		Berberidaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Berberis	candidula		Berberidaceae
Berberis	cavalerei		Berberidaceae
Berberis	circumserrata		Berberidaceae
Berberis	concinna		Berberidaceae
Berberis	coxii		Berberidaceae
Berberis	darwinii		Berberidaceae
Berberis	dasystachya		Berberidaceae
Berberis	dubia		Berberidaceae
Berberis	franchetiana		Berberidaceae
Berberis	gagnepainii		Berberidaceae
Berberis	gilgiana		Berberidaceae
Berberis	gualaica		Berberidaceae
Berberis	heterophylla		Berberidaceae
Berberis	insignis		Berberidaceae
Berberis	julianae		Berberidaceae
Berberis	kawakamii	Exceptions: var. formosana	Berberidaceae
Berberis	koreana		Berberidaceae
Berberis	lempergiana		Berberidaceae
Berberis	lepidifolia		Berberidaceae
Berberis	linearifolia		Berberidaceae
Berberis	manipurana		Berberidaceae
Berberis	pallens		Berberidaceae
Berberis	potaninii		Berberidaceae
Berberis	replicata		Berberidaceae
Berberis	sanguinea		Berberidaceae
Berberis	sargentiana		Berberidaceae
Berberis	stenophylla		Berberidaceae
Berberis	thunbergii		Berberidaceae
Berberis	triacanthophora		Berberidaceae
Berberis	verruculosa		Berberidaceae
Berberis	virgetorum		Berberidaceae
Berberis	vulgaris		Berberidaceae
Berberis	x	Exceptions: B. chenaultii	Berberidaceae
Berberis	xanthoxylon		Berberidaceae
Berchemia	zeyheri		Rhamnaceae
Bergenia	cordifolia		Saxifragaceae
Bergenia	spp.		Saxifragaceae
Bertholletia	excelsa		Lecythidaceae
Berula	erecta		Apiaceae
Berzelia	lanuginosa		Bruniaceae
Berzelia	spp.		Bruniaceae
Bessera	elegans		Amaryllidaceae
Beta	spp.		Chenopodiaceae
Beta	vulgaris		Chenopodiaceae
Betula	spp.		Betulaceae
Bidens	bipinnata		Asteraceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Bidens	ferulifolia		Asteraceae
Bidens	humilis		Asteraceae
Bidens	pilosa		Asteraceae
Bifrenaria	spp.		Orchidaceae
Bijlia	cana		Aizoaceae
Bilbergia	nutans		Bromeliaceae
Biljia	cana		Aizoaceae
Billardiera	bicolor		Pittosporaceae
Billardiera	bignoniacea		Pittosporaceae
Billardiera	caeruleo-punctata		Pittosporaceae
Billardiera	candida		Pittosporaceae
Billardiera	coriacea		Pittosporaceae
Billardiera	cymosa		Pittosporaceae
Billardiera	drummondii		Pittosporaceae
Billardiera	erubescens		Pittosporaceae
Billardiera	floribunda		Pittosporaceae
Billardiera	lehmanniana		Pittosporaceae
Billardiera	longiflora		Pittosporaceae
Billardiera	longifolia		Pittosporaceae
Billardiera	procumbens		Pittosporaceae
Billardiera	ringens		Pittosporaceae
Billardiera	scandens		Pittosporaceae
Billardiera	sericophora		Pittosporaceae
Billardiera	variifolia		Pittosporaceae
Billbergia	euphemiae		Bromeliaceae
Billbergia	horrida		Bromeliaceae
Billbergia	horrida x euphemiae		Bromeliaceae
Billbergia	pyramidalis		Bromeliaceae
Billbergia	vittata		Bromeliaceae
Biota	orientalis		Cupressaceae
Biserrula	pelecinus		Leguminosae
Bismarckia	nobilis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Bismarckia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Bixa	orellana		Bixaceae
Bixa	spp.		Bixaceae
Blancoa	canescens		Haemodoraceae
Blandfordia	grandiflora		Liliaceae
Blandfordia	nobilis		Liliaceae
Blandfordia	punicea		Liliaceae
Blechnum	australe		Blechnaceae
Blechnum	braziliensis		Blechnaceae
Blechnum	cartilagineum		Blechnaceae
Blechnum	fluviatile		Blechnaceae
Blechnum	gibbum		Blechnaceae
Blechnum	minus		Blechnaceae
Blechnum	minus x		Blechnaceae
Blechnum	moorii		Blechnaceae
Blechnum	nudum		Blechnaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Blechnum	occidentale		Blechnaceae
Blechnum	orientale		Blechnaceae
Blechnum	pattersonii		Blechnaceae
Blechnum	penna-marina		Blechnaceae
Blechnum	punctulatum		Blechnaceae
Blechnum	spicant		Blechnaceae
Blechnum	tabulare		Blechnaceae
Blechnum	wattsii		Blechnaceae
Blechnum	indicum		Blechnaceae
Bletia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Bletilla	spp.		Orchidaceae
Blighia	sapida		Sapindaceae
Bloomeria	crocea		Liliaceae
Blossfeldia	spp.		Cactaceae
Blotiella	spp.		Dennstaedtiaceae
Boea	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Boerhavia	coccinea		Nyctaginaceae
Boerhavia	diffusa		Nyctaginaceae
Boerhavia	schomburgkiana		Nyctaginaceae
Bolbitis	heudelotii		Aspleniaceae
Bolbitis	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Bollea	spp.		Orchidaceae
Bolusanthus	speciosus		Leguminosae
Bomarea	caldasii		Alstroemeriaceae
Bomarea	hirtella		Alstroemeriaceae
Bomarea	kalbreyeri		Alstroemeriaceae
Bomarea	lobbiana		Alstroemeriaceae
Bomarea	multiflora		Alstroemeriaceae
Bomarea	salsilla		Alstroemeriaceae
Bombacopsis	glabra		Bombacaceae
Bombacopsis	quinata		Bombacaceae
Bombax	ceiba		Bombacaceae
Bombax	ellipticum		Bombacaceae
Bommeria	spp.		Adiantaceae
Borago	officinalis		Boraginaceae
Borago	spp.		Boraginaceae
Borassodendron	machadonis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Borassodendron	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Borassus	flabellifer	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Borassus	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Boronia	anemonifolia		Rutaceae
Boronia	barkerana		Rutaceae
Boronia	chartacea		Rutaceae
Boronia	citriodora		Rutaceae
Boronia	citriodora x		Rutaceae
Boronia	clavata		Rutaceae
Boronia	coerulescens		Rutaceae
Boronia	crassipes x		Rutaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Boronia	crenulata		Rutaceae
Boronia	cymosa		Rutaceae
Boronia	deanei		Rutaceae
Boronia	denticulata		Rutaceae
Boronia	edwardsii		Rutaceae
Boronia	falcifolia		Rutaceae
Boronia	filifolia		Rutaceae
Boronia	floribunda		Rutaceae
Boronia	fraseri		Rutaceae
Boronia	galbraithiae		Rutaceae
Boronia	grailipes		Rutaceae
Boronia	heterophylla		Rutaceae
Boronia	heterophylla x		Rutaceae
Boronia	keysii		Rutaceae
Boronia	ledifolia		Rutaceae
Boronia	megalutea		Rutaceae
Boronia	megastigma		Rutaceae
Boronia	microphylla		Rutaceae
Boronia	mollis		Rutaceae
Boronia	molloyae		Rutaceae
Boronia	muelleri		Rutaceae
Boronia	pilosa		Rutaceae
Boronia	pinnata		Rutaceae
Boronia	polygalifolia		Rutaceae
Boronia	pulchella		Rutaceae
Boronia	safrolifera		Rutaceae
Boronia	serrulata		Rutaceae
Boronia	spathulata		Rutaceae
Boronia	spp.		Rutaceae
Boronia	telopea		Rutaceae
Boronia	thujona		Rutaceae
Boronia	variabilis		Rutaceae
Boronia	viminea		Rutaceae
Bossiaea	aquifolium		Leguminosae
Bossiaea	bossiaeoides		Leguminosae
Bossiaea	cinerea		Leguminosae
Bossiaea	cordigera		Leguminosae
Bossiaea	laidlawiana		Leguminosae
Bossiaea	linophylla		Leguminosae
Bossiaea	ornata		Leguminosae
Bossiaea	prostrata		Leguminosae
Bossiaea	pulchella		Leguminosae
Bossiaea	riparia		Leguminosae
Bossiaea	scolopendria		Leguminosae
Bossiaea	walkeri		Leguminosae
Bossiaea	webbii		Leguminosae
Boswellia	thurifera		Burseraceae
Bothriochloa	insculpta		Poaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Bothriochloa	ischaemum		Poaceae
Bothriochloa	pertusa		Poaceae
Bothriochloa	bladhii		Poaceae
Botrychium	spp.		Ophioglossaceae
Bougainvillea	glabra		Nyctaginaceae
Bougainvillea	peruviana		Nyctaginaceae
Bougainvillea	spectabilis		Nyctaginaceae
Bougainvillea	spectabilis x glabra x peruviana		Nyctaginaceae
Bougainvillea	x buttiana		Nyctaginaceae
Bouvardia	cavanillesii		Rubiaceae
Bouvardia	flava		Rubiaceae
Bouvardia	leiantha		Rubiaceae
Bouvardia	longiflora		Rubiaceae
Bouvardia	scabra		Rubiaceae
Bouvardia	ternifolia		Rubiaceae
Bowenia	serralata		Zamiaceae
Bowenia	spectabilis		Zamiaceae
Bowiea	spp.		Hyacinthaceae
Bowkeria	gerardiana		Scrophulariaceae
Boykinia	aconitifolia		Saxifragaceae
Boykinia	jamesii		Saxifragaceae
Boykinia	major		Saxifragaceae
Boykinia	rotundifolia		Saxifragaceae
Boykinia	tellimoides		Saxifragaceae
Brabejum	stellatifolium		Proteaceae
Brachea	aculeata	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Brachea	armata	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Brachea	brandegeei	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Brachea	edulis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Brachiaria	decumbens		Poaceae
Brachiaria	mutica		Poaceae
Brachiaria	ruziziensis		Poaceae
Brachytilum	horsfieldii		Zingiberaceae
Brachychiton	acerifolius		Sterculiaceae
Brachychiton	bidwilli		Sterculiaceae
Brachychiton	discolor		Sterculiaceae
Brachychiton	diversifolius		Sterculiaceae
Brachychiton	paradoxus		Sterculiaceae
Brachychiton	populneus		Sterculiaceae
Brachychiton	rupestris		Sterculiaceae
Brachychiton	spp.		Sterculiaceae
Brachycome	angustifolia		Asteraceae
Brachycome	diversifolia		Asteraceae
Brachycome	formosa		Asteraceae
Brachycome	heterophyllus		Asteraceae
Brachycome	multifida		Asteraceae
Brachycome	nivalis		Asteraceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Brachycome	segmentosa		Asteraceae
Brachycome	spathulata		Asteraceae
Brachycome	spp.		Asteraceae
Brachycome	x		Asteraceae
Brachyglottis	repanda		Asteraceae
Brachyotum	ledifolium		Melastomataceae
Brachyotum	lindleyi		Melastomataceae
Brachypodium	distachyon		Poaceae
Brachyscome	iberidifolia		Asteraceae
Brachysema	aphyllum		Leguminosae
Brachysema	celsianum		Leguminosae
Brachysema	lanceolatum		Leguminosae
Brachysema	latifolium		Leguminosae
Brachysema	melanopetalum		Leguminosae
Brachysema	minor		Leguminosae
Brachysema	praemorsum		Leguminosae
Brachysema	sericeum		Leguminosae
Brachystegia	glaucescens		Leguminosae
Brachystelma	gracile		Asclepiadaceae
Brachystelma	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Bracteantha	bracteata		Asteraceae
Brahea	armata	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Brahea	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Brainea	spp.		Blechnaceae
Brasilicactus	spp.		Cactaceae
Brasilicereus	spp.		Cactaceae
Brassaia	spp.		Araliaceae
Brassavola	nodosa		Orchidaceae
Brassavola	spp.		Orchidaceae
Brassia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Brassica	actinophylla		Brassicaceae
Brassica	barrelieri		Brassicaceae
Brassica	chinensis		Brassicaceae
Brassica	fruticulosa		Brassicaceae
Brassica	hirta		Brassicaceae
Brassica	juncea		Brassicaceae
Brassica	napus		Brassicaceae
Brassica	nigra		Brassicaceae
Brassica	oleracea		Brassicaceae
Brassica	oxyrrhina		Brassicaceae
Brassica	parachinensis		Brassicaceae
Brassica	pekinensis		Brassicaceae
Brassica	rapa		Brassicaceae
Brassica	rapa var. rapa		Brassicaceae
Brassica	tournefortii		Brassicaceae
Brassiophoenix	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Bravoa	geminiflora		Amaryllidaceae
Breynia	nivosa		Euphorbiaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Breynia	oblongifolia		Euphorbiaceae
Bridelia	micrantha		Euphorbiaceae
Briggsia	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Brimeura	amethystina		Liliaceae
Briza	maxima		Poaceae
Briza	media		Poaceae
Briza	minor		Poaceae
Briza	spp.		Poaceae
Brocchinia	reducta		Bromeliaceae
Brodiaea	spp.		Liliaceae
Brodiaea	terrestris		Liliaceae
Bromelia	gumania		Bromeliaceae
Bromus	alopecuros		Poaceae
Bromus	catharticus		Poaceae
Bromus	coloratus		Poaceae
Bromus	diandrus		Poaceae
Bromus	hordeaceus		Poaceae
Bromus	inermis		Poaceae
Bromus	japonicus		Poaceae
Bromus	lanceolatus		Poaceae
Bromus	madritensus		Poaceae
Bromus	mollis		Poaceae
Bromus	rigidis		Poaceae
Bromus	rubens		Poaceae
Bromus	sitchensis		Poaceae
Bromus	sterilis		Poaceae
Bromus	unioloides		Poaceae
Bromus	willdenowii		Poaceae
Brongniartikentia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Broughtonia	sanguinea		Orchidaceae
Broughtonia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Broussaiaia	arguta		Hydrangeaceae
Broussaisia	spp.		Hydrangeaceae
Browallia	spp.		Solanaceae
Brownea	arisa		Leguminosae
Brownea	latifolia		Leguminosae
Brownea	macrocarpa		Leguminosae
Browningia	candelaris		Cactaceae
Bruckenthalia	spiculifolia		Ericaceae
Brugmansia	corrigera		Solanaceae
Brugmansia	sanguinea		Solanaceae
Brugmansia	suaveolens		Solanaceae
Brugmansia	versicolor		Solanaceae
Brugmansia	x candida		Solanaceae
Brunfelsia	americana		Solanaceae
Brunfelsia	calycina		Solanaceae
Brunfelsia	latifolia		Solanaceae
Brunfelsia	pauciflora		Solanaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Brunia	albiflora		Bruniaceae
Brunia	alopecuroides		Bruniaceae
Brunia	laevis		Bruniaceae
Brunia	nodiflora		Bruniaceae
Brunia	stokoei		Bruniaceae
Brunonia	australis		Goodeniaceae
Brunsfelsia	latifolia		Solanaceae
Brunsvigia	bosmaniae		Liliaceae
Brunsvigia	marginata		Liliaceae
Brunsvigia	minor		Liliaceae
Brunsvigia	radilosa		Liliaceae
Brunsvigia	spp.		Liliaceae
Buchlo ^c	dactyloides		Poaceae
Buchlo ^c	spp.		Poaceae
Bucida	spinosa		Combretaceae
Buckinghamia	celcissima		Proteaceae
Buddleja	agathosma		Loganiaceae
Buddleja	alternifolia		Loganiaceae
Buddleja	auriculata		Loganiaceae
Buddleja	colvillei		Loganiaceae
Buddleja	crispa		Loganiaceae
Buddleja	davidii		Loganiaceae
Buddleja	dyssophylla		Loganiaceae
Buddleja	fallowiana		Loganiaceae
Buddleja	globosa		Loganiaceae
Buddleja	lindleyana		Loganiaceae
Buddleja	madagascariensis		Loganiaceae
Buddleja	pichinchensis		Loganiaceae
Buddleja	salvifolia		Loganiaceae
Buddleja	spp.		Loganiaceae
Buddleja	x weyeriana		Loganiaceae
Buglossoides	arvensis		Boraginaceae
Bulbine	bulbosa		Liliaceae
Bulbine	spp.		Liliaceae
Bulbinella	angustifolia		Liliaceae
Bulbinella	cauda-felis		Liliaceae
Bulbinella	floribunda		Liliaceae
Bulbinella	hookeri		Liliaceae
Bulbinella	nutans		Liliaceae
Bulbinella	robusta		Liliaceae
Bulbocodium	vernum		Liliaceae
Bulbophyllum	spp.		Orchidaceae
Bulnesia	arborea		Zygophyllaceae
Buphthalmum	spp.	Exception: B. speciosum	Asteraceae
Bupleurum	fruticosum		Apiaceae
Bupleurum	griffithi		Apiaceae
Bupleurum	lanceolatum		Apiaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Bupleurum	rotundifolium		Apiaceae
Bupleurum	semicomposita		Apiaceae
Burbridgea	spp.		Zingiberaceae
Burchardia	umbellata		Liliaceae
Burkea	africana		Leguminosae
Burretiokentia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Burretiokentia	veillardii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Bursaria	spinosa		Pittosporaceae
Bursera	microphylla		Burseraceae
Burtonia	scabra		Leguminosae
Butea	monosperma		Leguminosae
Butia	capitata	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Butia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Butia	yatay	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Buxus	balearica		Buxaceae
Buxus	japonica		Buxaceae
Buxus	microphylla		Buxaceae
Buxus	sempervirens		Buxaceae
Buxus	suffrutiscosa		Buxaceae
Bystropogon	canariensis		Lamiaceae

C

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Caesalpinia	bonduc		Leguminosae
Caesalpinia	decapetala		Leguminosae
Caesalpinia	ferrea		Leguminosae
Caesalpinia	fistula		Leguminosae
Caesalpinia	gilliesii		Leguminosae
Caesalpinia	grandis		Leguminosae
Caesalpinia	nodosa		Leguminosae
Caesalpinia	pulcherima		Leguminosae
Caesalpinia	siamea		Leguminosae
Caesia	calliantha		Liliaceae
Cajanus	cajan		Leguminosae
Cakile	edentula		Brassicaceae
Cakile	maritima		Brassicaceae
Caladium	bicolor		Araceae
Caladium	humboldtii		Araceae
Caladium	lindenii		Araceae
Calamagrostis	acutiflora x		Poaceae
Calamintha	cretica		Lamiaceae
Calamintha	grandiflora		Lamiaceae
Calamintha	nepeta		Lamiaceae
Calamus	australis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Calamus	caryotoides	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Calamus	moti	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Calamus	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Calamus	warburgii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Calandrinia	menziesii		Portulacaceae
Calandrinia	spp.		Portulacaceae
Calanthe	spp.		Orchidaceae
Calathea	insignis		Capparaceae
Calathea	lutea		Marantaceae
Calathea	makoyana		Capparaceae
Calathea	ornata		Capparaceae
Calathea	picturata		Capparaceae
Calathea	spp.		Capparaceae
Calathea	zebrina		Capparaceae
Calceolaria	biflora		Scrophulariaceae
Calceolaria	fibrigiana		Scrophulariaceae
Calceolaria	spp.		Scrophulariaceae
Calectasia	cyanea		Liliaceae
Calendula	officinalis		Asteraceae
Calendula	spp.		Asteraceae
Calibanus	hookeri		Liliaceae
Calibrachoa	hybrida hort (Suntory Ltd)		Solanaceae
Calliandra	emarginata		Leguminosae
Calliandra	haematocephala	Leguminosae	
Calliandra	minima	Leguminosae	
Calliandra	nemiphylla	Leguminosae	
Calliandra	rosea	Leguminosae	
Calliandra	spp.	Leguminosae	
Calliandra	surinamensis	Leguminosae	
Calliandra	tweedii	Leguminosae	
Callicarpa	americana	Verbenaceae	
Callicarpa	bodinieri	Verbenaceae	
Callicarpa	giraldiana	Verbenaceae	
Callicarpa	japonica	Verbenaceae	
Callicarpa	pendunculata	Verbenaceae	
Callicarpa	rubella	Verbenaceae	
Callicoma	serratifolia	Cunoniaceae	
Callipteris	prolifera	Athyriaceae	
Callirhoe	involutrata	Malvaceae	
Callistachys	lanceolata	Leguminosae	
Callistemon	brachyandrus	Myrtaceae	
Callistemon	citrinus	Myrtaceae	
Callistemon	comboyensis	Myrtaceae	
Callistemon	endeavour	Myrtaceae	
Callistemon	formosus	Myrtaceae	
Callistemon	forresterae	Myrtaceae	
Callistemon	glaucus	Myrtaceae	
Callistemon	hannaray	Myrtaceae	
Callistemon	harkness	Myrtaceae	
Callistemon	linearis	Myrtaceae	

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Callistemon	macropunctatus		Myrtaceae
Callistemon	pachyphyllus		Myrtaceae
Callistemon	pallidus		Myrtaceae
Callistemon	paludosus		Myrtaceae
Callistemon	pearsonii		Myrtaceae
Callistemon	phoeniceus		Myrtaceae
Callistemon	pinifolius		Myrtaceae
Callistemon	pityoides		Myrtaceae
Callistemon	polandi		Myrtaceae
Callistemon	rigidus		Myrtaceae
Callistemon	rugulosus		Myrtaceae
Callistemon	salignus		Myrtaceae
Callistemon	sieberi		Myrtaceae
Callistemon	speciosus		Myrtaceae
Callistemon	subulatus		Myrtaceae
Callistemon	teretifolius		Myrtaceae
Callistemon	tinaroo		Myrtaceae
Callistemon	viminalis		Myrtaceae
Callistemon	violaceus		Myrtaceae
Callistemon	viridiflorus		Myrtaceae
Callistemon	x hybrid		Myrtaceae
Callistephus	chinensis		Asteraceae
Callistephus	spp.		Asteraceae
Callitriche	hamulata		Callitrichaceae
Callitriche	stagnalis		Callitrichaceae
Callitris	columellaris		Cupressaceae
Callitris	endlicheri		Cupressaceae
Callitris	glauca		Cupressaceae
Callitris	glaucophylla		Cupressaceae
Callitris	intratropica		Cupressaceae
Callitris	morrisonii		Cupressaceae
Callitris	oblonga		Cupressaceae
Callitris	preissii		Cupressaceae
Callitris	rhomboidea		Cupressaceae
Callitris	robusta		Cupressaceae
Callitris	verrucosa		Cupressaceae
Calluna	vulgaris		Ericaceae
Calocedrus	decurrens		Cupressaceae
Calocephalus	brownii		Asteraceae
Calocephalus	citreus		Asteraceae
Calocephalus	lacteus		Asteraceae
Calochlaena	dubia		Pteridophyta
Calochortus	spp.		Liliaceae
Calodendrum	capense		Rutaceae
Calophyllum	inophyllum		Clusiaceae
Calophyllum	intratropica		Clusiaceae
Calophyllum	sil		Clusiaceae
Calophyllum	spp.		Clusiaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Calopogonium	mucunoides		Leguminosae
Calopsis	paniculata		Restionaceae
Calospatha	scortechinii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Calostemma	luteum		Amaryllidaceae
Calostemma	purpureum		Amaryllidaceae
Calothamnus	affinis		Myrtaceae
Calothamnus	cunninghamiana		Myrtaceae
Calothamnus	graniticus		Myrtaceae
Calothamnus	homalophyllus		Myrtaceae
Calothamnus	longissimus		Myrtaceae
Calothamnus	quadrifidus		Myrtaceae
Calothamnus	validus		Myrtaceae
Calothamnus	villosus		Myrtaceae
Calotropis	gigantea		Asclepiadaceae
Calpurnia	aurea		Leguminosae
Caltha	palustris		Ranunculaceae
Caltha	polypetala		Ranunculaceae
Calycanthus	floridus		Calycanthaceae
Calycanthus	occidentalis		Calycanthaceae
Calycanthus	spp.		Calycanthaceae
Calydorea	pallens		Iridaceae
Calydorea	xyphioides		Iridaceae
Calylophus	australis		Onagraceae
Calylophus	berliandieri		Onagraceae
Calylophus	drommondianus		Onagraceae
Calylophus	serrulatas		Onagraceae
Calymmodon	spp.		Grammitaceae
Calyptrocalyx	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Calyptrogyne	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Calyptronoma	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Calythropsis	aurea		Myrtaceae
Calytrix	acutifolia		Myrtaceae
Calytrix	alpestris		Myrtaceae
Calytrix	angulata		Myrtaceae
Calytrix	aurea		Myrtaceae
Calytrix	brevifolia		Myrtaceae
Calytrix	exstipulata		Myrtaceae
Calytrix	flavescens		Myrtaceae
Calytrix	fraseri		Myrtaceae
Calytrix	glaberrima		Myrtaceae
Calytrix	harvestiana		Myrtaceae
Calytrix	lechenaultii		Myrtaceae
Calytrix	sullivanii		Myrtaceae
Calytrix	tetragona		Myrtaceae
Camassia	spp.		Liliaceae
Camelina	sativa		Brassicaceae
Camellia	spp.		Theaceae
Camissonia	cheiranthifolia		Onagraceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Camoensia	maxima		Leguminosae
Campanula	carpatica		Campanulaceae
Campanula	cochlearifolia		Campanulaceae
Campanula	collina		Campanulaceae
Campanula	glomerata		Campanulaceae
Campanula	hondoensis		Campanulaceae
Campanula	kemulariae		Campanulaceae
Campanula	lactiflora		Campanulaceae
Campanula	medium		Campanulaceae
Campanula	muralis		Campanulaceae
Campanula	persiciflora		Campanulaceae
Campanula	pilosa		Campanulaceae
Campanula	punctata		Campanulaceae
Campanula	raddeana		Campanulaceae
Campanula	rapunculus		Campanulaceae
Campanula	rotundifolia		Campanulaceae
Campanula	spp.		Campanulaceae
Campanula	stevenii		Campanulaceae
Campanula	takesimana		Campanulaceae
Campanula	thessala		Campanulaceae
Campanula	trachelium		Campanulaceae
Campecarpus	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Campsis	grandiflora		Bignoniaceae
Campsis	spp.		Bignoniaceae
Camptodium	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Camptosorus	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Campylanthus	salsoloides		Scrophulariaceae
Campyloneurum	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Campylotropis	macrocarpa		Leguminosae
Canarium	australianum		Burseraceae
Canarium	odontophyllum		Burseraceae
Canarium	oleosum		Burseraceae
Canavalia	ensiformis		Leguminosae
Canavalia	rosea		Leguminosae
Canistrum	x hybrids		Bromeliaceae
Canna	spp.		Cannaceae
Canna	tropicanna		Cannaceae
Canna	x generalis		Cannaceae
Canna	x orchiodes		Cannaceae
Canthium	lucidum		Rubiaceae
Cantua	buxifolia		Polemoniaceae
Cantua	pyrifolia		Polemoniaceae
Capanea	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Capparis	spinosa		Capparaceae
Capparis	spp.		Capparaceae
Capsella	bursa-pastoris		Brassicaceae
Capsicum	annuum		Solanaceae
Capsicum	frutescens		Solanaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Capsicum	spp.		Solanaceae
Caragana	arborescens		Leguminosae
Carallia	brachiata		Rhizophoraceae
Caralluma	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Cardamine	hirsuta		Brassicaceae
Cardamine	pratensis		Brassicaceae
Cardiocrinum	spp.		Liliaceae
Cardiomanes	spp.		Hymenophyllaceae
Cardiospermum	halicacabum		Sapindaceae
Carex	alba		Cyperaceae
Carex	albula		Cyperaceae
Carex	appressa		Cyperaceae
Carex	bichenoviana		Cyperaceae
Carex	brunnea		Cyperaceae
Carex	fascicularis		Cyperaceae
Carex	fraseri		Cyperaceae
Carex	gaudichaudiana		Cyperaceae
Carex	glauca		Cyperaceae
Carex	inversa		Cyperaceae
Carex	morrowii		Cyperaceae
Carex	muskingumensis		Cyperaceae
Carex	oshimensis		Cyperaceae
Carex	pendula		Cyperaceae
Carex	petriei		Cyperaceae
Carex	riparia		Cyperaceae
Carex	secta		Cyperaceae
Carex	tasmanica		Cyperaceae
Carex	tereticaulis		Cyperaceae
Carex	vulpina		Cyperaceae
Carica	papaya		Caricaceae
Carica	spp.		Caricaceae
Carissa	grandiflora		Apocynaceae
Carissa	macrocarpa		Apocynaceae
Carlina	acaulis		Asteraceae
Carludovica	spp.		Cyclanthaceae
Carmichaelia	angustata		Leguminosae
Carmichaelia	enysii		Leguminosae
Carnegia	gigantea		Cactaceae
Carnegia	gigantea		Cactaceae
Carnegia	spp.		Cactaceae
Carpentaria	acuminata	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Carpentaria	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Carpenteria	californica	Restricted Entry	Saxifragaceae
Carphalea	kirondron		Rubiaceae
Carpinus	betulus		Corylaceae
Carpinus	cordata		Corylaceae
Carpinus	hupeana		Corylaceae
Carpinus	laxiflora		Corylaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Carpinus	nepalensis		Corylaceae
Carpinus	sinensis		Corylaceae
Carpinus	turczaninovii		Corylaceae
Carpinus	viminea		Corylaceae
Carpobrotus	aequilaterus		Aizoaceae
Carpobrotus	edulis		Aizoaceae
Carpobrotus	rossii		Aizoaceae
Carpobrotus	virescens		Aizoaceae
Carpodetus	serratus		Grossulariaceae
Carpoxyton	macrospermum	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Carpoxyton	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Carrictera	annua		Brassicaceae
Carruanthus	spp.		Azoiaceae
Carthamus	tinctorius		Asteraceae
Carum	carvi		Apiaceae
Carum	copticum		Apiaceae
Carum	roxburgianum		Apiaceae
Carum	spp.		Apiaceae
Carya	illinoensis		Juglandaceae
Caryocar	nuciferum		Caryocaraceae
Caryopteris	clandonensis		Verbenaceae
Caryopteris	clandonensis x		Verbenaceae
Caryopteris	incana		Verbenaceae
Caryota	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Casimiroa	edulis		Rutaceae
Cassia	artemisioides		Leguminosae
Cassia	bicapsularis		Leguminosae
Cassia	biflorus		Leguminosae
Cassia	brewsteri		Leguminosae
Cassia	candolleana		Leguminosae
Cassia	didymobotrya		Leguminosae
Cassia	fistula		Leguminosae
Cassia	grandis		Leguminosae
Cassia	javanica		Leguminosae
Cassia	marginata		Leguminosae
Cassia	marilandica		Leguminosae
Cassia	nemophila		Leguminosae
Cassia	nodosa		Leguminosae
Cassia	rotundifolia		Leguminosae
Cassia	siamea		Leguminosae
Cassia	sturtii		Leguminosae
Cassinia	aculeata		Asteraceae
Cassinia	aureonitens		Asteraceae
Cassinia	uncata		Asteraceae
Cassiope	fastigiata		Ericaceae
Cassiope	fastigiata x tetragona		Ericaceae
Cassiope	var. saximontana		Ericaceae
Cassiope	lycopodioides		Ericaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Cassiope	tetragona		Ericaceae
Castanea	sativa		Fagaceae
Castanopsis	foxworthyi		Fagaceae
Castanospermum	australe		Leguminosae
Castanospermum	spp.		Leguminosae
Castanospora	alphanthii		Sapindaceae
Castilleja	rhexifolia		Scrophulariaceae
Casuarina	crassa		Casuarinaceae
Casuarina	cristata		Casuarinaceae
Casuarina	cunninghamiana		Casuarinaceae
Casuarina	decaisneana		Casuarinaceae
Casuarina	equisetifolia		Casuarinaceae
Casuarina	glauca		Casuarinaceae
Casuarina	littoralis		Casuarinaceae
Casuarina	muelleriana		Casuarinaceae
Casuarina	nana		Casuarinaceae
Casuarina	obesa		Casuarinaceae
Casuarina	papuana		Casuarinaceae
Casuarina	spp.		Casuarinaceae
Casuarina	stricta		Casuarinaceae
Casuarina	tessellata		Casuarinaceae
Casuarina	torulosa		Casuarinaceae
Catalpa	bignonioides		Bignoniaceae
Catalpa	speciosa		Bignoniaceae
Catananche	caerulea		Asteraceae
Catananche	spp.		Asteraceae
Catapodium	rigidum		Poaceae
Catasetum	spp.		Orchidaceae
Catha	edulis		Celastraceae
Catharanthus	roseus		Apocynaceae
Catharanthus	spp.		Apocynaceae
Catila	amabilis		Iridaceae
Catoblastus	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Catopsis	spp.		Bromeliaceae
Cattleya	spp.		Orchidaceae
Cattleya x	spp.		Orchidaceae
Broughtonia			
Caulophyllum	thalictroides		Berberidaceae
Caustis	dioica		Cyperaceae
Caustis	flexuosa		Cyperaceae
Caustis	pentandra		Cyperaceae
Caustis	recurvata		Cyperaceae
Caustis	blakei		Cyperaceae
Cavendishia	acuminata		Ericaceae
Ceanothus	americanus		Rhamnaceae
Ceanothus	arboreus		Rhamnaceae
Ceanothus	divergens		Rhamnaceae
Ceanothus	gloriosus		Rhamnaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989**Schedule 5 Permitted plants**

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Ceanothus	spp.		Rhamnaceae
Cecropia	spp.		Cecropiaceae
Cedrela	odorata		Meliaceae
Cedrela	sinensis		Meliaceae
Cedrela	spp.		Meliaceae
Cedronella	canariensis		Lamiaceae
Cedrus	spp.		Pinaceae
Ceiba	pentandra		Bombacaceae
Celastrus	angulatus		Celastraceae
Celastrus	orbiculatus		Celastraceae
Celastrus	scandens		Celastraceae
Celmisia	asteliifolia		Asteraceae
Celmisia	bellidioides		Asteraceae
Celmisia	saxifraga		Asteraceae
Celosia	argentea		Amaranthaceae
Celosia	argentea		Amaranthaceae
Celosia	cristata		Amaranthaceae
Celosia	plumosa Hort		Amaranthaceae
Celosia	spicata		Amaranthaceae
Celtis	tournefortii		Ulmaceae
Cenarrhenes	nitida		Proteaceae
Cenchrus	biflorus		Poaceae
Cenchrus	ciliaris		Poaceae
Cenchrus	gracillimus		Poaceae
Cenchrus	setiger		Poaceae
Centaurea	americana		Asteraceae
Centaurea	cyanus		Asteraceae
Centaurea	dealbata		Asteraceae
Centaurea	imperialis		Asteraceae
Centaurea	macrocephala		Asteraceae
Centaurea	melitensis		Asteraceae
Centaurea	montana		Asteraceae
Centaurea	paniculata		Asteraceae
Centaurea	pulcherrima		Asteraceae
Centaurea	hypoleuca		Asteraceae
Centaurium	erythraea		Gentianaceae
Centaurium	maritimum		Gentianaceae
Centaurium	tenuiflorum		Gentianaceae
Centella	asiatica		Apiaceae
Centella	cordifolia		Apiaceae
Centradenia	Cascade		Melastomataceae
Centranthus	macrosiphon		Valerianaceae
Centranthus	ruber		Valerianaceae
Centranthus	spp.		Valerianaceae
Centrolobium	parensae		Leguminosae
Centrosema	pascuorum		Leguminosae
Centrosema	pubescens		Leguminosae
Centrosema	schottii		Leguminosae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Cephalandra	spp.		Cucurbitaceae
Cephalanthus	occidentalis		Rubiaceae
Cephalaria	gigantea		Dipsacaceae
Cephalocereus	spp: note exceptions.	Numerous synonyms	Cactaceae
Cephalomanes	spp.		"Hymenophyllaceae, "
Cephalophyllum	spp.		Aizoaceae
Cephalostachyum	pergracile		Poaceae
Cephalostachyum	virgatum		Poaceae
Cephalotaxus	spp.		Cephalotaxaceae
Cephalotus	follicularis		Cephalotaxaceae
Cephalotus	spp.		Cephalotaxaceae
Ceradenia	spp.		Pteridophyta
Cerastium	candidissimum		Caryophyllaceae
Cerastium	diffusum		Caryophyllaceae
Cerastium	glomeratum		Caryophyllaceae
Cerastium	semidecandrum		Caryophyllaceae
Cerastium	tomentosum		Caryophyllaceae
Cerasus	candata		Rosaceae
Ceratolobus	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Ceratonia	siliqua		Leguminosae
Ceratonia	spp.		Leguminosae
Ceratopetalum	apetalum		Cunoniaceae
Ceratopetalum	gummiferum		Cunoniaceae
Ceratophyllum	demersum		Ceratophyllaceae
Ceratopteris	spp.		Pteridaceae
Ceratopteris	thalictroides		Pteridaceae
Ceratostigma	griffithii		Plumbaginaceae
Ceratostigma	plumbaginoides		Plumbaginaceae
Ceratostylis	rubra		Orchidaceae
Ceratozamia	kuesteriana		Zamiaceae
Ceratozamia	robusta		Zamiaceae
Cerbera	manghas		Apocynaceae
Cerbera	odollam		Apocynaceae
Cercidiphyllum	japonicum		Cercidiphyllaceae
Cercis	canadensis		Leguminosae
Cercis	chinensis		Leguminosae
Cercis	gigantea		Leguminosae
Cercis	siliquastrum		Leguminosae
Cercis	spp.		Leguminosae
Cerithe	glabra		Boraginaceae
Cerithe	major		Boraginaceae
Ceropegia	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Ceropegia	woodii		Asclepiadaceae
Cerosora	spp.		Adiantaceae
Ceroxylon	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Cestrum	aurantiacum		Solanaceae
Cestrum	elegans		Solanaceae
Cestrum	fasciculatum		Solanaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Cestrum	nocturnum		Solanaceae
Cestrum	roseum		Solanaceae
Chaenomeles	spp.		Rosaceae
Chaerophyllum	bulbosum		Apiaceae
Chaerophyllum	hirsutum		Apiaceae
Chamaecyparis	spp.		Cupressaceae
Chamaecytisus	palmensis		Leguminosae
Chamaecytisus	prolifer		Leguminosae
Chamaecytisus	spp.		Leguminosae
Chamaedorea	allenii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaedorea	atrovirens	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaedorea	cataractarum	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaedorea	concolor	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaedorea	costericana	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaedorea	elatiior	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaedorea	elegans	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaedorea	ernesti-augusti	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaedorea	erumphans	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaedorea	geomomiformis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaedorea	hookeri	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaedorea	humilis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaedorea	klotzschiana	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaedorea	macrocarpa	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaedorea	metalica	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaedorea	microspadix	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaedorea	oblongata	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaedorea	radicalis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaedorea	seifritzii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaedorea	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaedorea	tenella	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaedorea	tepejilote	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaelirium	luteum		Liliaceae
Chamaepericlymenum	canadensis		Cornaceae
Chamaerops	humilis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaerops	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamaescilla	corymbosa		Liliaceae
Chambeyronia	hookeri	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chambeyronia	macrocarpa	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chambeyronia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chamelaucium	axillare		Myrtaceae
Chamelaucium	ciliatum		Myrtaceae
Chamelaucium	floriferum		Myrtaceae
Chamelaucium	floriferum x		Myrtaceae
Chamelaucium	micranthum		Myrtaceae
Chamelaucium	uncinatum		Myrtaceae
Chasmanthe	aethiopica		Iridaceae
Chasmanthe	bicolor		Iridaceae
Chasmanthe	floribunda		Iridaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Cheilanthes	spp.		Adiantaceae
Cheilanthopsis	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Cheiloplecton	spp.		Adiantaceae
Cheiranthra	linearis		Pittosporaceae
Cheiranthus	cheiri		Brassicaceae
Cheiranthus	mutabilis		Brassicaceae
Cheiranthus	spp.		Brassicaceae
Cheiranthus	x allionii		Brassicaceae
Cheiridopsis	candidissima		Aizoaceae
Cheiridopsis	pillansii		Aizoaceae
Cheiridopsis	spp.		Aizoaceae
Chelidonium	majus		Papaveraceae
Chelone	glabra		Scrophulariaceae
Chelone	obligua		Scrophulariaceae
Chelyocarpus	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chenopodium	album		Chenopodiaceae
Chenopodium	ambrosioides		Chenopodiaceae
Chenopodium	bonus-henricus		Chenopodiaceae
Chenopodium	botrys		Chenopodiaceae
Chenopodium	carinatum		Chenopodiaceae
Chenopodium	cristatum		Chenopodiaceae
Chenopodium	giganteum		Chenopodiaceae
Chenopodium	glaucum		Chenopodiaceae
Chenopodium	macrospermum		Chenopodiaceae
Chenopodium	murale		Chenopodiaceae
Chenopodium	nuttaliae		Chenopodiaceae
Chenopodium	quinoa		Chenopodiaceae
Chenopodium	cristatum		Chenopodiaceae
Chenopodium	pumilio		Chenopodiaceae
Chiastophyllum	oppositifolium		Crassulaceae
Chimaphila	umbellata		Pyrolaceae
Chimonanthus	spp.		Calycanthaceae
Chingia	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Chionanthus	angulatus		Oleaceae
Chionanthus	ramiflorus		Oleaceae
Chionanthus	retusus		Oleaceae
Chionanthus	virginicus		Oleaceae
Chionodoxa	spp.		Liliaceae
Chirita	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Chisocheton	longistipitatus		Meliaceae
Chlamydogramme	spp.		Pteridophyta
Chlidanthus	fragrans		Amaryllidaceae
Chloanthes	parviflora		Verbenaceae
Chloris	barbata		Poaceae
Chloris	divaricata		Poaceae
Chloris	gayana		Poaceae
Chloris	truncata		Poaceae
Chloris	virgata		Poaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Chlorogalum	spp.		Hyacinthaceae
Chlorophytum	comosum		Anthericaceae
Chlorophytum	krookianum		Anthericaceae
Choisya	dumosa		Rutaceae
Choisya	ternata		Rutaceae
Choisya	ternata x arizonica		Rutaceae
Choisya	arizonica		Rutaceae
Chondrorhyncha	spp.		Orchidaceae
Chonemorpha	macrophylla		Apocynaceae
Chonemorpha	penangensis		Apocynaceae
Chorilaena	quercifolia		Rutaceae
Chorisia	speciosa		Bombacaceae
Chorizandra	cymbaria		Cyperaceae
Chorizandra	enodis		Cyperaceae
Chorizema	aciculare		Leguminosae
Chorizema	cordatum		Leguminosae
Chorizema	dicksonii		Leguminosae
Chorizema	diversifolium		Leguminosae
Chorizema	ilicifolium		Leguminosae
Chorizema	nervosum		Leguminosae
Chorizema	rhombeum		Leguminosae
Christella	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Christensenia	spp.		Marrattiaceae
Christopteris	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Chrozophora	spp.	"Exception: C. plicata, C. tinctoria"	Euphorbiaceae
Chrysalidocarpus	cabadae	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chrysalidocarpus	deciens	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chrysalidocarpus	lucubensis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chrysalidocarpus	lutescens	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chrysalidocarpus	madagascariensis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chrysalidocarpus	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chrysanthemum	balsamita		Asteraceae
Chrysanthemum	carinatum		Asteraceae
Chrysanthemum	coronarium		Asteraceae
Chrysanthemum	frutescens		Asteraceae
Chrysanthemum	leucanthemum		Asteraceae
Chrysanthemum	mawii		Asteraceae
Chrysanthemum	multicaule		Asteraceae
Chrysanthemum	pacificum		Asteraceae
Chrysanthemum	paludosum		Asteraceae
Chrysanthemum	tenuilobium		Asteraceae
Chrysanthemum	x		Asteraceae
Chrysanthemum	indicum		Asteraceae
Chrysanthemum	ptarmiciflorum		Asteraceae
Chrysocephalum	apiculatum		Asteraceae
Chrysocephalum	baxteri		Asteraceae
Chrysocephalum	semipapposum		Asteraceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Chrysocoma	coma		Asteraceae
Chrysophyllum	cainito		Sapotaceae
Chrysopogon	latifolius		Poaceae
Chrysopogon	pallidus		Poaceae
Chrysothemis	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Chukrasia	tabularis		Meliaceae
Chuniophoenix	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chuquiraga	jussieui		Asteraceae
Chyrsalidocarpus	lutescens	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Chysis	spp.		Orchidaceae
Cibotium	spp.		Thyrsopteridaceae
Cicendia	filiformis		Gentianaceae
Cicendia	quadrangularis		Gentianaceae
Cicer	arietinum	Restricted Entry	Leguminosae
Cicer	spp.	Exceptions: Cicer arietinum	Leguminosae
Cichorium	endivia		Asteraceae
Cichorium	intybus		Asteraceae
Ciclospermum	leptophyllum		Apiaceae
Cimicifuga	racemosa		Ranunculaceae
Cimicifuga	spp.		Ranunculaceae
Cineraria	cruenta		Asteraceae
Cineraria	saxifraga		Asteraceae
Cinnamomum	camphora		Lauraceae
Cinnamomum	iners		Lauraceae
Cinnamomum	zeylanicum		Lauraceae
Cirrhaea	spp.		Orchidaceae
Cirsium	vulgare		Asteraceae
Cischweinfia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Cissus	antarctica		Vitaceae
Cissus	discolor		Vitaceae
Cissus	elendanica		Vitaceae
Cissus	hypoglauca		Vitaceae
Cissus	rhubifolia		Vitaceae
Cissus	rotundiflora		Vitaceae
Cissus	spp.		Vitaceae
Cistus	hirsutus		Vitaceae
Cistus	ladanifer		Vitaceae
Cistus	salvifolius		Vitaceae
Cistus	spp.		Vitaceae
Citharexylum	cinerum		Verbenaceae
Citharexylum	spinosum		Verbenaceae
Citherexylum	cinerum		Verbenaceae
Citriobatus	pauciflorus		Pittosporaceae
Citrullus	colocynthis		Cucurbitaceae
Citrullus	lanatus		Cucurbitaceae
Citrullus	spp.		Cucurbitaceae
Citrus	aurantiifolia		Rutaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Citrus	aurantium		Rutaceae
Citrus	C.reticulata x C. paradisi		Rutaceae
Citrus	grandis		Rutaceae
Citrus	gurantifolia		Rutaceae
Citrus	hystrix		Rutaceae
Citrus	jambhiri		Rutaceae
Citrus	ladeniferus		Rutaceae
Citrus	latifolia		Rutaceae
Citrus	limon		Rutaceae
Citrus	mandurensis		Rutaceae
Citrus	maxima		Rutaceae
Citrus	paradisi		Rutaceae
Citrus	paradisi x reticulata)		Rutaceae
Citrus	reticulata		Rutaceae
Citrus	sinensis		Rutaceae
Citrus	x reticulata		Rutaceae
Cladanthus	spp.		Asteraceae
Cladrastis	lutea		Leguminosae
Clarkia	amoena		Onagraceae
Clarkia	amoena		Onagraceae
Clarkia	bottae		Onagraceae
Clarkia	rubicunda		Onagraceae
Clarkia	spp.		Onagraceae
Clarkia	unguiculata		Onagraceae
Clausena	lansium		Rutaceae
Clausena	wampi		Rutaceae
Claytonia	spp.		Portulacaceae
Cleisostoma	fordii		Orchidaceae
Cleistocactus	strausii		Cactaceae
Clematis	akebioides		Ranunculaceae
Clematis	alpina		Ranunculaceae
Clematis	aristata		Ranunculaceae
Clematis	armandii		Ranunculaceae
Clematis	cirrhusa		Ranunculaceae
Clematis	florda		Ranunculaceae
Clematis	gentianoides		Ranunculaceae
Clematis	integrifolia		Ranunculaceae
Clematis	macropetala		Ranunculaceae
Clematis	microphylla		Ranunculaceae
Clematis	montana		Ranunculaceae
Clematis	orientalis		Ranunculaceae
Clematis	paniculata		Ranunculaceae
Clematis	recta		Ranunculaceae
Clematis	rehderiana		Ranunculaceae
Clematis	serratifolia		Ranunculaceae
Clematis	spp.	Exception: C. vitalba	Ranunculaceae
Clematis	vensoa		Ranunculaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Clematis	vetacella		Ranunculaceae
Clematis	virginiana		Ranunculaceae
Clematis	x jouniana		Ranunculaceae
Clematis	x texensis		Ranunculaceae
Cleome	hassleriana		Capparaceae
Cleome	viscosa		Capparaceae
Clermontia	montis-loa		Campanulaceae
Clerodendrum	buchananii		Verbenaceae
Clerodendrum	bungei		Verbenaceae
Clerodendrum	heterophyllum		Verbenaceae
Clerodendrum	inerme		Verbenaceae
Clerodendrum	macrosiphon		Verbenaceae
Clerodendrum	nutens		Verbenaceae
Clerodendrum	speciosissimum		Verbenaceae
Clerodendrum	splendens		Verbenaceae
Clerodendrum	thomsoniae		Verbenaceae
Clerodendrum	trichotomum		Verbenaceae
Clerodendrum	ugandense		Verbenaceae
Clerodendrum	wallichii		Verbenaceae
Clethra	barbinervis		Clethraceae
Clethra	delavayi		Clethraceae
Clethra	spp.		Clethraceae
Cleyera	japonica		Theaceae
Clianthus	formosus		Leguminosae
Clianthus	puniceus		Leguminosae
Clinopodium	vulgare		Lamiaceae
Clinosperma	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Clinostigma	harlandii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Clinostigma	samoense	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Clinostigma	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Clitoria	ternatea		Leguminosae
Clivia	miniata		Amaryllidaceae
Clivia	spp.		Amaryllidaceae
Clivia	x		Amaryllidaceae
Cloezia	buxifolia		Myrtaceae
Clusia	rosea		Clusiaceae
Clytostoma	callistegioides		Bignoniaceae
Clytostoma	spp.	Exception: C. binatum	Bignoniaceae
Cnicus	benedictus		Asteraceae
Cobaea	spp.		Polemoniaceae
Coccoloba	uvifera		Polygonaceae
Coccothrinax	alto	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Coccothrinax	argentea	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Coccothrinax	crinita	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Coccothrinax	dussiana	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Coccothrinax	fragrans	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Coccothrinax	inaguensis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Coccothrinax	miraguama	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Coccothrinax	proctorii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Coccothrinax	readii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Coccothrinax	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Cochemiea	spp.		Cactaceae
Cochleanthes	spp.		Orchidaceae
Cochlearia	officinalis		Brassicaceae
Cochlioda	spp.		Orchidaceae
Cochlospermum	fraseri		Bixaceae
Cochlospermum	religiosum		Bixaceae
Cocos	nucifera	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Cocos	weddellii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Codiaeum	croton		Euphorbiaceae
Codiaeum	variegatum		Euphorbiaceae
Codonacanthus	spp.		Acanthaceae
Codonanthe	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Codonopsis	pilosula		Camapanulaceae
Codonopsis	spp.		Camapanulaceae
Coelia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Coelogyne	spp.		Orchidaceae
Coffea	arabica		Rubiaceae
Coix	lacryma-jobi		Poaceae
Colax	spp.		Orchidaceae
Colchicum	autumnaie		Liliaceae
Colchicum	byzantinum		Liliaceae
Colchicum	spp.		Liliaceae
Coleonema	album		Rutaceae
Coleonema	pulchrum		Rutaceae
Coleus	scutellarioides		Lamiaceae
Collinsia	canadensis		Scrophulariaceae
Collinsia	spp.		Scrophulariaceae
Colocasia	esculenta		Araceae
Colpotherinax	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Colquhounia	coccinea		Lamiaceae
Columnnea	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Colutea	arborescens		Leguminosae
Colutea	persica		Leguminosae
Colvillea	racemosa		Leguminosae
Colysis	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Combretum	coccinium		Combretaceae
Combretum	constrictum		Combretaceae
Combretum	erythrophyllum		Combretaceae
Comesa	spp.		Orchidaceae
Commelina	dianthifolia		Commelinaceae
Commersonia	gaudichaudi		Sterculiaceae
Commersonia	pulchella		Sterculiaceae
Commiphora	myrrha		Burseraceae
Commiphora	spp.		Burseraceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Comparettia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Conandron	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Congea	griffithiana		Verbenaceae
Congea	tomentosa		Verbenaceae
Congea	velutina		Verbenaceae
Conicosia	elongata		Aizoaceae
Coniogramme	spp.		Adiantaceae
Conophytum	spp.		Aizoaceae
Conospermum	capitatum		Proteaceae
Conospermum	floribundum		Proteaceae
Conospermum	huegelii		Proteaceae
Conospermum	incurvum		Proteaceae
Conostylis	aculeata		Haemodoraceae
Conostylis	aurea		Haemodoraceae
Conostylis	bealiana		Haemodoraceae
Conostylis	candicans		Haemodoraceae
Conostylis	canteriata		Haemodoraceae
Conostylis	crassinervia		Haemodoraceae
Conostylis	juncea		Haemodoraceae
Conostylis	pusilla		Haemodoraceae
Conostylis	seorsiflora		Haemodoraceae
Conostylis	serrulata		Haemodoraceae
Conostylis	setigera		Haemodoraceae
Conostylis	stylidioides		Haemodoraceae
Conradina	verticillata		Lamiaceae
Consolida	ambigua		Ranunculaceae
Consolida	orientalis		Ranunculaceae
Consolida	spp.		Ranunculaceae
Convallaria	majalis		Convallariaceae
Convallaria	spp.		Convallariaceae
Convolvulus	cantabrica		Convolvulaceae
Convolvulus	cneorum		Convolvulaceae
Convolvulus	enoruem		Convolvulaceae
Convolvulus	erubescens		Convolvulaceae
Convolvulus	mauritanicus		Convolvulaceae
Convolvulus	sabatius		Convolvulaceae
Conyza	albida		Asteraceae
Conyza	bonariensis		Asteraceae
Conyza	canadensis		Asteraceae
Conyza	parva		Asteraceae
Copernicia	baileyana	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Copernicia	macroglossa	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Copernicia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Copiapoa	atacamensis		Cactaceae
Copiapoa	carizatensis		Cactaceae
Copiapoa	cinerea		Cactaceae
Copiapoa	cinerescens		Cactaceae
Copiapoa	cupreata		Cactaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Copiapoa	dealbeta		Cactaceae
Copiapoa	dura		Cactaceae
Copiapoa	fiedleriana		Cactaceae
Copiapoa	gigantea		Cactaceae
Copiapoa	goldii		Cactaceae
Copiapoa	grandiflora		Cactaceae
Copiapoa	hypogaea		Cactaceae
Copiapoa	krainziana		Cactaceae
Copiapoa	longistaminea		Cactaceae
Copiapoa	rubrifolia		Cactaceae
Copiapoa	serpentsulcata		Cactaceae
Copiapoa	solaris		Cactaceae
Copiapoa	spp.		Cactaceae
Copiapoa	tortoralensis		Cactaceae
Coprosma	hirtella		Rubiaceae
Coprosma	petrei		Rubiaceae
Coprosma	quadrifida		Rubiaceae
Coprosma	repens		Rubiaceae
Coprosma	spp.		Rubiaceae
Coprosma	x kirkii		Rubiaceae
Coptis	laciniata		Ranunculaceae
Coptis	trifolia		Ranunculaceae
Corallodiscus	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Corchorus	olitorius		Tiliaceae
Cordia	alloidora		Boraginaceae
Cordia	subcordata		Boraginaceae
Cordyline	alberti		Agavaceae
Cordyline	australis		Agavaceae
Cordyline	fruticosa		Agavaceae
Cordyline	petiolaris		Agavaceae
Cordyline	purpurea		Agavaceae
Cordyline	rubra		Agavaceae
Cordyline	spp.		Agavaceae
Cordyline	stricta		Agavaceae
Cordyline	terminalis		Agavaceae
Cordyline	tricolour		Agavaceae
Coreopsis	grandiflora		Asteraceae
Coreopsis	lanceolata		Asteraceae
Coreopsis	spp.		Asteraceae
Coreopsis	tinctoris		Asteraceae
Coreopsis	verticillata		Asteraceae
Coriandrum	sativum		Apiaceae
Cornopteris	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Cornus	canadensis		Cornaceae
Cornus	spp.		Cornaceae
Corokia	cotoneaster		Cornaceae
Coronilla	varia		Leguminosae
Coronopus	didymus		Brassicaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Correa	aemula		Rutaceae
Correa	alba		Rutaceae
Correa	backhousiana		Rutaceae
Correa	baeuerlenii		Rutaceae
Correa	calycina		Rutaceae
Correa	decumbens		Rutaceae
Correa	glabra		Rutaceae
Correa	lawrenciana		Rutaceae
Correa	mannii		Rutaceae
Correa	nummularifolia		Rutaceae
Correa	pulchella		Rutaceae
Correa	reflexa		Rutaceae
Correa	reflexa x		Rutaceae
Correa	schlechtendalii		Rutaceae
Correa	spp.		Rutaceae
Corrigiola	litoralis		Caryophyllaceae
Coryanthes	spp.		Orchidaceae
Corydalis	sempervirens		Fumariaceae
Corydalis	spp.		Fumariaceae
Corylopsis	sinensis		Hamamelidaceae
Corylopsis	spicata		Hamamelidaceae
Corylopsis	veitchii		Hamamelidaceae
Corylus	avellana		Corylaceae
Corymbia	aparrerinja		Myrtaceae
Corymbia	calophylla		Myrtaceae
Corymbia	citriodora		Myrtaceae
Corymbia	eximia		Myrtaceae
Corymbia	ficifolia		Myrtaceae
Corymbia	gummifera		Myrtaceae
Corymbia	maculata		Myrtaceae
Corymbia	ptychocarpa		Myrtaceae
Corynabutilon	vitifolium		Malvaceae
Corynocarpus	laevigatus		Corynocarpaceae
Corypha	elata	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Corypha	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Coryphopteris	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Corytoplectus	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Cosmidium	burridgeanum		Asteraceae
Cosmos	astrosanguineus		Asteraceae
Cosmos	bipinnatus		Asteraceae
Cosmos	spp.		Asteraceae
Cosmos	sulphureus		Asteraceae
Costus	barbatus		Zingiberaceae
Costus	erythrodome		Zingiberaceae
Costus	pictus		Zingiberaceae
Costus	potieri		Zingiberaceae
Costus	pulverulentus		Zingiberaceae
Costus	speciosus		Zingiberaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Costus	spp.		Zingiberaceae
Costus	woodsoniana		Zingiberaceae
Cotinus	cogyria		Anacardiaceae
Cotinus	obovatus		Anacardiaceae
Cotinus	spp.		Anacardiaceae
Cotoneaster	bullatus		Rosaceae
Cotoneaster	conspicuis		Rosaceae
Cotoneaster	dammerii		Rosaceae
Cotoneaster	franchetti		Rosaceae
Cotoneaster	glaucophyllus		Rosaceae
Cotoneaster	horizontalis		Rosaceae
Cotoneaster	pannosus		Rosaceae
Cotoneaster	parneyi		Rosaceae
Cotoneaster	spp.		Rosaceae
Cotula	perpusilla		Asteraceae
Cotula	pyrethrifolia		Asteraceae
Cotula	turbinata		Asteraceae
Cotyledon	orbiculata		Crassulaceae
Cotyledon	spp.		Crassulaceae
Cotyledon	undulata		Crassulaceae
Couroupita	guianensis		Lecythidaceae
Courtoisina	spp.	Exceptions: Courtoisina cyperoides	Cyperaceae
Coveniella	spp.		Dryopteridaceae
Craibiodendron	yunnanese		Ericaceae
Crambe	abyssinica		Brassicaceae
Crambe	cordifolia		Brassicaceae
Crambe	maritima		Brassicaceae
Crambe	scaberrima		Brassicaceae
Craspedia	globosa		Asteraceae
Craspedia	variabilis		Asteraceae
Crassula	alata		Crassulaceae
Crassula	anomala		Crassulaceae
Crassula	arta		Crassulaceae
Crassula	brevifolia		Crassulaceae
Crassula	glomerata		Crassulaceae
Crassula	gollum		Crassulaceae
Crassula	lycopodioides		Crassulaceae
Crassula	montana spp.		Crassulaceae
Crassula	quadrangularis		Crassulaceae
Crassula	multiclava		Crassulaceae
Crassula	muscosa		Crassulaceae
Crassula	natans		Crassulaceae
Crassula	ovata		Crassulaceae
Crassula	perfoliata		Crassulaceae
Crassula	perforata		Crassulaceae
Crassula	sarmentosa var.		Crassulaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Crassula	socialis		Crassulaceae
Crassula	spp.		Crassulaceae
Crassula	tecta		Crassulaceae
Crassula	tetragona		Crassulaceae
Crassula	thunbergiana		Crassulaceae
Crataegomespilus	spp. hybrids		Rosaceae
Crataegus	aestivalis		Malaceae
Crataegus	azarolus		Malaceae
Crataegus	bituriensis		Malaceae
Crataegus	carrierei		Malaceae
Crataegus	crus-galli		Malaceae
Crataegus	ellwangeriana		Malaceae
Crataegus	intricata		Malaceae
Crataegus	oxyacantha		Malaceae
Crataegus	pedicellata		Malaceae
Crataegus	phaenopyrum		Malaceae
Crataegus	pruinosa		Malaceae
Crataegus	smithiana		Malaceae
Crataegus	stipulacea		Malaceae
Crataegus	suborbiculata		Malaceae
Crataegus	tenacetifolia		Malaceae
Crataegus	x durobrivensis		Malaceae
(C. pruinosa x C. suborbiculata)			
Cratoxylon	spp.		Clusiaceae
Crawfordia	spp.		Gentianaceae
Crepidomanes	spp.		Hymenophyllaceae
Crepis	capillaris		Asteraceae
Crepis	foetida		Asteraceae
Crepis	rubra		Asteraceae
Crepis	vesicaria		Asteraceae
Crinodendron	hookeranum		Elaeocarpaceae
Crinodendron	patagua		Elaeocarpaceae
Crinum	asiaticum		Amaryllidaceae
Crinum	capense		Amaryllidaceae
Crinum	mooreii		Amaryllidaceae
Crinum	powellii		Amaryllidaceae
Crinum	spp.		Amaryllidaceae
Crinum	x powellii		Amaryllidaceae
Crocasmia	spp.		Iridaceae
Crocasmia	trocata		Iridaceae
Crocasmia	x		Iridaceae
Crocus	spp.		Iridaceae
Crossandra	infundibuliformis		Acanthaceae
Crossyne	spp.		Amaryllidaceae
Crotalaria	agatiflora		Leguminosae
Crotalaria	cunninghamii		Leguminosae
Crotalaria	goreensis		Leguminosae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Crotalaria	juncea		Leguminosae
Crotalaria	semperflorens		Leguminosae
Crowea	angustifolia		Rutaceae
Crowea	exalata		Rutaceae
Crowea	exalata x saligna		Rutaceae
Crowea	poorinda		Rutaceae
Crowea	saligna		Rutaceae
Crowea	spp.		Rutaceae
Cryosophila	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Cryosophila	warscewiczii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Crypsinus	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Crypsis	schoenoides		Poaceae
Cryptandra	alpina		Rhamnaceae
Cryptandra	amara		Rhamnaceae
Cryptandra	amara		Rhamnaceae
Cryptandra	grandiflora		Rhamnaceae
Cryptandra	scortechinii		Rhamnaceae
Cryptanthus	x hybrids		Bromeliaceae
Cryptocarya	cunninghamii		Lauraceae
Cryptocarya	lavigata		Lauraceae
Cryptocarya	melanocarpa		Lauraceae
Cryptocarya	triplinervis		Lauraceae
Cryptocarya	wyliei		Lauraceae
Cryptocoryne	affinis		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	albida		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	aponogitifolia		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	balansae		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	beckettii		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	ciliata		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	cordata		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	crispatula		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	lingua		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	longicauda		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	lucens		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	lutea		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	moehlmannii		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	nurii		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	parva		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	petchii		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	pontederifolia		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	retrospiralis		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	tonkinensis		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	undulata		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	walkeri		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	wendtii		Araceae
Cryptocoryne	x willisii		Araceae
Cryptogramma	spp.		Adiantaceae
Cryptomeria	spp.		Taxodiaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Cryptotaenia	canadensis		Apiaceae
Ctenanthe	spp.		Marantaceae
Ctenitis	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Ctenopteris	spp.		Grammitaceae
Cucumis	melo		Cucurbitaceae
Cucumis	myriocarpus		Cucurbitaceae
Cucumis	sativus		Cucurbitaceae
Cucurbita	maxima		Cucurbitaceae
Cucurbita	moschata		Cucurbitaceae
Cucurbita	pepo		Cucurbitaceae
Culcita	dubia		Thyrsopteridaceae
Culcita	spp.		Thyrsopteridaceae
Cuminum	cuminum		Apiaceae
Cunninghamia	konishii		Taxodiaceae
Cunninghamia	lanceolata		Taxodiaceae
Cunonia	capensis		Cunoniaceae
Cupaniopsis	anacardioides		Sapindaceae
Cuphea	aequipetela		Lythraceae
Cuphea	hyssopifolia		Lythraceae
Cuphea	igneae		Lythraceae
Cuphea	llavea		Lythraceae
Cuphea	mexicanus		Lythraceae
Cupressocyparis	leylandii		Cupressaceae
Cupressocyparis	x C.leylandii		Cupressaceae
Cupressus	arizonica		Cupressaceae
Cupressus	cashmeriana		Cupressaceae
Cupressus	funebri		Cupressaceae
Cupressus	glabra		Cupressaceae
Cupressus	lambertiana		Cupressaceae
Cupressus	leylandii		Cypressaceae
Cupressus	lusitanica		Cupressaceae
Cupressus	macrocarpa		Cupressaceae
Cupressus	sempervirens		Cupressaceae
Cupressus	torulosa		Cupressaceae
Curcuma	australasica		Zingiberaceae
Curcuma	domestica		Zingiberaceae
Curcuma	indora		Zingiberaceae
Curcuma	spp.		Zingiberaceae
Cuscuta	australis		Cuscutaceae
Cussonia	paniculata		Araliaceae
Cussonia	spiculata		Araliaceae
Cuttsia	viburnea		Saxifragaceae
Cyamopsis	spp.	Exceptions: Cyamopsis tetragonoloba	Leguminosae
Cyamopsis	tetragonoloba		Leguminosae
Cyananthus	lobatus		Campanulaceae
Cyananthus	microphyllus		Campanulaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Cyanella	hyacinthoides		Tecophilaeaceae
Cyanella	lutea		Tecophilaeaceae
Cyathea	spp.		Cyatheaceae
Cyathodes	glauca		Epacridaceae
Cyathodes	parvifolia		Epacridaceae
Cyathula	officinalis		Amaranthaceae
Cycas	spp.		Cycadaceae
Cyclamen	coum		Primulaceae
Cyclamen	hederifolium		Primulaceae
Cyclamen	spp.		Primulaceae
Cyclobalanopsis	spp.		Fagaceae
Cyclodium	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Cyclogramma	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Cyclopeltis	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Cyclosorus	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Cynoches	spp.		Orchidaceae
Cydonia	spp.		Rosaceae
Cydonida	olongata		Rosaceae
Cylindrophyllum	comptonii		Aizoaceae
Cymbalaria	muralis		Scrophulariaceae
Cymbidiella	falcigera		Orchidaceae
Cymbidiella	flabellata		Orchidaceae
Cymbidiella	rhodocheila		Orchidaceae
Cymbidiella	spp.		Orchidaceae
Cymbidium	spp.		Orchidaceae
Cymbopogon	citratius		Poaceae
Cymbopogon	citrinus		Poaceae
Cymbopogon	flexuosus		Poaceae
Cymbopogon	martinii		Poaceae
Cymbopogon	nardus		Poaceae
Cymbopogon	obtectus		Poaceae
Cymbopogon	spp.	Exceptions: Cymbopogon proximus	Poaceae
Cynara	scolymus		Asteraceae
Cynodon	dactylon		Poaceae
Cynoglossum	amabile		Boraginaceae
Cynometra	cauliflora		Leguminosae
Cynorchis	fastigiata		Orchidaceae
Cynosurus	cristatus		Poaceae
Cynosurus	echinatus		Poaceae
Cypella	coelestris		Iridaceae
Cypella	herbertii		Iridaceae
Cypella	peruviana		Iridaceae
Cyperus	bifax		Cyperaceae
Cyperus	brevifolius		Cyperaceae
Cyperus	cyperinus		Cyperaceae
Cyperus	involucratus		Cyperaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Cyperus	iria		Cyperaceae
Cyperus	lucidus		Cyperaceae
Cyperus	mirus		Cyperaceae
Cyperus	papyrus		Cyperaceae
Cyperus	polystachyos		Cyperaceae
Cyperus	sesquiflorus		Cyperaceae
Cyperus	vaginatus		Cyperaceae
Cyphokentia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Cyphomandra	betacea		Solanaceae
Cyphophoenix	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Cyphosperma	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Cyphostemma	gigantiphyllum		Vitaceae
Cyrilla	racemiflora		Cyrillaceae
Cyrtanthus	mackenii		Amaryllidaceae
Cyrtanthus	purpurea		Amaryllidaceae
Cyrtanthus	speciosa		Amaryllidaceae
Cyrtanthus	spp.		Amaryllidaceae
Cyrtochilum	spp.		Orchidaceae
Cyrtomium	fortunei		Dryopteridaceae
Cyrtomium	tukusicola		Dryopteridaceae
Cyrtomium	caryitodeum		Dryopteridaceae
Cyrtomium	falcatum		Dryopteridaceae
Cyrtomium	fortunei		Dryopteridaceae
Cyrtomium	lonchitioides		Dryopteridaceae
Cyrtomium	macrophyllum		Dryopteridaceae
Cyrtosperma	spp.		Araceae
Cyrtostachys	lakka	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Cyrtostachys	lenderianum	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Cyrtostachys	renda	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Cyrtostachys	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Cystodium	sorbifolia		Dicksoniaceae
Cystopteris	spp.		Dryopteridaceae
Cyrtanthus	purpurea		Liliaceae
Cyrtanthus	speciosa		Liliaceae
Cytisus	battandieri		Leguminosae
Cytisus	burkwoodii		Leguminosae
Cytisus	canariensis		Leguminosae
Cytisus	frivaldskyanus		Leguminosae
Cytisus	procumbens		Leguminosae
Cytisus	purgans		Leguminosae
Cytisus	racemosus		Leguminosae
Cytisus	x praecox		Leguminosae

D

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Daboecia	cantabrica		Ericaceae
Dacrycarpus	spp.		Podocarpaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Dacrydium	spp.		Podocarpaceae
Dactylis	glomerata		Poaceae
Dactylis	spp.		Poaceae
Dactyloctenium	aegypticum		Poaceae
Dactyloctenium	australe		Poaceae
Dactyloopsis	spp.		Aizoaceae
Dactylorhiza	fuchsii		Orchidaceae
Daemonorops	spp.	Restricted Entry	Areaceae
Dahlia	spp.		Asteraceae
Dais	cotinifolia		Thymelaeaceae
Daiswa	yunnanensis		Liliaceae
Dalbergia	africana		Leguminosae
Dalbergia	baronii		Leguminosae
Dalbergia	cearensis		Leguminosae
Dalbergia	cochinchinensis		Leguminosae
Dalbergia	cultrata		Leguminosae
Dalbergia	decipularis		Leguminosae
Dalbergia	frutescens var. tomentosa		Leguminosae
Dalbergia	glauca		Leguminosae
Dalbergia	greveana		Leguminosae
Dalbergia	horrida		Leguminosae
Dalbergia	latifolia		Leguminosae
Dalbergia	nigra		Leguminosae
Dalbergia	obovata		Leguminosae
Dalbergia	oliveri		Leguminosae
Dalbergia	retusa		Leguminosae
Dalbergia	sissoides		Leguminosae
Dalbergia	stevensonii		Leguminosae
Dalbergia	turcurensis		Leguminosae
Damasonium	minus		Alismataceae
Dampiera	alata		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	altissima		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	arenaria		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	citriodora		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	coronata		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	cuneata		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	diversifolia		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	hederacea		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	homoranthoides		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	lanceolata		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	linearis		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	linschotenii		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	maideniana		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	pedunculata		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	perfoliata		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	purpurea		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	rosmarinifolia		Goodeniaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Dampiera	sacculata		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	sericantha		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	spicigera		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	spp.		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	stenophylla		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	striatifolia		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	stricta		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	taxifolia		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	teres		Goodeniaceae
Dampiera	trigona		Goodeniaceae
Danaea	spp.		Marattiaceae
Danthonia	caerulea		Poaceae
Danthonia	caespitosa		Poaceae
Danthonia	geniculata		Poaceae
Danthonia	racemosa		Poaceae
Danthonia	setacea		Poaceae
Daphne	spp.		Thymelaeaceae
Daphniphyllum	humile		Daphniphyllaceae
Daphniphyllum	macropodum		Daphniphyllaceae
Darlingia	darlingiana		Proteaceae
Darlingtonia	californica		Sarraceniaceae
Darmera	peltata		Saxifragaceae
Darwinia	carnea		Myrtaceae
Darwinia	citriodora		Myrtaceae
Darwinia	collina		Myrtaceae
Darwinia	diosmoides		Myrtaceae
Darwinia	fascicularis		Myrtaceae
Darwinia	glaucophylla		Myrtaceae
Darwinia	grandiflora		Myrtaceae
Darwinia	homoranthoides		Myrtaceae
Darwinia	hypericifolia		Myrtaceae
Darwinia	lejostyla		Myrtaceae
Darwinia	macrostegia		Myrtaceae
Darwinia	macrostegia x		Myrtaceae
Darwinia	meeboldii		Myrtaceae
Darwinia	neildiana		Myrtaceae
Darwinia	oederoides		Myrtaceae
Darwinia	oldfieldii		Myrtaceae
Darwinia	oxylepis		Myrtaceae
Darwinia	procera		Myrtaceae
Darwinia	rhadinophylla		Myrtaceae
Darwinia	squarrosa		Myrtaceae
Darwinia	taxifolia		Myrtaceae
Dasypyrum	villosum		Poaceae
Daucus	carota		Apiaceae
Daucus	glochidiatus		Apiaceae
Daucus	spp.		Apiaceae
Davallia	fejeensis		Davalliaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Davallia	pyxidata		Davalliaceae
Davallia	spp.		Davalliaceae
Davallodes	spp.		Davalliaceae
Davidia	involutrata		Nyssaceae
Davidsonia	pruriens		Davalliaceae
Daviesia	cordata		Leguminosae
Daviesia	incrassata		Leguminosae
Daviesia	latifolia		Leguminosae
Daviesia	leptophylla		Leguminosae
Decaisnea	fargesii		Lardizabalaceae
Decaisnea	insignis		Lardizabalaceae
Decaspermum	humile		Myrtaceae
Deckenia	nobilis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Decumaria	barbara		Hydrangeaceae
Degenia	velebitica		Brassicaceae
Delairea	odorata		Asteraceae
Delonix	regia		Leguminosae
Delonix	spp.		Leguminosae
Delosperma	algoense		Aizoaceae
Delosperma	spp.		Aizoaceae
Delphinium	ajacis		Ranunculaceae
Delphinium	belladonna		Ranunculaceae
Delphinium	cardinale		Ranunculaceae
Delphinium	cashmirianum		Ranunculaceae
Delphinium	consolida		Ranunculaceae
Delphinium	elatum		Ranunculaceae
Delphinium	semibarbatum		Ranunculaceae
Delphinium	tatsienense		Ranunculaceae
Delphinium	x cultorum		Ranunculaceae
Delphinium	x hybrids		Ranunculaceae
Dendranthema	indicum		Asteraceae
Dendranthema	x grandiflorum		Asteraceae
Dendrobenthamia	angustata		Cornaceae
Dendrobium	spp.		Orchidaceae
Dendrobium	tetragonum		Orchidaceae
Dendrocalamus	calostachyus		Poaceae
Dendrocalamus	spp.		Poaceae
Dendrochilum	spp.		Orchidaceae
Dendromecon	rigida		Papaveraceae
Denmoza	spp.		Cactaceae
Dennstaedtia	davallioides		Dennstaedtiaceae
Dennstaedtia	spp.		Dennstaedtiaceae
Deplanchea	tetraphylla		Bignoniaceae
Derwentia	arenaria		Scrophulariaceae
Derwentia	perfoliata		Scrophulariaceae
Deschampsia	cespitosa		Poaceae
Descurainia	sophia		Brassicaceae
Desfontainia	spinosa		Loganiaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Desmanthus	virgatus		Leguminosae
Desmidorchis	indica		Asclepiadaceae
Desmodium	barbatum		Leguminosae
Desmodium	biarticulatum		Leguminosae
Desmodium	canum		Leguminosae
Desmodium	heterocarpon		Leguminosae
Desmodium	heterophyllum		Leguminosae
Desmodium	intortum		Leguminosae
Desmodium	sandwicense		Leguminosae
Desmodium	tortuosum		Leguminosae
Desmodium	triflorum		Leguminosae
Desmodium	uncinatum		Leguminosae
Desmodium	varians		Leguminosae
Desmoncus	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Deuterocohnia	chrysantha		Bromeliaceae
Deuterocohnia	spp.		Bromeliaceae
Deutzia	alba		Hydrangeaceae
Deutzia	compacta		Hydrangeaceae
Deutzia	crenata		Hydrangeaceae
Deutzia	gracilis		Hydrangeaceae
Deutzia	nimitz		Hydrangeaceae
Deutzia	reflexa		Hydrangeaceae
Deutzia	scabra		Hydrangeaceae
Deutzia	scabra		Hydrangeaceae
Deutzia	x elegantissima		Hydrangeaceae
Deutzia	x hybrida		Hydrangeaceae
Deutzia	x kalmiiiflora		Hydrangeaceae
Deutzia	x rosea (Hort)		Hydrangeaceae
Diacalpe	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Diacrium	spp.		Orchidaceae
Dialium	indium		Leguminosae
Dianella	caerulea		Liliaceae
Dianella	longifolia		Liliaceae
Dianella	revoluta		Liliaceae
Dianella	spp.		Liliaceae
Dianella	tasmanica		Liliaceae
Dianthera	nodosa		Acanthaceae
Dianthus	spp.		Caryophyllaceae
Diascia	rigescens		Scrophulariaceae
Diascia	spp.		Scrophulariaceae
Diascia	virgilis		Scrophulariaceae
Diascia	x rigescens hybrids		Scrophulariaceae
Diascia	barberae		Scrophulariaceae
Diasica	rubifeilds		Scrophulariaceae
Diaspasis	filifolia		Goodeniaceae
Diastema	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Diblemma	samarensis		Polypodiaceae
Dicentra	spp.		Fumariaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Dichanthium	aristatum		Poaceae
Dichanthium	sericeum		Poaceae
Dichelachne	crinita		Poaceae
Dichelostemma	ida-maia		Alliaceae
Dichelostemma	multiflorum		Alliaceae
Dichelostemma	pulchella		Alliaceae
Dichondra	micrantha		Convolvulaceae
Dichondra	repens		Convolvulaceae
Dichorisandra	thyrsiflora		Commelinaceae
Dichotomanthes	spp.		Rosaceae
Dichroa	febrifuga		Hydrangeaceae
Dicksonia	spp.		Dicksoniaceae
Dicranoglossum	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Dictamnus	albus		Rutaceae
Dictamnus	spp.		Rutaceae
Dictymia	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Dictyocaryum	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Dictyosperma	album	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Dictyosperma	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Didiplis	diandra		Lythraceae
Didiscus	coerulea		Apiaceae
Didiscus	coeruleus		Apiaceae
Didymaotus	spp.		Aizoaceae
Didymocarpus	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Didymochlaena	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Didymochlaena	truncatula		Aspleniaceae
Dieffenbachia	amoena		Araceae
Dieffenbachia	juno		Araceae
Dieffenbachia	maculata		Araceae
Dieffenbachia	spp.		Araceae
Diellia	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Dierama	ambigua		Iridaceae
Dierama	dracomontanum		Iridaceae
Dierama	pendulum		Iridaceae
Dierama	pulcherrimum		Iridaceae
Dierama	spp.		Iridaceae
Dietes	bicolor		Iridaceae
Dietes	grandiflora		Iridaceae
Dietes	iridioides		Iridaceae
Dietes	robinsoniana		Iridaceae
Dietes	spp.		Iridaceae
Dietes	vegeta		Iridaceae
Digitalis	grandiflora		Scrophulariaceae
Digitalis	lanata		Scrophulariaceae
Digitalis	purpurea		Scrophulariaceae
Digitalis	spp.		Scrophulariaceae
Digitaria	ciliaris		Poaceae
Digitaria	decumbens		Poaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Digitaria	didactyla		Poaceae
Digitaria	milanjiana		Poaceae
Digitaria	sanguinalis		Poaceae
Digitaria	smutsii		Poaceae
Digitaria	violascens		Poaceae
Dillenia	alata		Dilleniaceae
Dillenia	suffruticosa		Dilleniaceae
Dillwynia	cinerascens		Leguminosae
Dillwynia	ghylicoides		Leguminosae
Dillwynia	glaberrima		Leguminosae
Dillwynia	juniperina		Leguminosae
Dillwynia	retorta		Leguminosae
Dillwynia	sericea		Leguminosae
Dimerocostus	spp.		Zingiberaceae
Dimocarpus	longan		Sapindaceae
Dimocarpus	spp.		Sapindaceae
Dimorphotheca	barbariae		Asteraceae
Dimorphotheca	ecklonis		Asteraceae
Dimorphotheca	sinuata		Asteraceae
Dimorphotheca	spp.		Asteraceae
Dinteranthus	spp.		Aizoaceae
Dionaea	muscipula		Droseraceae
Dionaea	spp.		Droseraceae
Dioon	edule		Zamiaceae
Dioon	mejiae		Zamiaceae
Dioon	spinulosum		Zamiaceae
Dioon	tomasellii		Zamiaceae
Dioscorea	batatas		Dioscoreaceae
Dioscorea	bulbifera		Dioscoreaceae
Dioscorea	spp.		Dioscoreaceae
Dioscorea	villosa		Dioscoreaceae
Diospyros	aciculatus		Ebenaceae
Diospyros	digyna		Ebenaceae
Diospyros	ebenaster		Ebenaceae
Diospyros	kaki		Ebenaceae
Diospyros	spp.		Ebenaceae
Dipelta	spp.		Caprifoliaceae
Dipelta	yunnanensis		Caprifoliaceae
Dipladenia	sandersii		Apocynaceae
Diplarrena	latifolia		Iridaceae
Diplarrena	moroea		Iridaceae
Diplarrhena	moraea		Iridaceae
Diplaziopsis	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Diplazium	australe		Dryopteridaceae
Diplazium	caudatum		Dryopteridaceae
Diplazium	dilatatum		Dryopteridaceae
Diplocaulobium	coplandii		Orchidaceae
Diplocaulobium	cyclobulbon		Orchidaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Diploglottis	cambellii		Sapindaceae
Diploglottis	cunninghamii		Sapindaceae
Diplolaena	angustifolia		Rutaceae
Diplolaena	dampieri		Rutaceae
Diplolaena	grandiflora		Rutaceae
Diplolaena	microcephala		Rutaceae
Diplopeltis	huegelii		Sapindaceae
Diplora	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Diplosoma	spp.		Aizoaceae
Diplotaxis	muralis		Brassicaceae
Dipogon	lignosus		Leguminosae
Dipsacus	sativus		Dipsacaceae
Dipterocarpus	spp.		Dipterocarpaceae
Dipteryx	odorata		Leguminosae
Disa	spp.		Orchidaceae
Disanthus	cercidifolius		Hamamelidaceae
Dischidia	acutifolia		Asclepiadaceae
Dischidia	bengalensis		Asclepiadaceae
Dischidia	cominsii		Asclepiadaceae
Dischidia	formosana		Asclepiadaceae
Dischidia	fruticulosa		Asclepiadaceae
Dischidia	gaudichaudii		Asclepiadaceae
Dischidia	hirsuta		Asclepiadaceae
Dischidia	imbricata		Asclepiadaceae
Dischidia	littoralis		Asclepiadaceae
Dischidia	lividia		Asclepiadaceae
Dischidia	major		Asclepiadaceae
Dischidia	melanesica		Asclepiadaceae
Dischidia	membranifolia		Asclepiadaceae
Dischidia	nummularia		Asclepiadaceae
Dischidia	ovata		Asclepiadaceae
Dischidia	platyphylla		Asclepiadaceae
Dischidia	punctata aff.		Asclepiadaceae
Dischidia	purpurea		Asclepiadaceae
Dischidia	ruscifolia		Asclepiadaceae
Dischidia	trichostemma		Asclepiadaceae
Dischisma	arenaria		Scrophulariaceae
Dischisma	caitata		Scrophulariaceae
Diselma	archeri		Cupressaceae
Disocactus	spp.		Cactaceae
Disphyma	clavallatum		Aizoaceae
Disphyma	crassifolium		Aizoaceae
Disporum	hookeri		Liliaceae
Disporum	sessile		Liliaceae
Disporum	smithii		Liliaceae
Dissotis	spp.		Melastomataceae
Disterigma	empetrifolium		Ericaceae
Distictis	buccinatoria		Bignoniaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Distictis	riversii		Bignoniaceae
Distylium	racemosum		Hamamelidaceae
Dittrichia	graveolens		Asteraceae
Dittrichia	viscosa		Asteraceae
Docynia	spp.		Rosaceae
Dodecatheon	meadia		Primulaceae
Dodecatheon	pulchellum		Primulaceae
Dodonaea	adenophora		Sapindaceae
Dodonaea	boroniifolia		Sapindaceae
Dodonaea	concinna		Sapindaceae
Dodonaea	cuneata		Sapindaceae
Dodonaea	ericifolia		Sapindaceae
Dodonaea	multijuga		Sapindaceae
Dodonaea	ovata		Sapindaceae
Dodonaea	procumbens		Sapindaceae
Dodonaea	sinuolata		Sapindaceae
Dodonaea	triquetra		Sapindaceae
Dodonaea	viscosa		Sapindaceae
Dolichandrone	spp.		Bignoniaceae
Dolichothele	albescens		Cactaceae
Dombeya	burgessiae		Sterculiaceae
Dombeya	tiliacea		Sterculiaceae
Donax	canniformis		Marantaceae
Doodia	aspera		Blechnaceae
Doodia	caudata		Blechnaceae
Doodia	maxima		Blechnaceae
Doodia	media		Blechnaceae
Doodia	spp.		Blechnaceae
Doodia	squarrosa		Blechnaceae
Doritis	pulcherrima		Orchidaceae
Doronicum	spp.		Asteraceae
Dorotheanthus	bellidiformis		Aizoaceae
Dorotheanthus	spp.		Aizoaceae
Dorstenia	spp.		Moraceae
Dorstenia	turnaefolia		Moraceae
Doryanthes	excelsa		Agavaceae
Doryanthes	palmeri		Agavaceae
Dorycnium	hirsutum		Leguminosae
Dorycnium	pentaphyllum		Leguminosae
Dorycnium	rectum		Leguminosae
Doryopteris	spp.		Adiantaceae
Dovyalis	caffra		Flacourtiaceae
Dovyalis	capra		Flacourtiaceae
Draba	aizoon		Brassicaceae
Draba	aurea		Brassicaceae
Draba	cappadocica		Brassicaceae
Draba	cinerea		Brassicaceae
Draba	cretica		Brassicaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Draba	oligosperma		Brassicaceae
Draba	sauteri		Brassicaceae
Draba	sphaerioides		Brassicaceae
Dracaena	augustifolia		Agavaceae
Dracaena	colourama		Agavaceae
Dracaena	compacta		Agavaceae
Dracaena	deremensis		Agavaceae
Dracaena	draco		Agavaceae
Dracaena	fragrans		Agavaceae
Dracaena	godseffiana		Agavaceae
Dracaena	goldieana		Agavaceae
Dracaena	honiara		Agavaceae
Dracaena	marginata		Agavaceae
Dracaena	massengeana		Agavaceae
Dracaena	sandriana		Agavaceae
Dracaena	spp.		Agavaceae
Dracaena	surculosa		Agavaceae
Dracaena	tricolor		Agavaceae
Dracocephalum	grandiflorum		Lamiaceae
Dracocephalum	oldavicum		Lamiaceae
Dracocephalum	spp.		Lamiaceae
Dracontium	foetidum		Araceae
Dracontium	spp.		Araceae
Dracophilus	montis - draconis		Azoiaceae
Dracophyllum	longifolium		Epacridaceae
Dracula	spp.		Orchidaceae
Dracunculus	spp.		Araceae
Dracunculus	vulgaris		Araceae
Drapetes	spp.		Thymelaeaceae
Drimiopsis	maculata		Liliaceae
Drimys	spp.		Winteraceae
Drosanthemum	candens		Aizoaceae
Drosanthemum	floribundum		Aizoaceae
Drosanthemum	speciosum		Aizoaceae
Drosera	admirabilis		Droseraceae
Drosera	aliciae		Droseraceae
Drosera	burkeana		Droseraceae
Drosera	calidonica		Droseraceae
Drosera	capensis		Droseraceae
Drosera	cistiflora		Droseraceae
Drosera	collinsiae		Droseraceae
Drosera	madagascarensis		Droseraceae
Drosera	neo-calidonica		Droseraceae
Drosera	ramentacea		Droseraceae
Drosera	regia		Droseraceae
Drosera	slakii		Droseraceae
Drosera	venusta		Droseraceae
Drosophyllum	lusitanicum		Droseraceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Dryandra	arctodidis		Proteaceae
Dryandra	baxteri		Proteaceae
Dryandra	bipinnatifida		Proteaceae
Dryandra	calophylla		Proteaceae
Dryandra	durmondii		Proteaceae
Dryandra	ferruginea		Proteaceae
Dryandra	formosa		Proteaceae
Dryandra	nana		Proteaceae
Dryandra	nivea		Proteaceae
Dryandra	nobilis		Proteaceae
Dryandra	obtusa		Proteaceae
Dryandra	polycephala		Proteaceae
Dryandra	praemorsa		Proteaceae
Dryandra	proteoides		Proteaceae
Dryandra	pteridifolia		Proteaceae
Dryandra	quercifolia		Proteaceae
Dryandra	shuttleworthiana		Proteaceae
Dryandra	speciosa		Proteaceae
Dryandra	subpinnatifida		Proteaceae
Dryandra	tridentata		Proteaceae
Dryas	octopetala		Rosaceae
Drymonia	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Drymophila	moorei		Liliaceae
Drymophloeus	beguinii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Drymophloeus	olivaeformis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Drymophloeus	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Drymotaenium	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Drynaria	quercifolia		Polyodiaceae
Drynaria	spp.		Polyodiaceae
Dryobalanops	aromatica		Dipterocarpaceae
Dryopolystichum	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Dryopsis	spp.		Pteridophyta
Dryopteris	affinis		Dryopteridaceae
Dryopteris	atrata		Dryopteridaceae
Dryopteris	crassirhizoma		Dryopteridaceae
Dryopteris	erythrosora		Dryopteridaceae
Dryopteris	filix-mas		Dryopteridaceae
Dryopteris	formosana		Dryopteridaceae
Dryopteris	lepipoda		Dryopteridaceae
Dryopteris	marginalis		Dryopteridaceae
Dryopteris	pycnopteroides		Dryopteridaceae
Dryopteris	sargophylla		Dryopteridaceae
Dryopteris	spp.		Dryopteridaceae
Dryopteris	sublacera		Dryopteridaceae
Duabanga	grandiflora		Sonneratiaceae
Duckeodendron	cestroides		Duckeodendraceae
Dudleya	spp.		Crassulaceae
Duranta	erecta		Verbenaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Duranta	repens		Verbenaceae
Duranta	stenostachya		Verbenaceae
Duranta	variegata		Verbenaceae
Durio	dulis		Bombacaceae
Durio	graveolens		Bombacaceae
Durio	hutejensis		Bombacaceae
Durio	oxleyanus		Bombacaceae
Durio	spp		Bombacaceae
Durio	zibethinus		Bombacaceae
Duvalia	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Duvernoia	adhatodoides		Acanthaceae
Dyckia	spp.		Bromeliaceae
Dyera	costulata		Apocynaceae
Dymondia	margaretae		Asteraceae
Dypsis	ambositrae	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Dypsis	baronii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Dypsis	decipiens	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Dypsis	gracilis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Dypsis	hillebrandtii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Dypsis	luteucens	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Dypsis	mananjarensis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Dypsis	Mooreii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Dypsis	Onilahensis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Dypsis	Rivularis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Dypsis	Sainteluceii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Dypsis	Schottiana	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Dypsis	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Dysoxylon	Muelleri		Meliaceae
Dysoxylum	Fraserianum		Meliaceae
Dysoxylum	Gaudichaudianum		Meliaceae

E

Genus	Species	Import Exceptions	Family
Ecballium	Elaterium		Cucurbitaceae
Eccremocarpus	Scaber		Bignoniaceae
Echeveria	Derenbergii		Crassulaceae
Echeveria	Desmoniana		Crassulaceae
Echeveria	Elegans		Crassulaceae
Echeveria	Minima		Crassulaceae
Echeveria	Nodulosa		Crassulaceae
Echeveria	pulvinata		Crassulaceae
Echeveria	secunda		Crassulaceae
Echeveria	spp.		Crassulaceae
Echidnopsis	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Echinacea	angustifolia		Asteraceae
Echinacea	pallida		Asteraceae
Echinacea	purpurea		Asteraceae

Schedule 5

Genus	Species	Import Exceptions	Family
Echinocactus	grusonii		Cactaceae
Echinocactus	platyacanthus		Cactaceae
Echinocactus	spp.		Cactaceae
Echinocereus	loui		Cactaceae
Echinocereus	melanocentrus		Cactaceae
Echinocereus	pectinatus		Cactaceae
Echinocereus	reichenbachii		Cactaceae
Echinocereus	spp.		Cactaceae
Echinocereus	subinermis		Cactaceae
Echinochloa	colona		Poaceae
Echinochloa	crus-galli		Poaceae
Echinochloa	crus-pavonis		Poaceae
Echinochloa	esculenta		Poaceae
Echinochloa	frumentacea		Poaceae
Echinochloa	microstachya		Poaceae
Echinochloa	oryzoides		Poaceae
Echinochloa	pyramidalis		Poaceae
Echinochloa	telmatophila		Poaceae
Echinochloa	utilis		Poaceae
Echinochloa	walteri		Poaceae
Echinocystis	spp.	Exceptions: Echinocystis lobata	Rutaceae
Echinodorus	x uruguayensis		Alismataceae
Echinodorus	bolivianus		Alismataceae
Echinodorus	cordifolius x uruguayensis		Alismataceae
Echinodorus	grandiflorus		Alismataceae
Echinodorus	grisebachii		Alismataceae
Echinodorus	horizontalis		Alismataceae
Echinodorus	horizontalis x uruguayensis		Alismataceae
Echinodorus	martii		Alismataceae
Echinodorus	rubra		Alismataceae
Echinodorus	subalatus		Alismataceae
Echinodorus	uruguayensis		Alismataceae
Echinofossulocactus	spp.		Cactaceae
Echinomastus	erectocentrus		Cactaceae
Echinomastus	unginiopsis		Cactaceae
Echinops	spp.		Asteraceae
Echinopsis	chamaecereus		Cactaceae
Echinopsis	schieliana		Cactaceae
Echinopsis	spp.		Cactaceae
Echinopsis	tiegeliana		Cactaceae
Echium	candicans		Boraginaceae
Echium	fastuosum		Boraginaceae
Echium	simplex		Boraginaceae
Echium	virescens		Boraginaceae
Echium	wildpretii		Boraginaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	Species	Import Exceptions	Family
Eclipta	alba		Asteraceae
Edgeworthia	chrysantha		Thymelaeaceae
Edgeworthia	gardneri		Thymelaeaceae
Edgeworthia	papyrifera		Thymelaeaceae
Edraianthus	graminifolius		Campanulaceae
Edraianthus	serbicus		Campanulaceae
Ehretia	acuminata		Boraginaceae
Ehretia	spp.		Boraginaceae
Ehrharta	brevifolia		Poaceae
Ehrharta	calycina		Poaceae
Ehrharta	erecta		Poaceae
Ehrharta	longiflora		Poaceae
Ehrharta	villosa		Poaceae
Elaeagnus	angustifolia		Elaeagnaceae
Elaeagnus	macrophylla		Elaeagnaceae
Elaeagnus	multiflora		Elaeagnaceae
Elaeagnus	pungens		Elaeagnaceae
Elaeagnus	umbellata		Elaeagnaceae
Elaeagnus	x ebbingei		Elaeagnaceae
Elaeis	guineensis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Elaeis	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Elaeocarpus	angustifolius		Elaeocarpaceae
Elaeocarpus	grandis		Elaeocarpaceae
Elaeocarpus	reticulatus		Elaeocarpaceae
Elaeocarpus	spp.		Elaeocarpaceae
Elaeodendron	curtipendulum		Celastraceae
Elaphoglossum	spp.		Lomariopsidaceae
Elateriospermum	tapos		Euphorbiaceae
Elegia	capensis		Restionaceae
Eleiodoxa	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Eleocharis	acuta		Cyperaceae
Eleocharis	dulcis		Cyperaceae
Elettaria	cardamomum		Zingiberaceae
Eleusine	coracana		Poaceae
Eleusine	indica		Poaceae
Eleusine	polystachya		Poaceae
Eleutherococcus	senticosus		Araliaceae
Elsholtzia	ciliata		Lamiaceae
Elsholtzia	ciliata		Lamiaceae
Elsholtzia	stauntonii		Lamiaceae
Elymus	arenarius		Poaceae
Elymus	caput-medusae		Poaceae
Elymus	glaucus		Poaceae
Embothrium	coccineum		Proteaceae
Embothrium	grandiflorum		Proteaceae
Embreea	spp.		Orchidaceae
Emilia	sonchifolia		Asteraceae
Empodisma	minus		Restionaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	Species	Import Exceptions	Family
Encephalocarpus	strobiliformis		Cactaceae
Encyclia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Encyphaena	tomentosa		Chenopodiaceae
Endymion	spp.		Liliaceae
Enkianthus	campanulatus		Ericaceae
Enkianthus	cernuus		Ericaceae
Enkianthus	chinensis		Ericaceae
Enkianthus	deflexus		Ericaceae
Enkianthus	serrulatus		Ericaceae
Entada	phaseoloides		Leguminosae
Entandrophragma	candollei		Meliaceae
Entandrophragma	cylindricum		Meliaceae
Entandrophragma	cylindricum		Meliaceae
Entandrophragma	utile		Meliaceae
Enterolobium	contortisiliquum		Leguminosae
Enterolobium	cyclocarpum		Leguminosae
Enteropogon	acicularis		Poaceae
Eomecon	chionanthum		Papaveraceae
Epacris	breviflora		Epacridaceae
Epacris	gunnii		Epacridaceae
Epacris	impressa		Epacridaceae
Epacris	longifolia		Epacridaceae
Epacris	microphylla		Epacridaceae
Epacris	mucronulata		Epacridaceae
Epacris	myrtifolia		Epacridaceae
Epacris	obtusifolia		Epacridaceae
Epacris	paludosa		Epacridaceae
Epacris	pulchella		Epacridaceae
Epacris	reclinata		Epacridaceae
Epacris	serpyllifolia		Epacridaceae
Ephedra	nevadensis		Ephedraceae
Ephedra	viridis		Ephedraceae
Epidendrum	ibaguense		Orchidaceae
Epidendrum	spp.		Orchidaceae
Epigeneium	spp.		Orchidaceae
Epilobium	angustifolium		Onagraceae
Epilobium	canum		Onagraceae
Epilobium	ciliatum		Onagraceae
Epilobium	hirtigerum		Onagraceae
Epilobium	latifolium		Onagraceae
Epilobium	parviflorum		Onagraceae
Epilobium	tasmanicum		Onagraceae
Epilobium	tetragonum		Onagraceae
Epimedium	grandiflorum		Berberidaceae
Epimedium	grandiflorum x pinnatum ssp. colchicum		Berberidaceae
Epimedium	perralderianum		Berberidaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	Species	Import Exceptions	Family
Epimedium	perralderianum x pinnatum		Berberidaceae
Epimedium	pinnatum		Berberidaceae
Epimedium	x perraldianum		Berberidaceae
Epiphyllum	spp.		Cactaceae
Episcia	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Epithelantha	micromeris		Cactaceae
Epithelantha	spp.		Cactaceae
Eragrostis	cilianensis		Poaceae
Eragrostis	curvula		Poaceae
Eragrostis	elongata		Poaceae
Eragrostis	minor		Poaceae
Eragrostis	parviflora		Poaceae
Eragrostis	tef		Poaceae
Eranthis	spp.		Ranunculaceae
Eremaea	beaufortioides		Myrtaceae
Eremaea	fimbriata		Myrtaceae
Eremaea	hadra		Myrtaceae
Eremaea	violacea		Myrtaceae
Eremophila	abietina		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	abietina		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	barbata		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	battii		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	behriana		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	bicolor		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	bignoniiflora x polyclada		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	bowmanii		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	caerulea		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	calorhabdos		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	christophori		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	compacta		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	crassifolia		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	dalayana		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	decipiens		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	decussata (unpub name)		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	densifolia		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	denticulata		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	divaricata		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	drummondii		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	foliosissima		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	freelingii		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	gibbifolia		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	giliseii		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	glabra		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	glabra x willsii		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	glandulifera		Myoporaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	Species	Import Exceptions	Family
Eremophila	hygrophana		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	inflata		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	laanii		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	lachnocalyx		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	latrobei		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	linsmithii		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	lucida		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	macdonnellii		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	macgillivrayii		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	maculata		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	malacoides		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	microtheca		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	nivea		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	oppositifolia		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	ovata		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	platycalyx		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	polyclada		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	praecox		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	purpurascens		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	pustulata		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	racemosa		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	recurva		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	rugosa		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	santalina		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	splendens		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	spp.		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	strongylophylla		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	subfloccosa		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	subfloccosa		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	subteretifolia		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	ternifolia		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	tetraptera		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	veneta		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	veronica		Myoporaceae
Eremophila	youngii		Myoporaceae
Eremospatha	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Eremurus	spp.		Liliaceae
Eria	queenslandica		Orchidaceae
Eria	spp.		Orchidaceae
Eriachne	obtusa		Poaceae
Erica	arborea		Ericaceae
Erica	baccans		Ericaceae
Erica	canaliculata		Ericaceae
Erica	carnea		Ericaceae
Erica	cerinthoides		Ericaceae
Erica	cineria		Ericaceae
Erica	erigena		Ericaceae
Erica	melanthera		Ericaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	Species	Import Exceptions	Family
Erica	regia		Ericaceae
Erica	spp.	Exception: E. lusitanica	Ericaceae
Erica	tetralix		Ericaceae
Erica	vagans		Ericaceae
Erica	x darleysis		Ericaceae
Erica	x stuartii		Ericaceae
Erica	x watsonii		Ericaceae
Erigeron	alpinus		Asteraceae
Erigeron	aurantiacus		Asteraceae
Erigeron	glaucus		Asteraceae
Erigeron	karvinskianus		Asteraceae
Erigeron	mucronatus		Asteraceae
Erigeron	speciosus and hybrids		Asteraceae
Erinacea	anthyllus		Leguminosae
Erinus	spp.		Scrophulariaceae
Eriobotrya	japonica		Rosaceae
Eriobotrya	spp.		Rosaceae
Eriocactus	spp.		Cactaceae
Eriocephalus	africanus		Asteraceae
Eriochloa	procera		Poaceae
Eriodictyon	californicum		Hydrophyllaceae
Eriogonum	giganteum		Polygonaceae
Eriogonum	latifolium		Polygonaceae
Eriopsis	spp.		Orchidaceae
Eriosorus	spp.		Adiantaceae
Eriospermum	spp.		Liliaceae
Eriostemon	acutis		Rutaceae
Eriostemon	australasius		Rutaceae
Eriostemon	buxifolius		Rutaceae
Eriostemon	decumbent		Rutaceae
Eriostemon	difformis		Rutaceae
Eriostemon	myoporoides		Rutaceae
Eriostemon	nodiflorus		Rutaceae
Eriostemon	scaber		Rutaceae
Eriostemon	spicatus		Rutaceae
Eriostemon	verrucosus		Rutaceae
Eriosyce	ceratistes		Cactaceae
Erodium	aureum		Geraniaceae
Erodium	botrys		Geraniaceae
Erodium	chrysanthum		Geraniaceae
Erodium	cicutarium		Geraniaceae
Erodium	corsicum x reichardii		Geraniaceae
Erodium	gruinum		Geraniaceae
Erodium	moschatum		Geraniaceae
Erodium	reichardii		Geraniaceae
Erophila	verna		Brassicaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	Species	Import Exceptions	Family
Eruca	sativa		Brassicaceae
Eruca	spp.		Brassicaceae
Eruca	vesicaria		Brassicaceae
Ervatamia	angustisepala		Apocynaceae
Ervatamia	coronaria		Apocynaceae
Eryngium	alpinum		Apiaceae
Eryngium	amethystinum		Apiaceae
Eryngium	bourgatii		Apiaceae
Eryngium	foetidum		Apiaceae
Eryngium	giganteum		Apiaceae
Eryngium	humile		Apiaceae
Eryngium	maritimum		Apiaceae
Eryngium	planum		Apiaceae
Eryngium	proteiflorum		Apiaceae
Eryngium	variifolium		Apiaceae
Eryngium	x tripartitum		Apiaceae
Eryngium	x zabelii		Apiaceae
Erysimum	cheiri		Brassicaceae
Erysimum	linifolium		Brassicaceae
Erysimum	x allionii		Brassicaceae
Erythrina	lysistemon		Leguminosae
Erythrina	orientalis		Leguminosae
Erythrina	x sykesii		Leguminosae
Erythronium	spp.		Liliaceae
Erythrophleum	chlorostachyes		Leguminosae
Erythrorhipsalis	spp.		Cactaceae
Escallonia	alpina		Escalloniaceae
Escallonia	bifida		Escalloniaceae
Escallonia	illinita		Escalloniaceae
Escallonia	iveyi		Escalloniaceae
Escallonia	laevis		Escalloniaceae
Escallonia	macrantha		Escalloniaceae
Escallonia	macranthera		Escalloniaceae
Escallonia	rubra		Escalloniaceae
Escallonia	rubrum		Escalloniaceae
Escallonia	sleive		Escalloniaceae
Eschscholzia	californica		Papaveraceae
Eschscholzia	spp.		Papaveraceae
Escobaria	spp.		Cactaceae
Espostoa	spp.		Cactaceae
Etingera	alata grandiflora		Zingiberaceae
Etingera	elatior		Zingiberaceae
Eucalyptus	alba		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	albens		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	alpina		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	amplifolia		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	angustissima		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	apodophylla		Myrtaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	Species	Import Exceptions	Family
Eucalyptus	approximans		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	arachnaea		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	archeri		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	astringens		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	baxteri		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	bicostata		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	bigalerita		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	blakelyi		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	bleeseri		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	botryoides		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	bridgesiana		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	burdettiana		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	caesia		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	caldocalyx		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	camaldulensis		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	cabbageana		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	cephalocarpa		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	cinerea		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	cladocalyx		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	clavigera		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	cloeziana		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	cneorifolia		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	coccifera		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	conferruminata		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	confertifolia		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	cordata		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	coronata		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	cosmophylla		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	crebra		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	crenata x kruseana		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	crenulata		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	crucis		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	curtisii		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	cyanophylla		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	cypellocarpa		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	dealbata		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	delecatensis		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	delglupta		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	diversifolia		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	dives		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	drepanophylla		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	dunnii		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	elata		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	eremophila		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	erythrocorys		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	eximia nan		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	foelsheana		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	forrestiana		Myrtaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	Species	Import Exceptions	Family
Eucalyptus	gillenii		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	gillii		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	globulus		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	gomphocephala		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	goniocalyx		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	grandiflora		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	grandis		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	gregsoniana		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	gunnii		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	haemastoma		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	herbertiana		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	intermedia		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	jacobsiana		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	kitsoniana		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	kombolginensis		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	kruseana		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	lacrimans		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	lansdowneana		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	largiflorens		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	lehmannii		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	leptophylla		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	leptopoda		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	leucoxydon		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	linearis		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	macrandra		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	macrocarpa		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	macrorhyncha		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	mannifera		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	melanophloia		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	melanoxylon		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	melliodora		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	microcorys		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	miniata		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	mollucana		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	moorei		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	morrisii		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	muelleriana		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	multicaulis		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	nicholii		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	nitens		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	nitida		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	nortanii		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	nutans		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	obliqua		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	obtusiflora		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	odorata		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	oreades		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	ovata		Myrtaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	Species	Import Exceptions	Family
Eucalyptus	paniculata		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	parvifolia		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	pauciflora		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	pellita		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	perriniana		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	phoenicia		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	pilularis		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	platyphylla		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	platypus		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	polyanthemos		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	polycarpa		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	populnea		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	porosa		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	porrecta		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	preissiana		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	propinqua		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	pruinosa		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	pryoriana		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	pulchella		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	pulverulenta		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	punctata		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	pyriformis		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	radiata		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	regnans		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	resinifera		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	rhodantha		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	risdonii		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	robusta		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	rossii		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	rubida		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	rudis		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	salicola		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	saligna		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	salubris		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	sargentii		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	scoparia		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	sepulcrasli		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	sideroxydon		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	signata		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	smithii		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	spathulata		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	stellulata		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	talyuberlup		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	tectifera		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	tereticornis		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	tessalaris		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	tetradonta		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	tintinnans		Myrtaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	Species	Import Exceptions	Family
Eucalyptus	torelliana		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	torquata		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	torwood		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	tricarpa		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	urnigera		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	vernica		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	verrucata		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	viminalis		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	viridis		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	woollsiana		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	yarraensis		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	youmanii		Myrtaceae
Eucalyptus	brevifolia		Myrtaceae
Eucharis	grandiflora		Liliaceae
Eucharis	spp.		Amaryllidaceae
Eucharis	x grandiflora		Liliaceae
Euchiton	argentifolius		Asteraceae
Euchiton	gymnocephalus		Asteraceae
Euchiton	involucratus		Asteraceae
Euchiton	japonicus		Asteraceae
Euchiton	sphaericus		Asteraceae
Euchiton	umbricolus		Asteraceae
Euchlaena	mexicana		Poaceae
Eucodonia	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Eucomis	spp.		Liliaceae
Eucommia	ulmoides		Eucommiaceae
Eucryphia	cordifolia		Eucryphiaceae
Eucryphia	glutinosa		Eucryphiaceae
Eucryphia	lucida		Eucryphiaceae
Eucryphia	milliganii		Eucryphiaceae
Eucryphia	moorei		Myrtaceae
Eucryphia	x hillieri		Eucryphiaceae
Eucryphia	x intermedia		Eucryphiaceae
Eucryphia	x nymansensis		Eucryphiaceae
Eugeissona	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Eugenia	aromatica		Myrtaceae
Eugenia	dombeyi		Myrtaceae
Eugenia	leuhmanii		Myrtaceae
Eugenia	paniculata		Myrtaceae
Eugenia	reinwardtiana		Myrtaceae
Eugenia	smithii		Myrtaceae
Eugenia	tierneyana		Myrtaceae
Eugenia	uniflora		Myrtaceae
Eugenia	variegata		Myrtaceae
Eugenia	wilsonii		Myrtaceae
Eugenia	zeyheri		Myrtaceae
Eulalia	fulva		Poaceae
Eulophia	spp.		Orchidaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	Species	Import Exceptions	Family
Eumorphia	prostrata		Asteraceae
Euonymus	alatus		Celastraceae
Euonymus	altropurpurea		Celastraceae
Euonymus	eruopeus		Celastraceae
Euonymus	microphyllus		Celastraceae
Euonymus	spp.		Celastraceae
Eupatorium	sordidum		Asteraceae
Euphorbia	aggregata		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	ammak		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	amygdaloides		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	amygdaloides x characias		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	aureginosa		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	balsimifera		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	brittingeri		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	bupleurifolia		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	burmannii		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	caput-medusae		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	characias	Exception: E. characias ssp. wulfenii	Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	corallioides		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	dulcis		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	enopla		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	epithymoides		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	evansii		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	flanaganii		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	gorgonis		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	greenwayi		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	griffithii		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	hamata		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	heptagona		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	hislopii		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	horrida		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	inermis		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	lactea		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	leucocephala		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	lyndenbergensis		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	mammillaris		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	marginata		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	meloformis		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	milii		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	myrsinites		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	nicaeensis		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	obesa		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	pentagona		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	poinsettia		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	polychroma		Euphorbiaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	Species	Import Exceptions	Family
Euphorbia	polygona		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	primifolia		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	pseudocactus		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	pulcherrima		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	resinifera		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	schillingii		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	schoenlandii		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	sikkimensis		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	submammillaris		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	susannae		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	symmetrica		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	tirucalli		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	triangularis		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	trigona		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	tuberculata		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	tuberculatoides		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	valida		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	virosa		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	zoutspansbergensis		Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia	longana		Sapindaceae
Euphrasia	officinalis		Scrophulariaceae
Eupomatia	laurina		Eupomatiaceae
Euroschinus	falcata		Anacardiaceae
Eurya	macartneyi		Theaceae
Euryops	acraeus		Asteraceae
Euryops	chrysanthemoides		Asteraceae
Euryops	pectinatus		Asteraceae
Euryops	speciosissimus		Asteraceae
Euryops	speciosissimus		Asteraceae
Euryops	virginensis		Asteraceae
Euscaphis	japonica		Staphyleaceae
Eustachys	distichophylla		Poaceae
Eustoma	spp.		Gentianaceae
Eutaxia	cuneata		Leguminosae
Eutaxia	epacridoides		Leguminosae
Eutaxia	microphylla		Leguminosae
Eutaxia	obovata		Leguminosae
Euterpe	edulis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Euterpe	oleracea	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Euterpe	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Evodiella	muelleri		Rutaceae
Evolvulus	arbuscula		Convolvulaceae
Evolvulus	pilosus		Convolvulaceae
Ewartia	catipes		Asteraceae
Ewartia	rubigena		Asteraceae
Exacum	spp.		Gentianaceae
Exbucklandia	lanceolata		Hamamelidaceae
Exocarya	crotonifolia		Cyperaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	Species	Import Exceptions	Family
Exochorda	racemosa		Rosaceae
Exochorda	spp.		Rosaceae

F

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Fabiana	imbricata		Solanaceae
Fadyenia	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Fagopyrum	esculentum		Polygonaceae
Fagopyrum	spp.		Polygonaceae
Fagraea	fragrans		Gentianaceae
Fagus	daniellii		Fagaceae
Fagus	sylvatica		Fagaceae
Fallopia	convolvulus		Polygonaceae
Faradaya	splendida		Verbenaceae
Fatsia	japonica		Araliaceae
Faucaria	britannica		Aizoaceae
Faucaria	spp.		Aizoaceae
Faucaria	tigrina		Aizoaceae
Faucaria	tuberculosa		Aizoaceae
Feijoa	magnifica		Myrtaceae
Feijoa	sellowiana		Myrtaceae
Feijoa	spp.		Myrtaceae
Felicia	amelloides		Asteraceae
Felicia	angustifolia		Asteraceae
Felicia	echinata		Asteraceae
Felicia	heterophylla		Asteraceae
Fenestraria	aurantiaca		Aizoaceae
Fenestraria	spp.		Aizoaceae
Feretia	aeruginescens		Rubiaceae
Fernandoa	madagascariensis		Bignoniaceae
Ferocactus	electrocanthus		Cactaceae
Ferocactus	glaucescens		Cactaceae
Ferocactus	hamatacanthus		Cactaceae
Ferocactus	herrerae		Cactaceae
Ferocactus	horridus		Cactaceae
Ferocactus	lamellosus		Cactaceae
Ferocactus	latispinus		Cactaceae
Ferocactus	macrodiscus		Cactaceae
Ferocactus	pentacanthus		Cactaceae
Ferocactus	spp.		Cactaceae
Ferocactus	wislezini		Cactaceae
Ferraria	crispa		Iridaceae
Ferula	communis		Apiaceae
Ferula	foetida		Apiaceae
Ferula	tingitana		Apiaceae
Festuca	arundenacea		Poaceae
Festuca	asperula		Poaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Festuca	glauca		Poaceae
Festuca	nigrescens		Poaceae
Festuca	ovina		Poaceae
Festuca	pratensis		Poaceae
Festuca	rubra		Poaceae
Festuca	spp.		Poaceae
Ficus	adenospermum		Moraceae
Ficus	albipila		Moraceae
Ficus	benghalensis		Moraceae
Ficus	benjamina		Moraceae
Ficus	binnendykii		Moraceae
Ficus	carica		Moraceae
Ficus	congesta		Moraceae
Ficus	copiosa		Moraceae
Ficus	coronata		Moraceae
Ficus	elastica		Moraceae
Ficus	hillii		Moraceae
Ficus	longifolia		Moraceae
Ficus	lyrata		Moraceae
Ficus	maclellandii		Moraceae
Ficus	macrophylla		Moraceae
Ficus	microcarpa		Moraceae
Ficus	natalensis		Moraceae
Ficus	neriifolia		Moraceae
Ficus	nodosa		Moraceae
Ficus	obliqua		Moraceae
Ficus	palmeri		Moraceae
Ficus	petiolaris		Moraceae
Ficus	platypoda		Moraceae
Ficus	pleurocarps		Moraceae
Ficus	pumila		Moraceae
Ficus	racemosa		Moraceae
Ficus	radicans		Moraceae
Ficus	religiosa		Moraceae
Ficus	retusa		Moraceae
Ficus	rotundifolia		Moraceae
Ficus	rubiginosa		Moraceae
Ficus	sagittata		Moraceae
Ficus	septica		Moraceae
Ficus	variegata		Moraceae
Ficus	virens		Moraceae
Ficus	x hybrid		Moraceae
Filago	gallica		Asteraceae
Filipendula	spp.		Rosaceae
Filipendula	ulmaria		Rosaceae
Filipendula	vulgaris		Rosaceae
Fimbristylis	baldwiniana		Cyperaceae
Fimbristylis	dichotoma		Cyperaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Firmiana	simplex		Sterculiaceae
Fittonia	verschaffeltii		Acanthaceae
Fitzroya	cupressoides		Cupressaceae
Flacourtia	indica		Flacourtiaceae
Flaveria	australasica		Asteraceae
Flindersia	australis		Rutaceae
Flindersia	schottiana		Rutaceae
Flindersia	xanthoxyla		Rutaceae
Fockea	angustifolia		Asclepiadaceae
Fockea	edulis		Asclepiadaceae
Fockea	multiflora		Asclepiadaceae
Foeniculum	vulgare		Apiaceae
Fokienia	hodginsii		Cupressaceae
Forsythia	suspensa		Oleaceae
Forsythia	x intermedia		Oleaceae
Fortunella	japonica		Rutaceae
Fortunella	margarita x japonica		Rutaceae
Fortunella	mitis		Rutaceae
Fothergilla	gardenii		Hamamelidaceae
Fothergilla	major		Asteraceae
Fragaria	x ananassa		Rosaceae
Fragaria	spp.		Rosaceae
Fragaria	vesca		Rosaceae
Frailea	spp.		Cactaceae
Francoa	sonchifolia		Saxifragaceae
Francoa	spp.		Saxifragaceae
Franklinia	alatomaha		Theaceae
Fraxinus	americana		Oleaceae
Fraxinus	angustifolia		Oleaceae
Fraxinus	aurea		Oleaceae
Fraxinus	excelsior		Oleaceae
Fraxinus	griffithii		Oleaceae
Fraxinus	ornus		Oleaceae
Fraxinus	oxycarpa		Oleaceae
Fraxinus	pennsylvanica		Oleaceae
Fraxinus	raywoodii		Oleaceae
Fraxinus	rotundifolia		Oleaceae
Fraxinus	uhdei		Oleaceae
Fraxinus	velutina coriacea		Oleaceae
Freesia	laxa		Iridaceae
Freesia	leichtlinii		Iridaceae
Freesia	refracta		Iridaceae
Freesia	alba		Iridaceae
Freesia	alba x corymbosa		Iridaceae
Freesia	corymbosa		Iridaceae
Freesia	leichtlinii x alba		Iridaceae
Freesia	leichtlinii x corymbosa		Iridaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Freesia	x hybrida		Iridaceae
Fremontodendron	californicum		Sterculiaceae
Freycinetia	scandens		Pandanaceae
Frithia	pulcra		Aizoaceae
Fritillaria	spp.		Liliaceae
Fuchsia	magellanica		Onagraceae
Fuchsia	procumbens		Onagraceae
Fuchsia	spp.		Onagraceae
Fumaria	bastardii		Fumariaceae
Fumaria	capreolata		Fumariaceae
Fumaria	densiflora		Fumariaceae
Fumaria	muralis		Fumariaceae
Fumaria	officinalis		Fumariaceae
Fumaria	parviflora		Fumariaceae
Furcraea	foetida		Agavaceae

G

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Gagea	spp.		Liliaceae
Gahnia	trifida		Cyperaceae
Gahnia	sieberiana		Cyperaceae
Gaillardia	spp.		Asteraceae
Galanthus	nivalis		Liliaceae
Galanthus	spp.		Liliaceae
Galax	aphylla		Diapensiaceae
Galeandra	spp.		Orchidaceae
Galega	officinalis		Leguminosae
Galega	orientalis		Leguminosae
Galenia	pubescens		Aizoaceae
Galeola	lindleyana		Orchidaceae
Galeottia	fimbriata		Orchidaceae
Galeottia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Galinsoga	parviflora		Asteraceae
Galium	divaricatum		Rubiaceae
Galium	murale		Rubiaceae
Galium	odoratum		Rubiaceae
Galium	tenerum		Rubiaceae
Galium	verum		Rubiaceae
Galphimia	glauca		Malpighiaceae
Galtonia	candicans		Liliaceae
Galtonia	princeps		Liliaceae
Galtonia	spp.		Liliaceae
Gamochaeta	americana		Asteraceae
Gamochaeta	pennsylvanica		Asteraceae
Gamochaeta	spicata		Asteraceae
Gamolepis	chrysanthemoides		Asteraceae
Ganophyllum	falcatum		Sapindaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Garcinia	dulcis		Clusiaceae
Garcinia	Livingstoni		Clusiaceae
Garcinia	mangostana		Clusiaceae
Garcinia	parviflora		Clusiaceae
Garcinia	spp.		Clusiaceae
Gardenia	spp.		Rubiaceae
Gardneria	florida		Loganiaceae
Garneria	spathulaefolia		Proteaceae
Garrya	elliptica		Garryaceae
Gasteria	armstrongii		Aloeaceae
Gasteria	leliputiana		Aloeaceae
Gasteria	spp.		Aloeaceae
Gastridium	pheloides		Poaceae
Gastrococos	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Gastrolobium	grandiflorum		Leguminosae
Gaultheria	spp.		Ericaceae
Gaultheria	hispida		Ericaceae
Gaultheria	itoana		Ericaceae
Gaultheria	lanceolata		Ericaceae
Gaultheria	mucronata		Ericaceae
Gaultheria	myrsinites		Ericaceae
Gaultheria	poepigii		Ericaceae
Gaultheria	procumbens		Ericaceae
Gaultheria	shallon		Ericaceae
Gaultheria	sinensis		Ericaceae
Gaultheria	spp.		Ericaceae
Gaultheria	tasmanica		Ericaceae
Gaultheria	tetramera		Ericaceae
Gaultheria	yunnanense		Ericaceae
Gaura	lindheimeri		Onagraceae
Gaussia	crispa	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Gazania	chansonette		Asteraceae
Gazania	linearis		Asteraceae
Gazania	rigens		Asteraceae
Gazania	splendens		Asteraceae
Gazania	spp.		Asteraceae
Gazania	uniflora		Asteraceae
Gazania	x hybrids		Asteraceae
Geijera	parriflora		Rutaceae
Geissorhiza	spp.		Iridaceae
Geissorhiza	tulbaghensis		Iridaceae
Geissosis	benthamii		Cunoniaceae
Gelasine	azurea		Iridaceae
Gelsemium	rankinii		Loganiaceae
Gelsemium	sempervirens		Loganiaceae
Genipa	spp.		Rubiaceae
Genista	canariensis		Leguminosae
Genista	horrida		Leguminosae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Genista	linifolia		Leguminosae
Genista	lydia		Leguminosae
Genista	monosperma		Leguminosae
Genista	stenopetala		Leguminosae
Genista	tinctoria		Leguminosae
Genista x Cytisus	stenopetala x canariensis		Leguminosae
Gentiana	acaulis		Gentianaceae
Gentiana	spp.		Gentianaceae
Gentianella	hirculus		Gentianaceae
Gentianopsis	spp.		Gentianaceae
Geonoma	interrupta	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Geonoma	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Geranium	asphodeloides		Geraniaceae
Geranium	biokova		Geraniaceae
Geranium	caffrum		Geraniaceae
Geranium	canariense		Geraniaceae
Geranium	dalmaticum		Geraniaceae
Geranium	dissectum		Geraniaceae
Geranium	endressii		Geraniaceae
Geranium	endressii x versicolor		Geraniaceae
Geranium	hispidissimum		Geraniaceae
Geranium	ibericum		Geraniaceae
Geranium	ibericum x platypetalum		Geraniaceae
Geranium	incanum		Geraniaceae
Geranium	lambertii		Geraniaceae
Geranium	maculatum		Geraniaceae
Geranium	maderense		Geraniaceae
Geranium	molle		Geraniaceae
Geranium	nervosum		Geraniaceae
Geranium	phaeum		Geraniaceae
Geranium	platypetalum		Geraniaceae
Geranium	pratense		Geraniaceae
Geranium	pratense x himalayense		Geraniaceae
Geranium	procurrans		Geraniaceae
Geranium	psilostemom x endressii		Geraniaceae
Geranium	psilostemom x procurrans		Geraniaceae
Geranium	psilostemon		Geraniaceae
Geranium	pulchrum		Geraniaceae
Geranium	renardii		Geraniaceae
Geranium	robertianum		Geraniaceae
Geranium	robustum		Geraniaceae
Geranium	ruprechtii		Geraniaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989**Schedule 5 Permitted plants**

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Geranium	sanguineum		Geraniaceae
Geranium	sessiliflorum		Geraniaceae
Geranium	solanderi		Geraniaceae
Geranium	versicolor		Geraniaceae
Geranium	wallichianum		Geraniaceae
Geranium	x cantabrigiense		Geraniaceae
Gerbera	spp.		Asteraceae
Gesneria	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Geum	borisii		Rosaceae
Geum	pyrenaicum		Rosaceae
Geum	spp.		Rosaceae
Geum	talbotianum		Rosaceae
Geum	urbanum		Rosaceae
Gevuina	avellana		Proteaceae
Gibasis	geniculata		Commelinaceae
Gibbaeum	spp.		Aizoaceae
Gigantochloa	pseudoarundinacea		Poaceae
Gigantochloa	ridleyi		Poaceae
Gigantochloa	robusta		Poaceae
Gigantochloa	spp.		Poaceae
Gigantochloa	wrayi		Poaceae
Gilia	spp.		Polemoniaceae
Gilia	tricolor		Polemoniaceae
Ginkgo	biloba		Ginkgoaceae
Gladiolus	alatus		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	angustus		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	aureus		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	byzantinus		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	callianthus		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	cardinalis		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	carneus		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	caryophyllaceus		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	citrinus		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	colvillei		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	communis		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	dalenii		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	dalenii x oppositiflorus		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	gracilis		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	hortulanus		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	marlothii		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	nanus		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	ochroleucus		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	papilio		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	patersoniae		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	quadrangularis		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	salmoneus		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	tenellus		Iridaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Gladiolus	tristis		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	undulatus		Iridaceae
Gladiolus	x hybrids (minatures)		Iridaceae
Glandulicactus	spp.		Cactaceae
Glaucium	corniculatum		Papaveraceae
Glaucium	flavum		Papaveraceae
Gleditsia	spp.		Leguminosae
Gleditsia	triacanthos		Leguminosae
Gleichenia	dicarpa		Gleicheniaceae
Gleichenia	microphylla		Gleicheniaceae
Glischrocaryon	aureum		Haloragidaceae
Globba	spp.		Zingiberaceae
Globba	winitii		Zingiberaceae
Globularia	alypum		Globulariaceae
Globularia	cordifolia		Globulariaceae
Globularia	punctata		Globulariaceae
Glochidion	ferdinandi		Euphorbiaceae
Gloriosa	spp.		Colchicaceae
Gloriosa	superba		Colchicaceae
Glottiphyllum	spp.		Aizoaceae
Gloxinia	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Glyceria	maxima		Poaceae
Glycine	clandestina		Leguminosae
Glycine	max	Restricted Entry	Leguminosae
Glycosmis	trifoliata		Rutaceae
Glycyrrhiza	glabra		Leguminosae
Glycyrrhiza	uralensis		Leguminosae
Glyptostrobos	pensilis		Taxodiaceae
Gmelina	arborea		Verbenaceae
Gmelina	spp.	Exception: G. asiatica	Verbenaceae
Gnaphalium	calviceps		Asteraceae
Gnaphalium	coarctatum		Asteraceae
Gnaphalium	diamantinensis		Asteraceae
Gnaphalium	indutum		Asteraceae
Gnaphalium	pennsylvanicum		Asteraceae
Gnaphalium	polycaulon		Asteraceae
Gnaphalium	subfalcatum		Asteraceae
Gnaphalium	traversii		Asteraceae
Gnetum	gnemon		Gnetaceae
Gnidia	spp.		Thymelaeaceae
Gomesa	recurva		Orchidaceae
Gomphocarpus	rostratus		Asclepiadaceae
Gompholobium	huegelii		Leguminosae
Gompholobium	venustum		Leguminosae
Gomphrena	globosa		Amaranthaceae
Gomphrena	haageana		Amaranthaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Gongora	spp.		Orchidaceae
Goniocladus	spp.	Restricted Entry	Areaceae
Goniolimmon	tataricum		Plumbaginaceae
Goniophlebium	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Goniopteris	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Goodenia	affinis		Goodeniaceae
Goodenia	blackiana		Goodeniaceae
Goodenia	elongata		Goodeniaceae
Goodenia	geniculata		Goodeniaceae
Goodenia	gracilis		Goodeniaceae
Goodenia	hederacea		Goodeniaceae
Goodenia	humilis		Goodeniaceae
Goodenia	lanata		Goodeniaceae
Goodenia	macmillanii		Goodeniaceae
Goodenia	obovata		Goodeniaceae
Goodenia	ovata		Goodeniaceae
Goodenia	pterygosperma		Goodeniaceae
Goodenia	pusilla		Goodeniaceae
Goodenia	rotundifolia		Goodeniaceae
Goodenia	tenella		Goodeniaceae
Goodenia	varia		Goodeniaceae
Goodenia	viscida		Goodeniaceae
Goodenia	willisiana		Goodeniaceae
Goodia	lotifolia		Leguminosae
Gordonia	axillaris		Theaceae
Gordonia	lasianthus		Theaceae
Gordonia	spp.		Theaceae
Gossypium	arboresum	Restricted Entry	Malvaceae
Gossypium	barbadense	Restricted Entry	Malvaceae
Gossypium	herbaceum	Restricted Entry	Malvaceae
Gossypium	hirsutum	Restricted Entry	Malvaceae
Gossypium	sturtianum		Malvaceae
Grammatophyllum	spp.		Orchidaceae
Grammatopteridium	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Grammitis	spp.		Grammitaceae
Graptopetalum	spp.		Crassulaceae
Graptophyllum	excelsum		Acanthaceae
Graptophyllum	ilicifolium		Acanthaceae
Graptophyllum	pictum		Acanthaceae
Graptophyllum	spinigerum		Acanthaceae
Gratiola	officinalis		Scrophulariaceae
Greenovia	aurea		Crassulaceae
Grevillea	spp.		Proteaceae
Grewia	bicolor		Tiliaceae
Grewia	biloba		Tiliaceae
Grewia	caffra		Tiliaceae
Grewia	occidentalis		Tiliaceae
Greyia	radlkoferi		Greyiaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Greyia	sutherlandi		Greyiaceae
Grindelia	robusta		Asteraceae
Griselinia	littoralis		Cornaceae
Griselinia	scandens		Cornaceae
Gronophyllum	microcarpum		Proteaceae
Gronophyllum	spp.		Proteaceae
Gronophyllym	pinangoides		Proteaceae
Guadua	amplexifolia		Poaceae
Guadua	angustifolia		Poaceae
Guadua	paniculata		Poaceae
Guettarda	speciosa		Rubiaceae
Guettardella	tenuiflora		Rubiaceae
Guibourtia	coleosperma		Cesalpiniaceae
Guichenotia	ledifolia		Sterculiaceae
Guichenotia	macrantha		Sterculiaceae
Guichenotia	micrantha		Sterculiaceae
Guihaia	argyrata	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Guihaia	grossefibrosa	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Guioa	semiglauca		Sapindaceae
Guizotia	abyssinica		Asteraceae
Gulubia	costata	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Gulubia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Gunnera	magellanica		Gunneraceae
Gunnera	manicata		Gunneraceae
Gunnera	pro-repens		Gunneraceae
Gunnera	tinctoria		Gunneraceae
Gustavia	spp.		Lecythidaceae
Guzmania	lingulata		Bromeliaceae
Guzmania	monostachia		Bromeliaceae
Gymnocactus	beguinii		Cactaceae
Gymnocalycium	asterium		Cactaceae
Gymnocalycium	bruchii		Cactaceae
Gymnocalycium	damsii		Cactaceae
Gymnocalycium	horstii		Cactaceae
Gymnocalycium	mihanovichii		Cactaceae
Gymnocalycium	quehlianum		Cactaceae
Gymnocalycium	spp.		Cactaceae
Gymnocarpium	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Gymnocereus	spp.		Cactaceae
Gymnocladus	dioica		Leguminosae
Gymnopteris	spp.		Adiantaceae
Gynandris	cedarmontana		Iridaceae
Gynandris	setifolia		Iridaceae
Gynandris	simulans		Iridaceae
Gynandris	sisyrinchium		Iridaceae
Gynura	sarmentosa		Asteraceae
Gypsophila	oldhamiana		Caryophyllaceae
Gypsophila	paniculata		Caryophyllaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Gypsophila	repens		Caryophyllaceae
Gypsophila	spp.		Caryophyllaceae
Gypsophila	tenuifolia		Caryophyllaceae
Gypsophila	tubulosa		Caryophyllaceae
Gyrocarpus	americanus		Hernandiaceae

H

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Habenaria	dentata		Orchidaceae
Habenaria	dentata x rhodocheila		Orchidaceae
Habenaria	ochroleuca		Orchidaceae
Habenaria	rhodocheila		Orchidaceae
Habenaria	susannae		Orchidaceae
Habenaria	triplonema		Orchidaceae
Haberlea	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Habranthus	brachyandrus		Amaryllidaceae
Habranthus	martinezii		Amaryllidaceae
Habranthus	robustus		Amaryllidaceae
Habranthus	tubispathus		Amaryllidaceae
Hackelia	squarrosa		Boraginaceae
Haemanthus	coccineus		Amaryllidaceae
Haemanthus	multiflorus		Amaryllidaceae
Haemaria	spp.		Orchidaceae
Hainardia	cylindrica		Poaceae
Hakea	spp.		Proteaceae
Hakonechloa	macra		Poaceae
Halenia	weddeliana		Gentianaceae
Halesia	carolina		Styracaceae
Halesia	monticola		Styracaceae
Halgania	andromedifolia		Boraginaceae
Halgania	argyrophylla		Boraginaceae
Halgania	cyanea		Boraginaceae
Halgania	preissiana		Boraginaceae
Halgania	preissii		Boraginaceae
Halimicistus	wimtonensis		Cistaceae
Halimium	spp.		Cistaceae
Halleria	elliptica		Scrophulariaceae
Halleria	lucida		Scrophulariaceae
Halmoorea	trispatha	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Haloragis	aspera		Haloragaceae
Haloragis	glauca		Haloragaceae
Haloragis	heterophylla		Haloragaceae
Haloragis	odontocarpa		Haloragaceae
Haloragodendron	monspernum		Haloragaceae
Halosarcia	pergranulata		Chenopodiaceae
Hamamelis	japonica		Hamamelidaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Hamamelis	mollis		Hamamelidaceae
Hamamelis	vernalis		Hamamelidaceae
Hamamelis	virginiana		Hamamelidaceae
Hamamelis	x intermedia (H. japonica x H. mollis)		Hamamelidaceae
Hamelia	patens		Rubiaceae
Hanguana	malayana		Hanguanaceae
Haplopappus	glutinosus		Asteraceae
Hardenbergia	spp.		Leguminosae
Harmsiodoxa	spp.		Brassicaceae
Harpephyllum	caffrum		Anacardiaceae
Harpullia	pendula		Sapindaceae
Hartia	sinensis		Theaceae
Hatiora	spp.		Cactaceae
Haumania	leonardiana		Marantaceae
Haumania	liebrechtsiana		Marantaceae
Haworthia	asseliformis		Aloeaceae
Haworthia	cymbiformis		Aloeaceae
Haworthia	fasciata		Aloeaceae
Haworthia	mutica		Aloeaceae
Haworthia	recurva		Aloeaceae
Haworthia	spp.		Aloeaceae
Haworthia	truncata		Aloeaceae
Haworthia	venosa		Aloeaceae
Hebe	andersonii		Scrophulariaceae
Hebe	ashtoni		Scrophulariaceae
Hebe	buxifolia		Scrophulariaceae
Hebe	cupressoides		Scrophulariaceae
Hebe	diosmifolia		Scrophulariaceae
Hebe	elliptica		Scrophulariaceae
Hebe	glauca		Scrophulariaceae
Hebe	imperialis		Scrophulariaceae
Hebe	inspiration		Scrophulariaceae
Hebe	perfoliata		Scrophulariaceae
Hebe	propinqua		Scrophulariaceae
Hebe	spp.		Scrophulariaceae
Hebe	x		Scrophulariaceae
Hebenstretia	dentata		Globulariaceae
Hebenstretia	fastigiosa		Scrophulariaceae
Hecistopteris	spp.		Adiantaceae
Hedera	canariensis		Araliaceae
Hedera	helix		Araliaceae
Hedychium	coronarium		Zingiberaceae
Hedychium	flavum		Zingiberaceae
Hedychium	gardnerianum		Zingiberaceae
Hedychium	greenei		Zingiberaceae
Hedychium	longecornutum		Zingiberaceae
Hedypnois	rhagadioloides		Asteraceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Hedysarum	coronarium		Leguminosae
Hedysarum	sikkimense		Leguminosae
Hedyscepe	canterburyana	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Hedyscepe	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Heeria	elegans		Anacardiaceae
Heimia	salicifolia		Lythraceae
Helcia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Heliamphora	spp.		Sarraceniaceae
Heliamphora	x		Sarraceniaceae
Helianthemum	spp.		Cistaceae
Helianthus	annuus		Asteraceae
Helianthus	debilis		Asteraceae
Helianthus	salicifolius		Asteraceae
Helianthus	tuberosus		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	acuminatum		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	adenophorum		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	albo		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	amplexans		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	apiculatum		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	arenarium		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	argyrohyllum		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	backhousii		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	baxtei		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	bellidioides		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	bellum		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	bracteatum		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	cassinianum		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	coralloides		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	cuneifolium		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	diosmifolius		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	diotophyllum		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	elatum		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	hookeri		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	humile		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	italicum		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	ledifolium		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	leucopsidium		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	obcordatum		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	obtusifolium		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	petiolatum		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	plicatum		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	purpurascens		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	rasmiosissima		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	retortum		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	rutidolepis		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	scapiforme		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	scropioides		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	scutellifolium		Asteraceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Helichrysum	semipapposum		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	sessiloides		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	spp.		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	subulifolium		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	sutherlandii		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	viscosum		Asteraceae
Helichrysum	x coralloides		Asteraceae
Heliconia	acuminata		Musaceae
Heliconia	bihai		Musaceae
Heliconia	carabaea		Musaceae
Heliconia	champneiana		Musaceae
Heliconia	chartacea		Musaceae
Heliconia	densiflora		Musaceae
Heliconia	episcopalis		Musaceae
Heliconia	latispatha		Musaceae
Heliconia	lingulata		Musaceae
Heliconia	mathiasiae		Musaceae
Heliconia	metallica		Musaceae
Heliconia	orthotricha		Musaceae
Heliconia	pendula		Musaceae
Heliconia	rostrata		Musaceae
Heliconia	solomonensis		Musaceae
Heliconia	stricta		Musaceae
Heliconia	ungulata		Musaceae
Heliconia	wagneriana		Musaceae
Helictotrichon	sempervirens		Poaceae
Heliophila	longifolia		Brassicaceae
Heliophila	pusilla		Brassicaceae
Heliopsis	spp.		Asteraceae
Heliotropium	arborescens		Boraginaceae
Heliotropium	curassavicum		Boraginaceae
Heliotropium	indicum		Boraginaceae
Heliotropium	supinum		Boraginaceae
Helipterum	albicans		Asteraceae
Helipterum	anthemoides		Asteraceae
Helipterum	humboldtianum		Asteraceae
Helipterum	manglesii		Asteraceae
Helipterum	roseum		Asteraceae
Helleborus	spp.		Ranunculaceae
Helmholtzia	glaberrima		Philydraceae
Helminthostachys	zeylanica		Ophioglossaceae
Helminthotheca	echioides		Asteraceae
Heloniopsis	orientalis		Liliaceae
Hemerocallis	spp.		Hemerocallidaceae
Hemerocallis	x		Hemerocallidaceae
Hemiandra	gardneri		Lamiaceae
Hemiandra	pungens		Lamiaceae
Hemidictyum	spp.		Aspleniaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Hemigenia	ramosissima		Lamiaceae
Hemigraphis	alternata		Acanthaceae
Hemigraphis	exotica		Acanthaceae
Hemigraphis	repanda		Acanthaceae
Hemigraphis	waffle		Acanthaceae
Hemionitis	spp.		Adiantaceae
Heptacodium	jasmिनoides		Caprifoliaceae
Herbertia	lahue		Iridaceae
Herbertia	pulchella		Iridaceae
Heritiera	elata		Iridaceae
Hernandia	peltata		Hernandiaceae
Herniaria	glabra		Caryophyllaceae
Herniaria	hirsuta		Caryophyllaceae
Herpolirion	novae-zelandae		Liliaceae
Herrea	brasiliensis		Aizoaceae
Herreanthus	spp.		Aizoaceae
Herschelianthe	graminifolia		Orchidaceae
Hesperaloe	parviflora		Agavaceae
Hesperantha	falcata		Iridaceae
Hesperantha	spp.		Iridaceae
Hesperis	matronalis		Brassicaceae
Hesperis	spp.		Brassicaceae
Hesperocnide	spp.	Exceptions: Hesperocnide sandwicensis	Urticaceae
Hessea	monticola		Liliaceae
Heterocentron	elegans		Melastomataceae
Heterocentron	roseum		Melastomataceae
Heterogonium	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Heteropogon	contortus		Poaceae
Heteropteris	angustifolia		Malpighiaceae
Heterospathe	elata	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Heterospathe	glauca	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Heterospathe	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Heterospathe	woodfordiana	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Heuchera	sanguinea		Saxifragaceae
Heuchera	spp.		Saxifragaceae
Heuchera	x		Saxifragaceae
Hevea	brasiliensis		Euphorbiaceae
Hexaglottis	lewisiae		Iridaceae
Hexisea	spp.		Orchidaceae
Hibbertia	acerosa		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	acicularis		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	amplexicaulis		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	argentea		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	aspera		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	astrotricha		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	cuneiformis		Dilleniaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Hibbertia	cunninghamii		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	dentata		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	empetrifolia		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	humifusa		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	hypericioides		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	linearis		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	microphylla		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	obtusifolia		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	ovata		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	pendunculata		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	petentilliflora		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	procumbens		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	prostrata		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	racemosa		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	riparia		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	scandens		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	sericea		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	serphyllifolia		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	stellaris		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	stricta		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	torulosa		Dilleniaceae
Hibbertia	vestita		Dilleniaceae
Hibiscus	diversifolius		Malvaceae
Hibiscus	geranioides		Malvaceae
Hibiscus	heterophyllus		Malvaceae
Hibiscus	insularis		Malvaceae
Hibiscus	ludwigii		Malvaceae
Hibiscus	mutabilis		Malvaceae
Hibiscus	pedunculatus		Malvaceae
Hibiscus	praeteritis		Malvaceae
Hibiscus	rosasinensis		Malvaceae
Hibiscus	sabdariffa		Malvaceae
Hibiscus	schizopetalus		Malvaceae
Hibiscus	syriacus		Malvaceae
Hibiscus	tiliaceus		Malvaceae
Hibiscus	trionum		Malvaceae
Hierochloa	odorata		Poaceae
Himalayacalamus	falconeri		Poaceae
Hippeastrum	aulicum x psittacinum		Liliaceae
Hippeastrum	puniceum		Liliaceae
Hippeastrum	reginae x vittatum		Liliaceae
Hippeastrum	reticulatum		Liliaceae
Hippeastrum	spp.		Liliaceae
Hippeastrum	vittatum		Liliaceae
Hippophae	rhamnoides		Elaeagnaceae
Histiopteris	incisa		Dennstaedtiaceae
Histiopteris	spp.		Dennstaedtiaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Hohenbergia	spp.		Bromeliaceae
Hoheria	glabrata		Malvaceae
Hoheria	populnea		Malvaceae
Hoheria	sexstylosa		Malvaceae
Holboellia	spp.		Lardizabalaceae
Holcosorus	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Holcus	lanatus		Poaceae
Holcus	setiger		Poaceae
Holmskioldia	sanguinea		Verbenaceae
Holodictyum	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Holodiscus	discolor		Rosaceae
Holodiscus	spp.		Rosaceae
Holodiscus	spp.		Rosaceae
Holothrix	spp.		Orchidaceae
Homalamena	walsii		Araceae
Homalomena	rubescens		Araceae
Homoglossum	watsonium		Iridaceae
Homoranthus	darwinoides		Myrtaceae
Homoranthus	flavescens		Myrtaceae
Homoranthus	papillatus		Myrtaceae
Hoodia	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Hordeum	bulbosum		Poaceae
Hordeum	geniculatum		Poaceae
Hordeum	glaucum		Poaceae
Hordeum	leporinum		Poaceae
Hordeum	marinum		Poaceae
Hordeum	murinum		Poaceae
Hordeum	vulgare		Poaceae
Horminum	pyrenaicum		Lamiaceae
Horridocactus	spp.		Cactaceae
Horsfieldia	australiana		Myristicaceae
Hosta	fortunei		Agavaceae
Hosta	plantagina		Agavaceae
Hosta	sieboldiana		Agavaceae
Hosta	spp.		Agavaceae
Hosta	ventricosa		Agavaceae
Hosta	venusta		Agavaceae
Hosta	x		Agavaceae
Houlletia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Hovea	acutifolia		Leguminosae
Hovea	elliptica		Leguminosae
Hovea	Lanceolata		Leguminosae
Hovea	linearis		Leguminosae
Hovea	longifolia		Leguminosae
Hovea	pungens		Leguminosae
Hovea	rosmarinifolia		Leguminosae
Hovea	trisperma		Leguminosae
Hovenia	dulcis		Rhamnaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Howea	belmoreana	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Howea	forsteriana	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Howeia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Howittia	trilocularis		Malvaceae
Hoya	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Huernia	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Humata	spp.		Davalliaceae
Humata	tyermannii		Davalliaceae
Humulus	japonicus		Cannabaceae
Humulus	lupulus		Cannabaceae
Hunnemannia	fumariifolia		Papaveraceae
Huntleya	spp.		Orchidaceae
Huperzia	phlegmaria		Lycopodiaceae
Hyacinthoides	spp.		Hyacinthaceae
Hyacinthus	spp.		Hyacinthaceae
Hydnophytum	spp.		Rubiaceae
Hydrangea	spp.		Hydrangeaceae
Hydrastis	canadensis		Ranunculaceae
Hydriastele	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Hydriastele	wendlandiana	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Hydrocotyle	asiatica		Apiaceae
Hydrodea	spp.		Aizoaceae
Hydrostemma	longifolia		Nymphaeaceae
Hygrophila	corymbosa		Acanthaceae
Hygrophila	difformis		Acanthaceae
Hylocereus	undatus		Cactaceae
Hylomecon	japonicum		Papaveraceae
Hymenanchera	dentata		Violaceae
Hymenocallis	littoralis		Liliaceae
Hymenocallis	narcissiflora		Liliaceae
Hymenocallis	speciosa		Liliaceae
Hymenocallis	spp.		Liliaceae
Hymenocallis	x festalis		Liliaceae
Hymenocarpus	circinnatus		Leguminosae
Hymenocyclus	spp.		Aizoaceae
Hymenoglossum	cruentum		Hymenophyllaceae
Hymenolobus	procumbens		Brassicaceae
Hymenophyllum	spp.		Hymenophyllaceae
Hymenosporum	flavum		Pittosporaceae
Hymenophyllopsis	spp.		Pteridophyta
Hyophorbe	lagenicaulis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Hyophorbe	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Hyophorbe	verschaffeltii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Hyophorge	lagenicaulis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Hyophorge	verschaffeltii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Hyoscyamus	niger		Solanaceae
Hyospathe	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Hyparrhenia	hirta		Poaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Hyparrhenia	spp.	Exceptions: Hyparrhenia gazensis	Poaceae
Hypericum	addingtonii		Clusiaceae
Hypericum	balearicum		Clusiaceae
Hypericum	bellum		Clusiaceae
Hypericum	calycinum		Clusiaceae
Hypericum	cerastoides		Clusiaceae
Hypericum	erectum		Clusiaceae
Hypericum	japonicum		Clusiaceae
Hypericum	leschenaultii		Clusiaceae
Hypericum	patulum		Clusiaceae
Hypericum	prostratum		Clusiaceae
Hypericum	revolutum		Clusiaceae
Hypericum	x moserianum		Clusiaceae
Hyphaene	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Hyphaene	thebaica	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Hyphaene	ventricosa	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Hypocalymma	angustifolium		Myrtaceae
Hypocalymma	cordifolium		Myrtaceae
Hypocalymma	linifolium		Myrtaceae
Hypocalymma	phillipsii		Myrtaceae
Hypocalymma	puniceum		Myrtaceae
Hypocalymma	robustum		Myrtaceae
Hypocalymma	strictum		Myrtaceae
Hypocalymma	tetrapterum		Myrtaceae
Hypocalymma	xanthopetalum		Myrtaceae
Hypocalyptus	sophoroides		Leguminosae
Hypochaeris	glabra		Asteraceae
Hypochaeris	radicata		Asteraceae
Hypocyrtia	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Hypodematium	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Hypoderris	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Hypoestes	aristata		Acanthaceae
Hypoestes	phyllostachya		Acanthaceae
Hypolepis	distans		Dennstaedtiaceae
Hypolepis	rugosa		Dennstaedtiaceae
Hypolepis	spp.		Dennstaedtiaceae
Hypoloopsis	distans		Dennstaedtiaceae
Hypoloopsis	punctata		Dennstaedtiaceae
Hypoxis	hemerocallidea		Liliaceae
Hypoxis	rigidula		Liliaceae
Hyssopus	officinallis		Lamiaceae

I

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Iberis	amara		Brassicaceae
Iberis	sempervirens		Brassicaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Iberis	spp.		Brassicaceae
Ibervillea	spp.		Cucurbitaceae
Iboza	riparia		Lamiaceae
Icacina	spp.	Exceptions: <i>Icacina senegalensis</i>	Icacinaceae
Idesia	polycarpa		Flacourtiaceae
Iguanura	spp.	Restricted Entry	Areaceae
Ihlenfeldtia	excavata		Aizoaceae
Ihlenfeldtia	vanzyltii		Aizoaceae
Ilex	altaclarensis		Aquifoliaceae
Ilex	argentea		Aquifoliaceae
Ilex	crenata		Aquifoliaceae
Ilex	meservae		Aquifoliaceae
Ilex	spp.	Exception: <i>Ilex aquifolium</i>	Aquifoliaceae
Ilex	cornuta		Aquifoliaceae
Illicium	anisatum		Illiciaceae
Illicium	spp.		Illiciaceae
Illicium	verum		Illiciaceae
Imitaria	spp.		Aizoaceae
Impatiens	balsamina		Balsaminaceae
Impatiens	spp.		Balsaminaceae
Impatiens	sultani		Balsaminaceae
Impatiens	walleriana		Balsaminaceae
Impatiens	x		Balsaminaceae
Imperata	cylindrica		Poaceae
Incarvillea	spp.		Bigoniaceae
Indigofera	australis		Leguminosae
Indigofera	decora		Leguminosae
Indigofera	hirsuta		Leguminosae
Indigofera	oblongofolia		Leguminosae
Indigofera	spp.		Leguminosae
Indigofera	tinctoria		Leguminosae
Inga	spp.		Leguminosae
Inocarpus	edulis		Leguminosae
Inula	ensifolia		Asteraceae
Inula	helenium		Asteraceae
Inula	magnifica		Asteraceae
Inula	orientalis		Asteraceae
Iochroma	spp.		Solanaceae
Ipheion	spp.		Alliaceae
Ipheion	uniflorum		Alliaceae
Ipomoea	alba		Convolvulaceae
Ipomoea	angustifolia		Convolvulaceae
Ipomoea	aquatica		Convolvulaceae
Ipomoea	batatas		Convolvulaceae
Ipomoea	bolusii		Convolvulaceae
Ipomoea	cairica		Convolvulaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Ipomoea	coccinea x quamoclit		Convolvulaceae
Ipomoea	horsfalliae		Convolvulaceae
Ipomoea	indica		Convolvulaceae
Ipomoea	lonchophylla		Convolvulaceae
Ipomoea	nil		Convolvulaceae
Ipomoea	pes-caprae		Convolvulaceae
Ipomoea	plebeia		Convolvulaceae
Ipomoea	quamoclit		Convolvulaceae
Ipomoea	x multifida		Convolvulaceae
Ipomopsis	rubra		Polemoniaceae
Iresine	herbstii		Amaranthaceae
Iriartea	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Iriartella	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Iris	attica		Iridaceae
Iris	brevicaulis		Iridaceae
Iris	chrysographes		Iridaceae
Iris	cretensis		Iridaceae
Iris	cristata		Iridaceae
Iris	crocea		Iridaceae
Iris	ensata		Iridaceae
Iris	foetidissima		Iridaceae
Iris	fulva		Iridaceae
Iris	fulva x giganticaerulea		Iridaceae
Iris	germanica		Iridaceae
Iris	giganticaerulea		Iridaceae
Iris	gracilipes		Iridaceae
Iris	graminea		Iridaceae
Iris	innominata		Iridaceae
Iris	japonica		Iridaceae
Iris	lactea		Iridaceae
Iris	laevigata		Iridaceae
Iris	louisiana		Iridaceae
Iris	milesii		Iridaceae
Iris	orientalis		Iridaceae
Iris	prismatica		Iridaceae
Iris	reichenbachii		Iridaceae
Iris	reticulata		Iridaceae
Iris	sanguinea		Iridaceae
Iris	setosa		Iridaceae
Iris	sibirica		Iridaceae
Iris	sibirica x sanguinea		Iridaceae
Iris	spuria		Iridaceae
Iris	stylosa		Iridaceae
Iris	tectorum		Iridaceae
Iris	tridentata		Iridaceae
Iris	ungicularis		Iridaceae
Iris	versicolor		Iridaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Iris	versicolor x virginica		Iridaceae
Iris	virginica		Iridaceae
Iris	wattii		Iridaceae
Iris	x hollandica		Iridaceae
Iris	x hybrid		Iridaceae
Iris	xiphium		Iridaceae
Iris	confusa		Iridaceae
Isabelia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Isachne	pulchella		Poaceae
Isatis	spp.	Exceptions: Isatis tinctoria	Brassicaceae
Ischyrolepis	subverticillata		Restionaceae
Isolepis	cernua		Cyperaceae
Isolepis	hystrix		Cyperaceae
Isolepis	marginata		Cyperaceae
Isolepis	nodosa		Cyperaceae
Isolepis	prolifer		Cyperaceae
Isoplexis	canariensis		Scrophulariaceae
Isoplexis	sceptrum		Scrophulariaceae
Isopogon	adenanthoides		Proteaceae
Isopogon	anemonifolius		Proteaceae
Isopogon	anethifolius		Proteaceae
Isopogon	buxifolius		Proteaceae
Isopogon	cuneatus		Proteaceae
Isopogon	dawsonii		Proteaceae
Isopogon	dubius		Proteaceae
Isopogon	fluviatilis		Proteaceae
Isopogon	formosus		Proteaceae
Isopogon	latifolius		Proteaceae
Isopogon	mnoraifolius		Proteaceae
Isopogon	prostratus		Proteaceae
Isopogon	sphaerocephalus		Proteaceae
Isopogon	trilobus		Proteaceae
Isotoma	anethifolia		Campanulaceae
Isotoma	armstrongii		Campanulaceae
Isotoma	axillaris		Campanulaceae
Isotoma	baueri		Campanulaceae
Isotoma	fluviatilis		Campanulaceae
Isotoma	fluviatilis		Campanulaceae
Isotoma	gulliveri		Campanulaceae
Isotoma	hypocrateriformis		Campanulaceae
Isotoma	luticola		Campanulaceae
Isotoma	petraea		Campanulaceae
Isotoma	pusilla		Campanulaceae
Isotoma	scapigera		Campanulaceae
Isotoma	senecioides		Campanulaceae
Itaya	amicorum	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Itea	ilicifolia		Grossulariaceae
Itea	spp.		Grossulariaceae
Itoa	orientalis		Flacourtiaceae
Ixeris	spp.	Exceptions: Ixeris stolonifera	Asteraceae
Ixia	(hybrid)		Iridaceae
Ixia	curta		Iridaceae
Ixia	dubia		Iridaceae
Ixia	flexuosa		Iridaceae
Ixia	maculata		Iridaceae
Ixia	paniculata		Iridaceae
Ixia	polystachya		Iridaceae
Ixia	rouxii		Iridaceae
Ixia	scillaris		Iridaceae
Ixia	viridifolia		Iridaceae
Ixia	campanulata		Iridaceae
Ixiolaena	leptolepis		Asteraceae
Ixodia	achilleoides		Asteraceae
Ixora	spp.		Rubiaceae

J

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Jacaranda	mimosifolia		Bignoniaceae
Jacaranda	spp.		Bignoniaceae
Jacksonia	scoparia		Leguminosae
Jacobsenia	spp.		Aizoaceae
Jagera	pseudorhus		Sapindaceae
Jamesonia	spp.		Adiantaceae
Jankaea	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Jasione	heldreichii		Campanulaceae
Jasione	laevis		Campanulaceae
Jasione	perennis		Campanulaceae
Jasminum	azoricum		Oleaceae
Jasminum	beesianum		Oleaceae
Jasminum	didymum		Oleaceae
Jasminum	grandiflorum		Oleaceae
Jasminum	mesnyi		Oleaceae
Jasminum	nitidum		Oleaceae
Jasminum	officinale		Oleaceae
Jasminum	polyanthemum		Oleaceae
Jasminum	polyanthum		Oleaceae
Jasminum	sambac		Oleaceae
Jasminum	suavissimum		Oleaceae
Jasminum	x stephanense		Oleaceae
Jatropha	multifida		Euphorbiaceae
Jatropha	podagrica		Euphorbiaceae
Jessenia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Johannesteijsmannia	altifrons	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Johannesteijsmannia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Johnsonia	lupulina		Liliaceae
Jovellana	violacea		Scrophulariaceae
Jovibarba	allionii		Crassulaceae
Juania	australis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Jubaea	chilensis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Jubaea	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Jubaeopsis	caffra	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Jubaeopsis	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Juglans	hindsii	Restricted Entry	Juglandaceae
Juglans	microcarpa	Restricted Entry	Juglandaceae
Juglans	nigra	Restricted Entry	Juglandaceae
Juglans	regia	Restricted Entry	Juglandaceae
Juglans	sieboldiana	Restricted Entry	Juglandaceae
Jumellea	spp.		Orchidaceae
Juncus	acutus		Juncaceae
Juncus	bufonius		Juncaceae
Juncus	kraussii		Juncaceae
Juncus	kraussii		Juncaceae
Juncus	pallidus		Juncaceae
Juncus	pallidus		Juncaceae
Juncus	pauciflorus		Juncaceae
Juncus	planifolius		Juncaceae
Juncus	planifolius		Juncaceae
Juncus	usitatus		Juncaceae
Juniperus	communis		Pinaceae
Juniperus	spp.		Pinaceae
Justicia	adhatoda		Acanthaceae
Justicia	carnea		Acanthaceae
Justicia	rizzinii		Acanthaceae
Juttadinteria	spp.		Aizoaceae

K

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Kaempferia	atrovirens		Zingiberaceae
Kaempferia	gilbertia		Zingiberaceae
Kaempferia	rotunda		Zingiberaceae
Kalanchoe	blossfeldiana		Crassulaceae
Kalanchoe	diagremontiana		Crassulaceae
Kalanchoe	fedtschenkoi		Crassulaceae
Kalanchoe	spp.		Crassulaceae
Kalanchoe	tomentosa		Crassulaceae
Kalanchoe	x hybrids		Crassulaceae
Kalimeris	incisa		Asteraceae
Kalmia	angustifolia		Ericaceae
Kalmia	latifolia		Ericaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Kalmia	microphylla		Ericaceae
Kalmia	spp.		Ericaceae
Kedrostis	africana		Cucurbitaceae
Kefersteinia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Kennedia	macrophylla		Leguminosae
Kennedia	spp.		Leguminosae
Kentiopsis	oliviformis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Kentranthus	angustifolius		Valerianaceae
Kentranthus	ruber		Valerianaceae
Keraudrenia	hermanniifolia		Sterculiaceae
Keraudrenia	integrifolia		Sterculiaceae
Keraudrenia	pinnata		Sterculiaceae
Kermadecia	rotundifolia		Proteaceae
Kermadecia	sinuata		Proteaceae
Kerria	japonica		Rosaceae
Kerriodoxa	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Khaya	anthoteca		Meliaceae
Khaya	grandifolia		Meliaceae
Khaya	nyasica		Meliaceae
Khaya	senegalensis		Meliaceae
Kickxia	elatine		Scrophulariaceae
Kickxia	spuria		Scrophulariaceae
Kigelia	pinnata		Bignoniaceae
Kingiella	spp.		Orchidaceae
Kirengeshoma	palmata		Hydrangeaceae
Kitaibelia	vitifolia		Malvaceae
Kleinia	fulgens		Asteraceae
Knautia	arvensis		Dipsacaceae
Knautia	macedonica		Dipsacaceae
Knightsia	exelsia		Proteaceae
Knightsia	strobilina		Proteaceae
Kniphofia	caulescens		Aloaceae
Kniphofia	spp.		Aloaceae
Kniphofia	suttons		Aloaceae
Kniphofia	uvaria		Aloaceae
Koellikeria	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Koelreutaria	bipinnata		Sapindaceae
Koelreutaria	paniculata		Sapindaceae
Kohleria	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Kohleria	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Kolkwitzia	amabilis		Caprifoliaceae
Kopsia	officinalis		Apocynaceae
Korthalsia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Kosteletzkya	virginica		Malvaceae
Krainzia	spp.		Cactaceae
Kuniwatsukia	cuspidata		Aspleniaceae
Kunzea	affinis		Myrtaceae
Kunzea	ambigua		Myrtaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Kunzea	baxteri x pulchella		Myrtaceae
Kunzea	baxterii		Myrtaceae
Kunzea	capitata		Myrtaceae
Kunzea	ericoides		Myrtaceae
Kunzea	jucunda		Myrtaceae
Kunzea	micrantha		Myrtaceae
Kunzea	micromera		Myrtaceae
Kunzea	montana		Myrtaceae
Kunzea	muelleri		Myrtaceae
Kunzea	opposita		Myrtaceae
Kunzea	parvifolia		Myrtaceae
Kunzea	pauciflora		Myrtaceae
Kunzea	pomifera		Myrtaceae
Kunzea	preissiana		Myrtaceae
Kunzea	pulchella		Myrtaceae
Kunzea	recurva		Myrtaceae
Kunzea	villiceps		Myrtaceae

L

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Lablab	purpureus		Leguminosae
Laburnocytisus	x adamii		Leguminosae
Laburnum	spp.		Leguminosae
Laburnum	x vossii		Leguminosae
Laburnum	x watereri		Leguminosae
Laccospadix	australasica	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Laccospadix	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Laccosperma	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Lachenalia	aloides		Liliaceae
Lachenalia	aurea		Liliaceae
Lachenalia	bachmanii		Liliaceae
Lachenalia	bulbifera		Liliaceae
Lachenalia	mediana		Liliaceae
Lachenalia	mutabilis		Liliaceae
Lachenalia	pallida		Liliaceae
Lachenalia	pearsonii		Liliaceae
Lachenalia	pendula		Liliaceae
Lachenalia	reflexa		Liliaceae
Lachenalia	spp.		Liliaceae
Lachenalia	unifolia		Liliaceae
Lactuca	saligna		Asteraceae
Lactuca	sativa		Asteraceae
Lactuca	serriola		Asteraceae
Lactuca	virosa		Asteraceae
Laelia	purpurata		Orchidaceae
Laelia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Lagarostrobos	spp.		Podocarpaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Lagenandra	ovata		Araceae
Lagenandra	thwaitesii		Araceae
Lagenaria	leucantha		Cucurbitaceae
Lagenaria	siceraria		Cucurbitaceae
Lagerstroemia	archeriana		Lythraceae
Lagerstroemia	indica		Lythraceae
Lagerstroemia	nana		Lythraceae
Lagerstroemia	purpurea		Lythraceae
Lagerstroemia	rosea		Lythraceae
Lagerstroemia	rubra		Lythraceae
Lagerstroemia	speciosa		Lythraceae
Lagerstroemia	spp.		Lythraceae
Lagunaria	patersonia		Malvaceae
Lagunaria	spp.		Malvaceae
Lagurus	ovatus		Poaceae
Lagurus	spp.		Poaceae
Lallemantia	royaleana		Lamiaceae
Lamarckia	aurea		Poaceae
Lambertia	ericifolia		Proteaceae
Lambertia	formosa		Proteaceae
Lambertia	inermis		Proteaceae
Lambertia	uniflora		Proteaceae
Lamium	amplexicaule		Lamiaceae
Lamium	galeobdolon		Lamiaceae
Lamium	maculatum		Lamiaceae
Lamium	orvala		Lamiaceae
Lamium	purpureum		Lamiaceae
Lampranthus	glaucus		Aizoaceae
Lampranthus	multiradiatus		Aizoaceae
Lampranthus	spp.		Aizoaceae
Lansium	domesticum		Meliaceae
Lansium	spp.		Meliaceae
Lantana	camara		Verbenaceae
Lantana	montevidensis		Verbenaceae
Lapageria	rosea		Smilacaceae
Lapageria	spp.		Smilacaceae
Lapeirousia	cruenta		Iridaceae
Lapeirousia	laxa		Iridaceae
Lapeirousia	spp.		Iridaceae
Lapidaria	spp.		Aizoaceae
Lappula	squarrosa		Boraginaceae
Lapsana	communis		Asteraceae
Lardizabala	spp.		Lardizabalaceae
Larix	decidua		Pinaceae
Larix	kaempferi		Pinaceae
Larrea	tridentata		Zygophyllaceae
Lasiopetalum	baueri		Sterculiaceae
Lasiopetalum	behrii		Sterculiaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Lasiopetalum	discolor		Sterculiaceae
Lasiopetalum	ferrugineum		Sterculiaceae
Lasiopetalum	floribundum		Sterculiaceae
Lasiopetalum	joyceae		Sterculiaceae
Lasiopetalum	macrophyllum		Sterculiaceae
Lasiopetalum	micranthum		Sterculiaceae
Lasiopetalum	schulzenii		Sterculiaceae
Lastreopsis	acuminata		Aspleniaceae
Lastreopsis	microsora		Aspleniaceae
Lastreopsis	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Latania	borbonica	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Latania	loddegesii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Latania	lontaroides	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Latania	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Latania	verschaffeltii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Lathyrus	cicera	Restricted Entry Selected lines for breeding purposes only.	Leguminosae
Lathyrus	latifolius		Leguminosae
Lathyrus	odoratus		Leguminosae
Lathyrus	sylvestris		Leguminosae
Lathyrus	tingitanus		Leguminosae
Latua	pubiflora		Solanaceae
Launaea	sarmentosa		Asteraceae
Launaea	spp.	Exceptions: Launaea asplenifolia	Asteraceae
Laurelia	novae-zealandiae		Monimiaceae
Laurelia	sempervirens		Monimiaceae
Laurentia	anethifolia		Campanulaceae
Laurentia	armstrongii		Campanulaceae
Laurentia	axillaris		Campanulaceae
Laurentia	baueri		Campanulaceae
Laurentia	ferdinandi		Campanulaceae
Laurentia	fluviatilis		Campanulaceae
Laurentia	gaudichaudii		Campanulaceae
Laurentia	gulliveri		Campanulaceae
Laurentia	hypocrateriformis		Campanulaceae
Laurentia	petraea		Campanulaceae
Laurentia	platycalyx		Campanulaceae
Laurentia	pusilla		Campanulaceae
Laurus	nobilis		Lauraceae
Lavandula	allardi		Lamiaceae
Lavandula	angustifolia		Lamiaceae
Lavandula	canariensis		Lamiaceae
Lavandula	dentata		Lamiaceae
Lavandula	heterophylla		Lamiaceae
Lavandula	lanata		Lamiaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Lavandula	latifolia		Lamiaceae
Lavandula	multifida		Lamiaceae
Lavandula	pedunculata		Lamiaceae
Lavandula	spica		Lamiaceae
Lavandula	spp.		Lamiaceae
Lavandula	stoechas		Lamiaceae
Lavandula	vera		Lamiaceae
Lavandula	viridis		Lamiaceae
Lavandula	x		Lamiaceae
Lavatera	arborea		Malvaceae
Lavatera	cretica		Malvaceae
Lavatera	maritima		Malvaceae
Lavatera	olbia		Malvaceae
Lavatera	spp.		Malvaceae
Lavatera	trimestris		Malvaceae
Lavoixia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Lawsonia	inermis		Lythraceae
Layia	platyglossa		Asteraceae
Lechenaultia	acutiloba		Goodeniaceae
Lechenaultia	biloba		Goodeniaceae
Lechenaultia	floribunda		Goodeniaceae
Lechenaultia	formosa		Goodeniaceae
Lechenaultia	hirsuta		Goodeniaceae
Lechenaultia	laricina		Goodeniaceae
Lechenaultia	linarioides		Goodeniaceae
Lechenaultia	macrantha		Goodeniaceae
Lechenaultia	superba		Goodeniaceae
Lechenaultia	tubiflora		Goodeniaceae
Lecythis	ollaria		Lecythidaceae
Ledebouria	cooperi		Liliaceae
Ledebouria	luteola		Liliaceae
Ledebouria	socialis		Liliaceae
Leea	coccinea		Leeaceae
Leea	rubra		Leeaceae
Legousia	speculum-veneris		Campanulaceae
Lellingeria	spp.		Pteridophyta
Lemurophoenix	halleuxii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Lens	culinaris		Leguminosae
Leochilus	spp.		Orchidaceae
Leonotis	leonurus		Lamiaceae
Leonotis	nepetifolia		Lamiaceae
Leonotis	spp.		Lamiaceae
Leontodon	taraxacoides		Asteraceae
Leontopodium	alpinum		Asteraceae
Leontopodium	spp.		Asteraceae
Leonurus	cardiaca		Lamiaceae
Leopoldinia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Lepanthopsis	spp.		Orchidaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Lepiderema	pulchella		Sapindaceae
Lepidium	bonariense		Brassicaceae
Lepidium	sativum		Brassicaceae
Lepidocaryum	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Lepidorrhachis	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Lepidosperma	effusum		Cyperaceae
Lepidozamia	hopeii		Zamiaceae
Lepidozamia	peroffskyana		Zamiaceae
Lepismium	monacanthum		Cactaceae
Lepismium	spp.		Cactaceae
Lepisorus	spp.		Pteridophyta
Leptocarpus	tenax		Restionaceae
Leptochilus	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Leptolepia	spp.		Dennstaedtiaceae
Leptopteris	spp.		Osmundaceae
Leptorhynchus	squamatus		Asteraceae
Leptorhynchus	tenuifolius		Asteraceae
Leptorumohra	spp.		Pteridophyta
Leptospermum	brachyandrum		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	brevipes		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	continentale		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	coriaceum		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	epacridioidium		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	grandiflorum		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	grandifolium		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	horizontalis		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	juniperinum		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	laevigatum		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	lanigerum		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	liversidgei		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	longifolium		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	macrocarpum		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	morrisonii		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	myrtifolium		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	nanum		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	nitidum		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	obovatum		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	obovatum		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	peteronii		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	phylicoides		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	polygalifolium		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	roei		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	rotundifolium		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	rupestre		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	scoparium		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	sericeum		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	spectabile		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	spp.		Myrtaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Leptospermum	squarrosum		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	turbinatum		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	flavescens		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	laevigatum		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	myrsinoides		Myrtaceae
Leptospermum	petersonii		Myrtaceae
Leptosyne	spp.		Asteraceae
Leptotes	spp.		Orchidaceae
Lepyrodia	flexuosa		Restionaceae
Lespedeza	capitata		Leguminosae
Lespedeza	cuneata		Leguminosae
Lespedeza	stipulacea		Leguminosae
Lespedeza	striata		Leguminosae
Lespedeza	virginica		Leguminosae
Leucadendron	coniferum		Proteaceae
Leucadendron	discolor		Proteaceae
Leucadendron	discolor		Proteaceae
Leucadendron	eupalyptifolia		Proteaceae
Leucadendron	gandogeri		Proteaceae
Leucadendron	laureolum		Proteaceae
Leucadendron	platyspermum		Proteaceae
Leucadendron	salicifolium		Proteaceae
Leucadendron	salignum		Proteaceae
Leucadendron	spp.		Proteaceae
Leucadendron	strobilium		Proteaceae
Leucadendron	x		Proteaceae
Leucaena	leucocephala		Leguminosae
Leucaena	spp.		Leguminosae
Leucanthemum	lacustre		Asteraceae
Leucanthemum	maximum		Asteraceae
Leucanthemum	maximum x lacustre		Asteraceae
Leucanthemum	vulgare		Asteraceae
Leucanthemum	x superbum		Asteraceae
Leuchtenbergia	principis		Cactaceae
Leucochrysum	albicans		Asteraceae
Leucogenes	grandiceps		Asteraceae
Leucojum	aestivum		Amaryllidaceae
Leucojum	autumnale		Amaryllidaceae
Leucojum	spp.		Amaryllidaceae
Leucophyta	brownii		Asteraceae
Leucophyta	ericoides		Asteraceae
Leucophyta	juniperinus		Asteraceae
Leucophyta	parviflorus		Asteraceae
Leucophyta	virgatus		Asteraceae
Leucopogon	ericoides		Epacridaceae
Leucopogon	parviflorus		Epacridaceae
Leucopogon	virgatus		Epacridaceae
Leucospermum	bolusii		Proteaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Leucospermum	catherinae		Proteaceae
Leucospermum	conocarpodendron		Proteaceae
Leucospermum	cordifolium		Proteaceae
Leucospermum	cuneiforme		Proteaceae
Leucospermum	cuneiforme		Proteaceae
Leucospermum	erubescens		Proteaceae
Leucospermum	glabrum		Proteaceae
Leucospermum	lineare		Proteaceae
Leucospermum	mundii		Proteaceae
Leucospermum	oleifolium		Proteaceae
Leucospermum	patersonii		Proteaceae
Leucospermum	praecox		Proteaceae
Leucospermum	reflexum		Proteaceae
Leucospermum	tottum x cordifolium		Proteaceae
Leucospermum	vestitum		Proteaceae
Leucothoe	davisae		Ericaceae
Leucothoe	fontanesiana		Ericaceae
Levisticum	officinale		Apiaceae
Lewisia	cotyledon		Portulacaceae
Lewisia	pygmaea		Portulacaceae
Lewisia	spp.		Portulacaceae
Leycestria	formosa		Caprifoliaceae
Lhotzkya	acutifolia		Myrtaceae
Liatris	pycnostachya		Asteraceae
Liatris	spicata		Asteraceae
Liatris	spp.		Asteraceae
Libertia	caerulescens		Iridaceae
Libertia	paniculata		Iridaceae
Libertia	peregrinans		Iridaceae
Libertia	pulchella		Iridaceae
Libertia	spp.		Iridaceae
Libocedrus	spp.		Pinaceae
Licuala	grandis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Licuala	lauterbachii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Licuala	ramsayi	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Licuala	sarawakensis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Licuala	spinosa	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Licuala	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Lietzia	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Ligularia	clivorum		Asteraceae
Ligularia	cybulifera		Asteraceae
Ligularia	dentata		Asteraceae
Ligularia	przewalskii		Asteraceae
Ligularia	tangutica		Asteraceae
Ligusticum	involucratum		Apiaceae
Ligustrum	ovalifolium		Oleaceae
Ligustrum	rotundifolium		Oleaceae
Ligustrum	spp.	"Exceptions: L.	Oleaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
		sinense , lucidum & japonicum."	
Ligustrum	undulatum		Oleaceae
Lilium	spp.		Liliaceae
Limnanthes	spp.		Limnanthaceae
Limnocharis	aromatic		Scrophulariaceae
Limnocharis	laevigatum		Hydrocharitaceae
Limnophila	aquatica		Scrophulariaceae
Limonia	spp.		Rutaceae
Limonium	companyonis		Plumbaginaceae
Limonium	latifolium		Plumbaginaceae
Limonium	lobatum		Plumbaginaceae
Limonium	peregrinum		Plumbaginaceae
Limonium	perezii		Plumbaginaceae
Limonium	rosea		Plumbaginaceae
Limonium	sinuatum		Plumbaginaceae
Limonium	spp.		Plumbaginaceae
Linaria	alpina		Scrophulariaceae
Linaria	maroccana		Scrophulariaceae
Linaria	purpurea		Scrophulariaceae
Linaria	tricornithophora		Scrophulariaceae
Lindera	benzoin		Lauraceae
Lindera	spp.		Lauraceae
Lindheimera	texana		Asteraceae
Lindsaea	spp.		Dennstaedtiaceae
Linospadix	monostachya	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Linospadix	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Linum	alpinum		Linaceae
Linum	capitatum		Linaceae
Linum	grandiflorum		Linaceae
Linum	marginale		Linaceae
Linum	perenne		Linaceae
Linum	rubrum		Linaceae
Linum	trigynum		Linaceae
Linum	usitatissimum		Linaceae
Lippia	alba		Verbenaceae
Lippia	dulcis		Verbenaceae
Lippia	graveolens		Verbenaceae
Liquidambar	formosana		Hamamelidaceae
Liquidambar	styraciflua		Hamamelidaceae
Liquidamber	spp.		Hamamelidaceae
Liriodendron	spp.		Magnoliaceae
Liriope	gigantum		Convallariaceae
Liriope	muscari		Convallariaceae
Liriope	spicata		Convallariaceae
Lisianthus	spp.		Gentianaceae
Litchi	chinensis		Sapindaceae
Litchii	spp.		Sapindaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Lithodora	diffusa		Boraginaceae
Lithodora	rosmarinifolia		Boraginaceae
Lithops	spp.		Azoiaceae
Lithospermum	diffusum		Boraginaceae
Lithospermum	officinale		Boraginaceae
Lithostegia	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Litsea	spp. A		Lauraceae
Littonia	modesta		Liliaceae
Livistona	alfredii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Livistona	australis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Livistona	benthamii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Livistona	callinensis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Livistona	chinensis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Livistona	deciens	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Livistona	engeula	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Livistona	mariae	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Livistona	muelleri	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Livistona	rigida	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Livistona	robinsoniana	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Livistona	rotundifolia	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Livistona	saribus	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Livistona	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Llavea	spp.		Adiantaceae
Lobelia	alata		Campanulaceae
Lobelia	cardinalis		Campanulaceae
Lobelia	erinus		Campanulaceae
Lobelia	fluviatilis		Campanulaceae
Lobelia	fulgens		Campanulaceae
Lobelia	gibberoa		Campanulaceae
Lobelia	gulliverii		Campanulaceae
Lobelia	hypocrateriformis		Campanulaceae
Lobelia	inflata		Campanulaceae
Lobelia	membranacea		Campanulaceae
Lobelia	siphilitica		Campanulaceae
Lobelia	spp.	"Exceptions: L. chinensis, L. cliffortiana, L. radicans"	Campanulaceae
Lobelia	trigonicaulis		Campanulaceae
Lobelia	tupa		Campanulaceae
Lobelia	x speciosa		Campanulaceae
Lobivia	arachnacantha		Cactaceae
Lobularia	maritima		Brassicaceae
Lochnera	spp.	Exceptions: Lochnera pusilla	Apocynaceae
Lockhartia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Lodoicea	maldivica	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Lolium	hubbardii		Poaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Lolium	oliaceum		Poaceae
Lolium	multiflorum		Poaceae
Lolium	perenne		Poaceae
Lolium	remotum		Poaceae
Lolium	rigidum		Poaceae
Lolium	temulentum		Poaceae
Lolium	x hybridum		Poaceae
Lomagamma	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Lomandra	confertifolia		Xanthorrhoeaceae
Lomandra	effusa		Xanthorrhoeaceae
Lomandra	filiformis		Xanthorrhoeaceae
Lomandra	hastilis		Xanthorrhoeaceae
Lomandra	hystrix		Xanthorrhoeaceae
Lomandra	longifolia		Xanthorrhoeaceae
Lomandra	micrantha		Xanthorrhoeaceae
Lomandra	nana		Xanthorrhoeaceae
Lomandra	obliqua		Xanthorrhoeaceae
Lomandra	purpurea		Xanthorrhoeaceae
Lomariopsis	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Lomatia	ferruginea		Proteaceae
Lomatia	fraseri		Proteaceae
Lomatia	hirsuta		Proteaceae
Lomatia	ilicifolia		Proteaceae
Lomatia	myricoides		Proteaceae
Lomatia	polymorpha		Proteaceae
Lomatia	silaifolia		Proteaceae
Lomatia	tasmanica		Proteaceae
Lomatia	tinctoria		Proteaceae
Lomatium	dissectum		Apiaceae
Lomatophyllum	spp.		Liliaceae
Lonas	annua		Asteraceae
Lonas	inodora		Asteraceae
Lonchitis	spp.		Dennstaedtiaceae
Lonchocarpus	capassa		Leguminosae
Lonicera	etruxa		Caprifoliaceae
Lonicera	hildebrandiana		Caprifoliaceae
Lonicera	japonica		Caprifoliaceae
Lonicera	maackii		Caprifoliaceae
Lonicera	nitida		Caprifoliaceae
Lonicera	purpurea		Caprifoliaceae
Lonicera	spp.		Caprifoliaceae
Lonicera	x americana		Caprifoliaceae
Lophochloa	pumila		Poaceae
Lophomyrtus	bullata		Myrtaceae
Lophomyrtus	bullata x ralphii		Myrtaceae
Lophomyrtus	obcordata		Myrtaceae
Lophomyrtus	x ralphii		Myrtaceae
Lophosoria	spp.		Pteridophyta

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Lophostemon	confertus		Myrtaceae
Loropetalum	chinense		Hamamelidaceae
Lotononis	bainesii		Leguminosae
Lotus	angustissimus		Leguminosae
Lotus	arenarius		Leguminosae
Lotus	australis		Leguminosae
Lotus	berthelotii		Leguminosae
Lotus	conimbricensis		Leguminosae
Lotus	conjugatus		Leguminosae
Lotus	corniculatus		Leguminosae
Lotus	cruentus		Leguminosae
Lotus	edulis		Leguminosae
Lotus	grandiflorus		Leguminosae
Lotus	halophilus		Leguminosae
Lotus	hirsutum		Leguminosae
Lotus	jacobaeus		Leguminosae
Lotus	maroccanus		Leguminosae
Lotus	mearnsii		Leguminosae
Lotus	ornithopioides		Leguminosae
Lotus	parviflorus		Leguminosae
Lotus	pedunculatus		Leguminosae
Lotus	peregrinus		Leguminosae
Lotus	purshianus		Leguminosae
Lotus	suaveolens		Leguminosae
Lotus	subbiflorus		Leguminosae
Lotus	tenuifolius		Leguminosae
Lotus	tenuis		Leguminosae
Lotus	tetragonalobus		Leguminosae
Lotus	uliginosus		Leguminosae
Lotus	unifoliolatus		Leguminosae
Lotus	weilleri		Leguminosae
Lotus	maculatus		Leguminosae
Louvelia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Loxocarya	cinerea		Restionaceae
Loxococcus	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Loxogramme	spp.		Grammitaceae
Loxostigma	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Loxsoma	spp.		Loxsomaceae
Loxsomopsis	spp.		Loxsomaceae
Luculia	grandiflora		Asteraceae
Luculia	gratissima		Asteraceae
Ludwigia	octovalvis		Onagraceae
Luffa	acutangula		Cucurbitaceae
Luffa	aegyptiaca		Cucurbitaceae
Luffa	cylindrica		Cucurbitaceae
Luffa	operculata		Cucurbitaceae
Luma	apiculata		Myrtaceae
Lumnitzera	littorea		Combretaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Lunaria	annua		Brassicaceae
Lunaria	spp.		Brassicaceae
Lunathyrium	spp.		Pteridophyta
Lupinus	albus	Restricted Entry	Leguminosae
Lupinus	angustifolius	Restricted Entry	Leguminosae
Lupinus	cosentinii	Restricted Entry	Leguminosae
Lupinus	luteus	Restricted Entry	Leguminosae
Lupinus	pilosus	Restricted Entry	Leguminosae
Lupinus	polyphyllus	Restricted Entry	Leguminosae
Luzula	nivea		Juncaceae
Luzuriaga	polyphylla		Smilacaceae
Luzuriaga	radicans		Smilacaceae
Lycaste	spp.		Orchidaceae
Lychnis	cornaria		Caryophyllaceae
Lychnis	spp.		Caryophyllaceae
Lycium	barbarum		Solanaceae
Lycium	chinense		Solanaceae
Lycopersicon	esculentum		Solanaceae
Lycopersicon	lycopersicum		Solanaceae
Lycopersicon	pimpinellifolium		Solanaceae
Lycopersicon	spp.		Solanaceae
Lycopodium	carinatum		Lycopodiaceae
Lycopodium	foliosum		Lycopodiaceae
Lycopodium	lockyeri		Lycopodiaceae
Lycopodium	marsipifolium		Lycopodiaceae
Lycopodium	phelgmarioides		Lycopodiaceae
Lycopodium	proliferum		Lycopodiaceae
Lycopodium	squarrosom		Lycopodiaceae
Lycopus	europeus		Lamiaceae
Lycoris	spp.		Liliaceae
Lygodium	japonicum		Schizaeaceae
Lyonthamnus	aspleniifolius		Rosaceae
Lyonthamnus	floribundus		Rosaceae
Lysichiton	americanus		Araceae
Lysidice	rhodostegia		Leguminosae
Lysimachia	spp.		Primulaceae
Lysionotus	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Lysiosepalum	involucratum		Sterculiaceae
Lysiphyllum	cunninghamii		Cesalpiniaceae
Lythrum	hyssopifolia		Lythraceae
Lythrum	salicaria		Lythraceae
Lytocaryum	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Lytocaryum	weddellianum	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae

M

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Maackia	amurensis		Leguminosae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Macadamia	integrifolia		Proteaceae
Macadamia	tetraphylla		Proteaceae
Macfadyena	unquis-cati		Bignoniaceae
Machairophyllum	albidum		Aizoaceae
Mackaya	bella		Acanthaceae
Mackeeea	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Macleaya	cordata		Papaveraceae
Maclura	pomifera		Moraceae
Macradenia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Macropidia	fuliginosa		Haemodoraceae
Macropitilium	gracile		Leguminosae
Macropitilium	atropurpureum		Leguminosae
Macropitilium	lathyroides		Leguminosae
Macrothelypteris	polypodoides		Thelypteraceae
Macrothelypteris	spp.		Thelypteraceae
Macrotyloma	axillare		Leguminosae
Macrotyloma	uniflorum		Leguminosae
Macrozamia	spp.		Zamiaceae
Maesa	japonica		Myrsinaceae
Maesa	montana		Myrsinaceae
Magnolia	spp.		Magnoliaceae
Mahonia	amplectans		Berberidaceae
Mahonia	aquifolium		Berberidaceae
Mahonia	bealei		Berberidaceae
Mahonia	dictyota		Berberidaceae
Mahonia	fortunei		Berberidaceae
Mahonia	japonica		Berberidaceae
Mahonia	lomariifolia		Berberidaceae
Mahonia	mairi		Berberidaceae
Mahonia	nervosa		Berberidaceae
Mahonia	pinnata		Berberidaceae
Mahonia	piperiana		Berberidaceae
Mahonia	pumila		Berberidaceae
Mahonia	repens		Berberidaceae
Mahonia	x media		Berberidaceae
Maianthemum	bifolium		Liliaceae
Maireana	aphylla		Chenopodiaceae
Maireana	astrotricha		Chenopodiaceae
Maireana	brevifolia		Chenopodiaceae
Maireana	polypterygia		Chenopodiaceae
Maireana	pyramidata		Chenopodiaceae
Maireana	tomentosa		Chenopodiaceae
Malacocarpus	corynodes		Zygophyllaceae
Malacocarpus	sellowii		Zygophyllaceae
Malaxis	latifolia		Orchidaceae
Malaxis	spp.		Orchidaceae
Malcolmia	maritima		Brassicaceae
Mallophora	globifera		Verbenaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Mallotus	philippensis		Euphorbiaceae
Malope	spp.		Malvaceae
Malpighia	coccigera		Malpighiaceae
Malpighia	glabra		Malpighiaceae
Malus	baccata		Malaceae
Malus	baccata var. mandshurica x sieboldii		Malaceae
Malus	coronaria		Malaceae
Malus	coronaria x pumila	Conditional Entry	Malaceae
Malus	halliana		Malaceae
Malus	halliana x sieboldii		Malaceae
Malus	hupehensis		Malaceae
Malus	pumila	Conditional Entry	Malaceae
Malus	pumila x spectabilis	Conditional Entry	Malaceae
Malus	sargentii		Malaceae
Malus	sieboldii		Malaceae
Malus	spectabilis		Malaceae
Malus	toringoides		Malaceae
Malus	trilobata		Malaceae
Malus	yunnanensis		Malaceae
Malva	moschata		Malvaceae
Malva	parviflora		Malvaceae
Malva	spp.		Malvaceae
Malvastrum	americanum		Malvaceae
Malvaviscus	candidus		Malvaceae
Malvaviscus	penduliflorus		Malvaceae
Mammillaria	albilanata		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	bocasana		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	candida		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	carmenae		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	comptrica		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	dasyacantha		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	densispina		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	elongata		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	geminispina		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	gracilis		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	hahniana		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	haudeana		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	klissingiana		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	longimamma		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	magnifica		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	magnimamma		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	muehlenpforditii		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	pitcayensis		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	plumosa		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	pringlii		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	prolifera		Cactaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Mammillaria	quelzowiana		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	rhodantha		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	scheideana		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	senilis		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	spp.		Cactaceae
Mammillaria	swartzii		Cactaceae
Mandevilla	amabilis		Apocynaceae
Mandevilla	laxa		Apocynaceae
Mandevilla	sanderi		Apocynaceae
Mandevilla	splendens		Apocynaceae
Mandevilla	x splendens		Apocynaceae
Mandragora	officinarum		Solanaceae
Manetta	bicolor		Rubiaceae
Manfreda	maculosa		Agavaceae
Mangifera	indica	Restricted Entry	Anacardiaceae
Manglietia	spp.		Magnoliaceae
Manicaria	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Manihot	esculenta		Euphorbiaceae
Manihot	spp.		Euphorbiaceae
Manilkara	achras		Sapotaceae
Manilkara	zapota		Sapotaceae
Mansoa	hymenaea		Bignoniaceae
Maranta	leuconeura		Marantaceae
Maranta	spp.		Marantaceae
Maranthes	corymbosum		Chrysobalanaceae
Marattia	spp.		Marrattiaceae
Marginariopsis	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Marjorana	hortensis		Lamiaceae
Marlothiella	stenophyllum		Aizoaceae
Marojejya	insignis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Marojejya	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Marojejya	warburgii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Marsdenia	australis		Asclepiadaceae
Marsilea	drummondii		Marsiliaceae
Marsilea	mutica		Marsileaceae
Maryandya	barclaiana		Scrophulariaceae
Mascarena	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Mascarena	verschaffeltii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Masdevallia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Masoala	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Massonia	depressa		Liliaceae
Matonia	spp.		Matoniaceae
Matricaria	matricarioides		Asteraceae
Matricaria	recutita		Asteraceae
Matteuccia	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Matthiola	incana		Brassicaceae
Matthiola	spp.		Brassicaceae
Matucana	madisoniorum		Cactaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Maughaniella	luckoffii		Aizoaceae
Maurandya	barclaiana		Scrophulariaceae
Mauritia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Mauritiella	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Maxburretia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Maxillaria	spp.		Orchidaceae
Maximiliana	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Maxonia	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Maytenus	boaria		Celastraceae
Maytenus	magellanica		Celastraceae
Mazus	pumilio		Scrophulariaceae
Meconopsis	spp.		Papaveraceae
Medemia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Medicago	arabica		Leguminosae
Medicago	intertexta		Leguminosae
Medicago	laciniata		Leguminosae
Medicago	littoralis		Leguminosae
Medicago	lupulina		Leguminosae
Medicago	minima		Leguminosae
Medicago	murex		Leguminosae
Medicago	orbicularis		Leguminosae
Medicago	polymorpha		Leguminosae
Medicago	praecox		Leguminosae
Medicago	rugosa		Leguminosae
Medicago	sativa	Restricted Entry	Leguminosae
Medicago	scutellata		Leguminosae
Medicago	sphaerocarpos		Leguminosae
Medicago	tornata		Leguminosae
Medicago	truncatula		Leguminosae
Medinilla	magnifica		Melastomataceae
Mediocalcar	spp.		Orchidaceae
Mediolobivia	spp.		Cactaceae
Megacodon	spp.		Gentianaceae
Megalastrum	spp.		Pteridophyta
Megaskepasma	erythroclamy		Acanthaceae
Melaleuca	alternifolia		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	arcana		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	argenta		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	armillaris		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	blaeriifolia		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	bletharospermus		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	bracteata		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	calothamnoides		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	cardiophylla		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	citrina		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	coccinea		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	conothamoides		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	dealbata		Myrtaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Melaleuca	decora		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	decussata		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	diosmifolia		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	elliptica		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	ericifolia		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	erubescens		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	filifolia		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	fulgens		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	gibbosa		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	halmaturorum		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	holosericea		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	huegelii		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	hypericifolia		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	incana		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	irbyana		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	lanceolata		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	laterita		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	leucadendron		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	linarifolia		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	megacephala		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	megalcephala		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	micromera		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	minutifolia		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	nervosa		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	nesophila		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	nodosa		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	pentagona		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	pulchella		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	quinquenervia		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	radula		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	rhaphiophylla		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	scabra		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	sclerophylla		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	seriata		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	spathulata		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	squarrosa		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	steadmanii		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	stypelioides		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	tamariscina		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	teretifolia		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	thymifolia		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	trichophylla		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	trichostachya		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	violacea		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	viridiflora		Myrtaceae
Melaleuca	wilsonii		Myrtaceae
Melasphaerula	ramosa		Iridaceae
Melastoma	affine		Melastomataceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989**Schedule 5 Permitted plants**

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Melastoma	polyanthum		Melastomataceae
Melia	azedarach		Meliaceae
Melia	dubia		Meliaceae
Melia	toosendan		Meliaceae
Melianthus	major		Meliantaceae
Melichrus	ureceolaris		Epacridaceae
Melicoccus	bijuga		Sapindaceae
Melicoccus	spp.		Sapindaceae
Melilotus	alba		Leguminosae
Melilotus	albus		Leguminosae
Melilotus	altissima		Leguminosae
Melilotus	indica		Leguminosae
Melilotus	messenensis		Leguminosae
Melilotus	officinalis		Leguminosae
Melinis	minutiflora		Poaceae
Meliosma	parvifolia		Sabiaceae
Melissa	officinalis		Lamiaceae
Melitis	repens		Poaceae
Melocactus	azureus		Cactaceae
Melocactus	spp.		Cactaceae
Melocanna	baccifera		Poaceae
Melocanna	virgata		Poaceae
Melocanna	zollingeri		Poaceae
Melodinus	baueri		Apocynaceae
Memecylon	edule		Melastomataceae
Meniscium	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Mentha	aquatica		Lamiaceae
Mentha	australis		Lamiaceae
Mentha	diemenica		Lamiaceae
Mentha	laxiflora		Lamiaceae
Mentha	longifolia		Lamiaceae
Mentha	piperita x citrata		Lamiaceae
Mentha	piperita x vulgaris		Lamiaceae
Mentha	requienii		Lamiaceae
Mentha	spicata		Lamiaceae
Mentha	spicata x suaveolens		Lamiaceae
Mentha	suaveolens		Lamiaceae
Mentha	viridis		Lamiaceae
Mentha	x cordifolia		Lamiaceae
Mentha	x gentilis		Lamiaceae
Mentha	x gracilis		Lamiaceae
Mentha	x piperita		Lamiaceae
Mentha	x spicata		Lamiaceae
Mentha	x suaveolens		Lamiaceae
Mentzelia	laevicaulis		Loasaceae
Mentzelia	lindelyi		Loasaceae
Mentzelia	spp.		Loasaceae
Mercurialis	annua		Euphorbiaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Meriolix	intermedia		Onagraceae
Meriolix	oblanceolata		Onagraceae
Meriolix	serrulata		Onagraceae
Merremia	dissecta		Convolvulaceae
Merrillia	caloxylon		Convolvulaceae
Meryta	angustifolia		Araliaceae
Meryta	latifolia		Araliaceae
Meryta	sinclairii		Araliaceae
Meryta	sinclairii		Araliaceae
Mesembryanthemum	aitonis		Aizoaceae
Mesembryanthemum	crystallinum		Aizoaceae
Mesembryanthemum	nodiflorum		Aizoaceae
Mesembryanthemum	spp.		Aizoaceae
Mespilus	germanica		Rosaceae
Mespilus	spp.		Rosaceae
Messerschmidia	argentea		Boraginaceae
Mestoklema	spp.		Aizoaceae
Mesua	ferra		Clusiaceae
Mesua	ferrea		Clusiaceae
Metasequoia	spp.		Taxodiaceae
Metathelypteris	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Metaxya	rostrata		Metaxyaceae
Metrosideros	excelsa		Myrtaceae
Metrosideros	kermadecensis		Myrtaceae
Metrosideros	queenslandica		Myrtaceae
Metrosideros	spp.		Myrtaceae
Metrosideros	thomasii		Myrtaceae
Metrosideros	tomentosa		Myrtaceae
Metrosideros	umbellata		Myrtaceae
Metrosideros	variegata		Myrtaceae
Metroxylon	sagu	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Metroxylon	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Meyerophytum	spp.		Aizoaceae
Mezobromelia	capituligera		Bromeliaceae
Mibora	minima		Poaceae
Michauxia	campanuloides		Campanulaceae
Michelia	figo		Magnoliaceae
Michelia	spp.		Magnoliaceae
Micrantheum	hexandrum		Euphorbiaceae
Micranthocereus	spp.		Cactaceae
Micranthus	alopecuroides		Iridaceae
Microbiota	decussata		Cupressaceae
Microcachrys	spp.		Podocarpaceae
Microcitrus	australasica		Rutaceae
Microcoelum	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Microcoleum	weddellianum	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Microgramma	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Microlaena	stipoides		Poaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Microlepidia	speluncaea		Dennstaedtiaceae
Microlepidia	spp.		Dennstaedtiaceae
Microlepidia	strigosa		Dennstaedtiaceae
Micromelum	minutum		Rutaceae
Micromeria	viminea		Lamiaceae
Micromyrtus	ciliata		Myrtaceae
Micromyrtus	leptocalyx		Myrtaceae
Micromyrtus	rosea		Myrtaceae
Micronoma	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Micropterum	papulosum		Aizoaceae
Microsorium	pteropus		Polypodiaceae
Microsorium	punctatum		Polypodiaceae
Microsorium	punctatum		Polypodiaceae
Microsorium	howeanum		Polypodiaceae
Microsorium	scandens		Polypodiaceae
Microsorium	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Microspermum	spp.		Asteraceae
Microstrobos	spp.		Podocarpaceae
Mikania	ternata		Asteraceae
Mila	spp.		Cactaceae
Mildella	spp.		Adiantaceae
Milium	altissima		Poaceae
Milium	effusum		Poaceae
Milletia	grandis		Leguminosae
Millettia	ovalifolia		Leguminosae
Milligania	densiflora		Liliaceae
Miltonia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Miltoniopsis	spp.		Orchidaceae
Mimulus	aurantiacus		Scrophulariaceae
Mimulus	luteus		Scrophulariaceae
Mimulus	luteus x guttatus		Scrophulariaceae
Mimulus	ringens		Scrophulariaceae
Mimusops	elingi		Sapotaceae
Mina	lobata		Convolvulaceae
Minuartia	circassica		Caryophyllaceae
Minuartia	hybrida		Caryophyllaceae
Minuartia	laricifolia		Caryophyllaceae
Mirabilis	jalapa		Nyctaginaceae
Mirabilis	spp.		Nyctaginaceae
Mirbelia	dilatata		Leguminosae
Mirbelia	floribunda		Leguminosae
Mirbelia	oxyloboides		Leguminosae
Miscanthus	saccharifolius		Poaceae
Miscanthus	sinensis		Poaceae
Miscanthus	spp.	Exceptions: Miscanthus japonicus	Poaceae
Misopates	orontium		Scrophulariaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Mitchella	repens		Rubiaceae
Mitracarpus	hirtus		Rubiaceae
Mitraria	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Mitrophyllum	spp.		Aizoaceae
Modiola	caroliniana		Malvaceae
Moenchia	erecta		Caryophyllaceae
Mohria	spp.		Schizaceae
Molineria	capitulata		Liliaceae
Molineriella	minuta		Poaceae
Molinia	caerulea		Poaceae
Moltkia	doerfleri		Boraginaceae
Moltkia	x intermedia		Boraginaceae
Moluccella	laevis		Lamiaceae
Moluccella	spp.		Lamiaceae
Momordica	charantia		Cucurbitaceae
Monachosorum	spp.		Dennstaedtiaceae
Monadenia	bracteata		Orchidaceae
Monadenium	invenustum		Euphorbiaceae
Monadenium	lugardae		Euphorbiaceae
Monadenium	rhizophorum		Euphorbiaceae
Monadenium	stapelioides		Euphorbiaceae
Monarda	citriodora		Lamiaceae
Monarda	didyma		Lamiaceae
Monarda	fistulosa		Lamiaceae
Monarda	spp.		Lamiaceae
Monilaria	spp.		Aizoaceae
Monochoria	vaginalis		Pontederiaceae
Monocostus	uniflorus		Zingiberaceae
Monogramma	spp.		Adiantaceae
Monopsis	simplex		Lobeliaceae
Monopsis	unidentata		Lobeliaceae
Monotoca	scoparia		Epacridaceae
Monsonia	spp.		Geraniaceae
Monstera	deliciosa		Araceae
Monstera	spp.		Araceae
Montanoa	bipinnatifida		Asteraceae
Moraea	fugax		Iridaceae
Moraea	pavonis		Iridaceae
Moraea	spp.		Iridaceae
Moraea	vegeta		Iridaceae
Moratia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Morina	longifolia		Dipsacaceae
Morinda	citrifolia		Rubiaceae
Moringa	oleifera		Moringaceae
Moringa	pterygosperma		Moringaceae
Morisia	hypogaea		Brassicaceae
Mormodes	spp.		Orchidaceae
Morus	alba		Moraceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Morus	nigra		Moraceae
Mucuna	deeringiana		Leguminosae
Mucuna	prurita		Leguminosae
Mucuna	sloanei		Leguminosae
Mukia	maderaspatana		Cucurbitaceae
Murraya	exotica		Rutaceae
Murraya	koenigii		Rutaceae
Murraya	paniculata		Rutaceae
Musa	balbisiana x acuminata		Musaceae
Musa	velutina		Musaceae
Muscari	armeniicum		Liliaceae
Muscari	chalusicum		Liliaceae
Muscari	comosum		Liliaceae
Muscari	dolichanthum		Liliaceae
Muscari	macrocarpum		Liliaceae
Muscari	neglectum		Liliaceae
Mussaenda	erythrophylla		Rubiaceae
Mussaenda	frondosa		Rubiaceae
Mussaenda	incana		Rubiaceae
Mussaenda	luteola		Rubiaceae
Mussaenda	philippica Aurorae		Rubiaceae
Musschia	aurea		Campanulaceae
Mutisia	decurrens		Asteraceae
Mutucana	aureiflora		Cactaceae
Myoporum	bateae		Myoporaceae
Myoporum	debile		Myoporaceae
Myoporum	ellipticum		Myoporaceae
Myoporum	floribundum		Myoporaceae
Myoporum	insulare		Myoporaceae
Myoporum	laetum		Myoporaceae
Myoporum	montanum		Myoporaceae
Myoporum	parvifolium		Myoporaceae
Myoporum	purpureum		Myoporaceae
Myoporum	spp.		Myoporaceae
Myoporum	viscosum		Myoporaceae
Myosotidium	hortense		Boraginaceae
Myosotidium	hortensia		Boraginaceae
Myosotis	spp.		Boraginaceae
Myosotis	sylvatica		Boraginaceae
Myrceugenia	exserto		Myrtaceae
Myrciaria	cauliflora		Myrtaceae
Myrialepis	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Myrica	pensylvanica		Myrtaceae
Myrica	rubra		Myricaceae
Myriophyllum	papillosum		Haloragaceae
Myristica	fragrans		Myristicaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Myristica	insipida		Myristicaceae
Myrrhis	odorata		Apiaceae
Myrrhis	spp.		Apiaceae
Myrsine	spp.		Myrsinaceae
Myrsiphyllum	declinatum		Asparagaceae
Myrtus	apiculata		Myrtaceae
Myrtus	communis		Myrtaceae
Mystacidium	spp.		Orchidaceae
Myuropteris	spp.		Pteridophyta

N

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Nablonium	calyceroides		Asteraceae
Nageliella	spp.		Orchidaceae
Namibia	spp.		Aizoaceae
Nananthus	luckhoffii		Aizoaceae
Nananthus	malherbei		Aizoaceae
Nananthus	rosulata		Aizoaceae
Nananthus	schooneesii		Aizoaceae
Nananthus	setisifera		Aizoaceae
Nananthus	spathulata		Aizoaceae
Nandina	domestica		Nandinaceae
Nandina	spp.		Nandinaceae
Nannorrhops	ritchieana	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Nannorrhops	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Nannothelypteris	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Napeanthus	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Napoleona	imperialis		Lecythidaceae
Narcissus	bulbocodium		Amaryllidaceae
Narcissus	cantabricus		Amaryllidaceae
Narcissus	cyclamineus		Amaryllidaceae
Narcissus	jonquilla		Amaryllidaceae
Narcissus	papyraceus		Amaryllidaceae
Narcissus	pseudonarcissus		Amaryllidaceae
Narcissus	spp.		Amaryllidaceae
Narcissus	tazetta		Amaryllidaceae
Naringi	spp.		Rutaceae
Nasturtium	officinale		Brassicaceae
Nasturtium	spp.	Exceptions: Nasturtium aquaticum	Brassicaceae
Nastus	elatus		Poaceae
Nauclea	calycina		Rubiaceae
Nauclea	orientalis		Rubiaceae
Nautilocalyx	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Navarettia	squarrosa		Polemoniaceae
Nectaroscordum	spp.		Liliaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Negripteris	spp.		Adiantaceae
Neillia	sinensis		Rosaceae
Neillia	tibetica		Rosaceae
Nelumbo	nucifera		Nelumbonaceae
Nematanthus	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Nemesia	spp.		Scrophulariaceae
Nemesia	strumosa		Scrophulariaceae
Nemophila	maculata		Hydrophyllaceae
Nemophila	menziesii		Hydrophyllaceae
Nemophila	spp.		Hydrophyllaceae
Nenga	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Neobesseyia	spp.		Cactaceae
Neocardenasia	herzogiana		Cactaceae
Neocheiropteris	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Neodryas	spp.		Orchidaceae
Neodrypsis	baronii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Neodrypsis	decaryi	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Neodrypsis	lastilania	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Neodrypsis	leptocheilos	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Neodrypsis	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Neofabricia	myrtifolia		Myrtaceae
Neofinetia	falcata		Orchidaceae
Neofinetia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Neogardneria	spp.		Orchidaceae
Neohouzeaua	mekongensis		Poaceae
Neolehmannia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Neolitsia	dealbata		Lauraceae
Neolloydia	erectocentrus		Cactaceae
Neolloydia	spp.		Cactaceae
Neolloydia	unginiopsis		Cactaceae
Neomarica	caerulea		Iridaceae
Neomarica	gracilis		Iridaceae
Neomarica	northiana		Iridaceae
Neonicholsonia	georgei	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Neonicholsonia	watsonii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Neonotonia	wightii		Leguminosae
Neopaxia	australasica		Portulacaceae
Neophloga	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Neoporteria	spp.		Cactaceae
Neoraimondia	spp.		Cactaceae
Neoregelia	carolinae		Bromeliaceae
Neoregelia	spp.		Bromeliaceae
Neoveitchia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Neowerdermannia	spp.		Cactaceae
Nepenthes	spp.		Nepenthaceae
Nepeta	cataria		Lamiaceae
Nepeta	mussinii		Lamiaceae
Nepeta	spp.		Lamiaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Nepeta	x Fassonii		Lamiaceae
Nephelium	lappaceum		Sapindaceae
Nephelium	mutabile		Sapindaceae
Nephelium	spp.		Sapindaceae
Nephopteris	spp.		Adiantaceae
Nephrolepis	acuminata		Davalliaceae
Nephrolepis	biserrata		Davalliaceae
Nephrolepis	cordifolia		Davalliaceae
Nephrolepis	exaltata		Davalliaceae
Nephrolepis	falcata		Davalliaceae
Nephrolepis	hirsutula		Davalliaceae
Nephrolepis	obliterata		Davalliaceae
Nephrosperma	vanhoutteanum	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Nerine	spp.		Amaryllidaceae
Nerium	oleander		Apocynaceae
Nerium	punctatum		Apocynaceae
Nerium	splendens		Apocynaceae
Nertera	granadensis		Rubiaceae
Nervilia	uniflora		Orchidaceae
Neurodium	spp.		Pteridophyta
Nevrocallis	spp.		Adiantaceae
Newbouldia	laevis		Bignoniaceae
Nicandra	physalodes		Solanaceae
Nicandra	spp.		Solanaceae
Nicolaia	elatior		Zingiberaceae
Nicolaia	spp.		Zingiberaceae
Nicotiana	alata		Solanaceae
Nicotiana	glauca		Solanaceae
Nicotiana	rustica		Solanaceae
Nicotiana	sanderiae		Solanaceae
Nicotiana	sylvestris		Solanaceae
Nicotiana	tabacum		Solanaceae
Nidularium	billbergioides		Bromeliaceae
Nierembergia	repens		Solanaceae
Nierembergia	spp.		Solanaceae
Nigella	damascena		Ranunculaceae
Nigella	orientalis		Ranunculaceae
Nigella	sativa		Ranunculaceae
Niphidium	americanum		Polypodiaceae
Nitraria	billardierei		Zygophyllaceae
Nivenia	spp		Iridaceae
Nolana	paradoxa		Nolanaceae
Nolina	recurvata		Agavaceae
Nolina	spp.		Agavaceae
Nomocharis	spp.		Liliaceae
Normanbya	normanbyi	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Normanbya	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Notelaea	ligustrina		Oleaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Nothofagus	antarctica		Fagaceae
Nothofagus	betuloides		Fagaceae
Nothofagus	cunninghamii		Fagaceae
Nothofagus	dombeyi		Fagaceae
Nothofagus	fusca		Fagaceae
Nothofagus	gunnii		Fagaceae
Nothofagus	menziesii		Fagaceae
Nothofagus	moorei		Fagaceae
Nothofagus	nitida		Fagaceae
Nothofagus	obliqua		Fagaceae
Nothofagus	pumilio		Fagaceae
Nothofagus	solandri		Fagaceae
Notholirion	spp.		Liliaceae
Notholirion	thomsonianum		Liliaceae
Nothoscordum	borbonicum		Liliaceae
Notocactus	spp.		Cactaceae
Notylia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Nuphar	japonica		Nymphaeaceae
Nuphar	sagittifolium		Nymphaeaceae
Nuxia	floribunda		Loganiaceae
Nylandtia	spinosa		Polygalaceae
Nymania	capensis		Meliaceae
Nymphaea	alba		Nymphaeaceae
Nymphaea	alba x tuberosa		Nymphaeaceae
Nymphaea	gigantea		Nymphaeaceae
Nymphaea	mexicana		Nymphaeaceae
Nymphaea	odorata		Nymphaeaceae
Nymphaea	rubra		Nymphaeaceae
Nymphaea	x Marliacea hybrids		Nymphaeaceae
Nypa	fruticans	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Nyssa	aquatica		Nyssaceae
Nyssa	biflora		Nyssaceae
Nyssa	ogeche		Nyssaceae
Nyssa	sinensis		Nyssaceae
Nyssa	sylvatic		Nyssaceae
Nyssa	sylvatica		Nyssaceae
Nyssa	ursina		Nyssaceae

O

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Obregonia	spp.		Cactaceae
Ocimum	americanum		Lamiaceae
Ocimum	basilicum		Lamiaceae
Ocimum	kilimandscharicum		Lamiaceae
Ocimum	minimum		Lamiaceae
Ocimum	sanctum		Lamiaceae
Ocimum	viride		Lamiaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Odontadenia	grandiflora		Apocynaceae
Odontoglossum	spp.		Orchidaceae
Odontophorus	angustifolius		Aizoaceae
Odontophorus	prumulinus		Aizoaceae
Odontosoria	spp.		Dennstaedtiaceae
Odontostomum	hartwegii		Liliaceae
Oenocarpus	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Oenothera	affinis		Onagraceae
Oenothera	drummondii		Onagraceae
Oenothera	fruticosa		Onagraceae
Oenothera	glazioviana		Onagraceae
Oenothera	indecora		Onagraceae
Oenothera	mollissima		Onagraceae
Oenothera	pallida		Onagraceae
Oenothera	rosea		Onagraceae
Oenothera	serrulata		Onagraceae
Oenothera	speciosa		Onagraceae
Oenothera	spp.		Onagraceae
Oenothera	stricta		Onagraceae
Oenothera	tetragona		Onagraceae
Oenotrichia	spp.		Dennstaedtiaceae
Oeoniella	spp.		Orchidaceae
Oerstedella	spp.		Orchidaceae
Oldelandia	diffusa		Rubiaceae
Oldenburgia	arbuscula		Asteraceae
Olea	europaea		Oleaceae
Oleandra	spp.		Davalliaceae
Oleandropsis	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Olearia	argophylla		Asteraceae
Olearia	asterotricha		Asteraceae
Olearia	dentata		Asteraceae
Olearia	floribunda		Asteraceae
Olearia	lirata		Asteraceae
Olearia	microphylla		Asteraceae
Olearia	minor		Asteraceae
Olearia	myrsinoides		Asteraceae
Olearia	persoonioides		Asteraceae
Olearia	phlogopappa		Asteraceae
Olearia	ramulosa		Asteraceae
Olearia	semidentata		Asteraceae
Olearia	spp.		Asteraceae
Olearia	tenuifolia		Asteraceae
Olearia	teretifolia		Asteraceae
Olearia	tomentosa		Asteraceae
Olinia	ventosa		Oliniaceae
Olsynium	douglassi		Iridaceae
Omphalodes	cappadocica		Boraginaceae
Omphalodes	linifolia		Boraginaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Omphalogramma	delvayii		Primulaceae
Oncidium	incurvum		Orchidaceae
Oncidium	obryzantum		Orchidaceae
Oncidium	oliganthum		Orchidaceae
Oncidium	spp.		Orchidaceae
Oncocalamus	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Oncosperma	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Onixotis	triquetra		Liliaceae
Onobrychis	viciifolia		Leguminosae
Onoclea	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Onocleopsis	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Onychium	spp.		Adiantaceae
Oophytum	oviforme		Aizoaceae
Operculicarya	decaryi		Anacardiaceae
Operculina	brownii		Convolvulaceae
Ophioglossum	spp.		Ophioglossaceae
Ophiopogon	jaburan		Liliaceae
Ophiopogon	japonicus		Liliaceae
Ophiopogon	planiscapus		Liliaceae
Ophiopogon	spp.		Liliaceae
Ophthalmophyllum	spp.		Aizoaceae
Opithandra	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Opopanax	chironium		Apiaceae
Orania	longisquama	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Orania	slyvicola	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Orania	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Oraniopsis	appendiculata	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Oraniopsis	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Orbea	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Orbeopsis	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Orbignya	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Oreocereus	madisoniorum		Cactaceae
Oreocereus	spp.		Cactaceae
Oreopteris	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Origanum	dictamnus		Lamiaceae
Origanum	majorana		Lamiaceae
Origanum	maru		Lamiaceae
Origanum	microphyllum		Lamiaceae
Origanum	onites		Lamiaceae
Origanum	rotundifolium		Lamiaceae
Origanum	spp.		Lamiaceae
Origanum	tyttanthum		Lamiaceae
Origanum	vulgare		Lamiaceae
Orites	excelsa		Proteaceae
Ormoloma	spp.		Dennstaedtiaceae
Ormosia	ormondii		Leguminosae
Ornithogalum	arabicum		Liliaceae
Ornithogalum	caudatum		Liliaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Ornithogalum	conicum		Liliaceae
Ornithogalum	dubium		Liliaceae
Ornithogalum	fimbriarginatum		Liliaceae
Ornithogalum	longibracteatum		Liliaceae
Ornithogalum	maculatum		Liliaceae
Ornithogalum	multifolium		Liliaceae
Ornithogalum	nutans		Liliaceae
Ornithogalum	pruinatum		Liliaceae
Ornithogalum	refractum		Liliaceae
Ornithogalum	saundersiae		Liliaceae
Ornithogalum	tenuifolium		Liliaceae
Ornithogalum	thyrsoides		Liliaceae
Ornithopus	compressus		Leguminosae
Ornithopus	perspusillus		Leguminosae
Ornithopus	pinnatus		Leguminosae
Ornithopus	sativus		Leguminosae
Oroxylum	indicum		Bignoniaceae
Oroya	spp.		Cactaceae
Ortegocactus	spp.		Cactaceae
Orthopteris	spp.		Dennstaedtiaceae
Orthophytum	spp.		Bromeliaceae
Orthosiphon	aristatus		Lamiaceae
Orthosiphon	stramineus		Lamiaceae
Orthrosanthus	laxus		Iridaceae
Orthrosanthus	multiflorus		Iridaceae
Orthrosanthus	polystachys		Iridaceae
Oryza	sativa	Restricted Entry	Poaceae
Osbeckia	kewensis		Melastomataceae
Osmanthus	armatus		Oleaceae
Osmanthus	burkwoodii		Oleaceae
Osmanthus	delavayi		Oleaceae
Osmanthus	fortunei		Oleaceae
Osmanthus	fragrans		Oleaceae
Osmanthus	heterophyllus		Oleaceae
Osmanthus	spp.		Oleaceae
Osmoxylon	lineare		Araliaceae
Osmunda	spp.		Osmundaceae
Osteomeles	spp.		Rosaceae
Osteospermum	calendulaceum		Asteraceae
Osteospermum	clandestinum		Asteraceae
Osteospermum	spp.		Asteraceae
Ostodes	spp.		Euphorbiaceae
Otacanthus	caeruleus		Scrophulariaceae
Otatea	acuminata		Poaceae
Othonna	capensis		Asteraceae
Othonna	herrei		Asteraceae
Oxalis	boweii		Oxalidaceae
Oxalis	brasilensis		Oxalidaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Oxalis	corniculata		Oxalidaceae
Oxalis	depeei		Oxalidaceae
Oxalis	depressa		Oxalidaceae
Oxalis	eckloniana		Oxalidaceae
Oxalis	flava		Oxalidaceae
Oxalis	glabra		Oxalidaceae
Oxalis	gracilis		Oxalidaceae
Oxalis	hirta		Oxalidaceae
Oxalis	imbricata		Oxalidaceae
Oxalis	massoniana		Oxalidaceae
Oxalis	melanosticta		Oxalidaceae
Oxalis	namaquana		Oxalidaceae
Oxalis	obtusa		Oxalidaceae
Oxalis	perdicaria		Oxalidaceae
Oxalis	pes-caprae		Oxalidaceae
Oxalis	purpurea		Oxalidaceae
Oxalis	tuberosa		Oxalidaceae
Oxalis	versicolor		Oxalidaceae
Oxalis	melanosticata		Oxalidaceae
Oxydendrum	arborescens		Ericaceae
Oxylobium	arborescens		Leguminosae
Oxylobium	capitatum		Leguminosae
Oxylobium	latifolium		Leguminosae
Oxytropis	halleri		Leguminosae
Ozothamnus	ferrugineus		Asteraceae
Ozothamnus	cuneifolius		Asteraceae
Ozothamnus	diotophyllus		Asteraceae
Ozothamnus	hookeri		Asteraceae
Ozothamnus	ledifolius		Asteraceae
Ozothamnus	obcordatus		Asteraceae
Ozothamnus	purpurascens		Asteraceae
Ozothamnus	rodwayii		Asteraceae
Ozothamnus	rosmarinifolius		Asteraceae
Ozothamnus	turbinatus		Asteraceae

P

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Pabstia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Pachira	spp.		Bombacaceae
Pachycereus	schottii		Cactaceae
Pachycereus	spp.		Cactaceae
Pachycormus	discolor		Anacardiaceae
Pachyphytum	amethystinum		Crassulaceae
Pachyphytum	compactum		Crassulaceae
Pachyphytum	oviferum		Crassulaceae
Pachypodium	lameri		Apocynaceae
Pachypodium	lutea		Apocynaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Pachypodium	spp.		Apocynaceae
Pachyrhizus	erosus		Leguminosae
Pachysandra	terminalis		Buxaceae
Pachystachys	lutea		Acanthaceae
Pachystegia	insignis		Asteraceae
Pachystegia	rufa		Asteraceae
Paederia	spp.	Exceptions: Paederia foetida	Rubiaceae
Paeonia	spp.		Paeoniaceae
Paesia	scaberula		Dennstaedtiaceae
Paesia	spp.		Dennstaedtiaceae
Palandra	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Palaquim	galactoxylon		Sapotaceae
Paliavana	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Palicourea	spp.		Rubiaceae
Palisota	spp.		Commelinaceae
Panax	ginseng		Araliaceae
Panax	quinquefolius		Araliaceae
Pancratium	maritimum		Amaryllidaceae
Pandanus	aquaticus		Pandanaceae
Pandanus	baptistii		Pandanaceae
Pandanus	basedowii		Pandanaceae
Pandanus	fitzgeraldi		Pandanaceae
Pandanus	pacificus		Pandanaceae
Pandanus	pygmaeus		Pandanaceae
Pandanus	spiralis		Pandanaceae
Pandanus	spp.		Pandanaceae
Pandanus	veitchii		Pandanaceae
Pandorea	brownii		Bignoniaceae
Pandorea	doratoxylon		Bignoniaceae
Pandorea	jasminoides		Bignoniaceae
Pandorea	oxleyii		Bignoniaceae
Pandorea	pandorana		Bignoniaceae
Pandorea	spp.		Bignoniaceae
Pangium	edule		Flacourtiaceae
Panicum	antidotale		Poaceae
Panicum	australiense		Poaceae
Panicum	capillare		Poaceae
Panicum	coloratum		Poaceae
Panicum	decompositum		Poaceae
Panicum	maximum		Poaceae
Panicum	miliaceum		Poaceae
Papaver	anomalum		Papaveraceae
Papaver	atlanticum		Papaveraceae
Papaver	commutatum		Papaveraceae
Papaver	hybridum		Papaveraceae
Papaver	lateritium		Papaveraceae
Papaver	miyabeianum		Papaveraceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Papaver	nudicaule		Papaveraceae
Papaver	orientale		Papaveraceae
Papaver	orientale x lateritium		Papaveraceae
Papaver	paeniflorum		Papaveraceae
Papaver	rhoeas		Papaveraceae
Papaver	rupifragum		Papaveraceae
Paphinia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Paphiopedilum	spp.		Orchidaceae
Papilionanthe	spp.		Orchidaceae
Pappea	capensis		Sapindaceae
Papuapteris	spp.		Pteridophyta
Paraboea	spp		Gesneriaceae
Paradisea	liliastrum		Liliaceae
Paradisea	lusitanica		Liliaceae
Paradrymonia	spp		Gesneriaceae
Paragramma	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Parahebe	lyalli		Scrophulariaceae
Parahebe	perfoliata		Scrophulariaceae
Parahebe	spp.		Scrophulariaceae
Parajubaea	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Parapholis	incurva		Poaceae
Paraserianthes	lophantha		Leguminosae
Parasorus	spp.		Davalliaceae
Parathelpteris	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Pardanthopsis	dichotoma		Iridaceae
Parentucellia	latifolia		Scrophulariaceae
Parentucellia	viscosa		Scrophulariaceae
Parietaria	judaica		Urticaceae
Parinari	spp.		Chrysobalanaceae
Paris	forresti		Liliaceae
Paris	polyphylla		Liliaceae
Paris	rugosa		Liliaceae
Parkia	biglandulosa		Leguminosae
Parkia	biglobosa		Leguminosae
Parkia	spp.		Leguminosae
Parodia	elegans		Cactaceae
Parodia	leninghausii		Cactaceae
Parodia	magnificus		Cactaceae
Parodia	mammulosus		Cactaceae
Parodia	ottonis tort		Cactaceae
Parodia	rutilans		Cactaceae
Parodia	scopa		Cactaceae
Parodia	spp.		Cactaceae
Parodia	submamulosus		Cactaceae
Parrotia	persica		Hamamelidaceae
Parrotiopsis	jacquemontia		Hamamelidaceae
Parsonsia	brownii		Apocynaceae
Parthenium	argentatum		Asteraceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Parthenium	integrifolium		Asteraceae
Parthenocissus	henryana		Vitaceae
Parthenocissus	inserta		Vitaceae
Parthenocissus	quiquefolia		Vitaceae
Parthenocissus	tricuspidata		Vitaceae
Paspalum	commersonii		Poaceae
Paspalum	conjugatum		Poaceae
Paspalum	dilatatum		Poaceae
Paspalum	distichum		Poaceae
Paspalum	fasciculatum		Poaceae
Paspalum	notatum		Poaceae
Paspalum	plicatum		Poaceae
Paspalum	scrobiculatum		Poaceae
Paspalum	urvillei		Poaceae
Paspalum	vaginatatum		Poaceae
Paspalum	wettsteinii		Poaceae
Passiflora	aurantia		Passifloraceae
Passiflora	caerulea		Passifloraceae
Passiflora	cinnabarina		Passifloraceae
Passiflora	coccinea		Passifloraceae
Passiflora	edulis		Passifloraceae
Passiflora	edulis x flavicarpa		Passifloraceae
Passiflora	filamentosa		Passifloraceae
Passiflora	flavicarpa		Passifloraceae
Passiflora	foetida		Passifloraceae
Passiflora	incarnata		Passifloraceae
Passiflora	mollissima		Passifloraceae
Passiflora	quadrangularis		Passifloraceae
Passiflora	subpletata		Passifloraceae
Passiflora	x alatocaerulea cv.		Passifloraceae
Pastinaca	sativa		Apiaceae
Pastinaca	spp.		Apiaceae
Patersonia	frailis		Iridaceae
Patersonia	glauca		Iridaceae
Patersonia	juncea		Iridaceae
Patersonia	occidentalis		Iridaceae
Patersonia	rudis		Iridaceae
Patersonia	sercea		Iridaceae
Patersonia	umbrosa		Iridaceae
Patrinia	gibbosa		Valerianaceae
Patrinia	scabiosifolia		Valerianaceae
Paulownia	elongata		Scrophulariaceae
Paulownia	fortunei		Scrophulariaceae
Paulownia	radiata		Scrophulariaceae
Paulownia	spp.		Scrophulariaceae
Paulownia	tomentosa		Scrophulariaceae
Pavetta	spp.		Rubiaceae
Pavonia	hastata		Malvaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Pecluma	spp.		Pteridophyta
Pectinaria	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Pedilanthus	carinatus		Euphorbiaceae
Pedilanthus	grantii		Euphorbiaceae
Pedilanthus	grantii var rubrum		Euphorbiaceae
Pedilanthus	macrocarpus		Euphorbiaceae
Pedilanthus	smallii		Euphorbiaceae
Pediocactus	spp.		Cactaceae
Pelagodoxa	henryana	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Pelagodoxa	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Pelargonium	abrotanifolium		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	acetosum		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	alchillemoides		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	australe		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	capitatum		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	citrosun		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	crispum		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	cucullatum		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	denticulatum		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	gibbosum		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	grandiflorum		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	graveolens		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	grossularioides		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	hortorum		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	odoratissimum		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	peltatum		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	pterocarpum		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	quercifolium		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	radens		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	scabrum		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	splendide		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	spp.		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	tomentosum		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	vitifolium		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	x asperum		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	x blandifordianum		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	x domesticum		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	x fragrans		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	x ignescens		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	x nervosum		Geraniaceae
Pelargonium	x scarboroviae		Geraniaceae
Pelecyphora	spp.		Cactaceae
Pellaea	rotundifolia		Adiantaceae
Pellaea	spp.		Adiantaceae
Pellaea	spp.		Adiantaceae
Pellionia	daveavana		Urticaceae
Pellionia	spp.		Urticaceae
Peltoboykinia	watanabei		Saxifragaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Peltophorum	ptercarpum		Leguminosae
Pennisetum	allopercuroides		Poaceae
Pennisetum	americanum		Poaceae
Pennisetum	clandestinum		Poaceae
Pennisetum	purpureum		Poaceae
Pennisetum	setaceum		Poaceae
Pennisetum	villosum		Poaceae
Penstemon	campanulatus ssp.		Scrophulariaceae
Penstemon	davidsonii		Scrophulariaceae
Penstemon	hirsutus		Scrophulariaceae
Penstemon	pinifolius		Scrophulariaceae
Penstemon	spp.		Scrophulariaceae
Pentagramma	spp.		Pteridophyta
Pentania	prunelloides		Rubiaceae
Pentas	bussei		Rubiaceae
Pentas	lanceolata		Rubiaceae
Pentas	zanzibarica		Rubiaceae
Pentaschistis	airoides		Poaceae
Pentaschistis	pallida		Poaceae
Pentaschistis	thunbergii		Poaceae
Peperomia	spp.		Piperaceae
Peraneam	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Peraphyllum	spp.		Rosaceae
Pergularia	daemia		Asclepiadaceae
Perilla	frutescens		Lamiaceae
Perilla	ocymoides		Lamiaceae
Peristeria	spp.		Orchidaceae
Peristrophe	angustifolia		Acanthaceae
Perovskia	atriplicifolia		Lamiaceae
Persea	americana		Lauraceae
Persea	spp.		Lauraceae
Persicaria	capitata		Polygonaceae
Persicaria	decipiens		Polygonaceae
Persicaria	maculosa		Polygonaceae
Persicaria	virginica		Polygonaceae
Persoonia	chamaepeuce		Proteaceae
Persoonia	chamaepitys		Proteaceae
Persoonia	daphnoides		Proteaceae
Persoonia	gunnii		Proteaceae
Persoonia	juniperina		Proteaceae
Persoonia	lanceolata		Proteaceae
Persoonia	nutans		Proteaceae
Persoonia	oxycoccoides		Proteaceae
Persoonia	pinifolia		Proteaceae
Persoonia	prostrata		Proteaceae
Persoonia	recedens		Proteaceae
Persoonia	spp.		Proteaceae
Pescatorea	spp.		Orchidaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Petalostemon	purpureum		Leguminosae
Petalostigma	australis		Euphorbiaceae
Petalostigma	pubescens		Euphorbiaceae
Petasites	hybridus		Asteraceae
Petrea	glandulosa		Verbenaceae
Petrea	rugosa		Verbenaceae
Petrea	volubilis		Verbenaceae
Petrophile	biloba		Proteaceae
Petrophile	divergens		Proteaceae
Petrophile	ericifolia		Proteaceae
Petrophile	linearis		Proteaceae
Petrophile	media		Proteaceae
Petrophile	pulchella		Proteaceae
Petrophile	serruriae		Proteaceae
Petrophile	shirleyae		Proteaceae
Petrophile	shuttleworthiana		Proteaceae
Petrophile	squamata		Proteaceae
Petrorhagia	nanteuillii		Caryophyllaceae
Petrorhagia	spp.		Caryophyllaceae
Petrorhagia	velutina		Caryophyllaceae
Petroselinium	spp.		Apiaceae
Petroselinium	crispum		Apiaceae
Petunia	axillaris		Solanaceae
Petunia	spp.		Solanaceae
Petunia	x hybrida		Solanaceae
Peucedanum	ostrutum		Apiaceae
Peumus	boldus		Monimiaceae
Pfeiffera	ianothele		Cactaceae
Phacelia	tanacetifolia		Hydrophyllaceae
Phaius	spp.		Orchidaceae
Phaius	tancarvilleae		Orchidaceae
Phalaenopsis	spp.		Orchidaceae
Phalaris	angusta		Poaceae
Phalaris	aquatica		Poaceae
Phalaris	arundinacea		Poaceae
Phalaris	canariensis		Poaceae
Phalaris	coerulescens		Poaceae
Phalaris	minor		Poaceae
Phalaris	paradoxa		Poaceae
Phanerophlebia	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Phanerosorus	spp.		Matoniaceae
Phaseolus	acutifolius		Leguminosae
Phaseolus	adenanthus		Leguminosae
Phaseolus	caracalla		Leguminosae
Phaseolus	coccineus		Leguminosae
Phaseolus	lunatus		Leguminosae
Phaseolus	vulgaris		Leguminosae
Phebalium	ambiens		Rutaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Phebalium	bullatum		Rutaceae
Phebalium	coxii		Rutaceae
Phebalium	daviesii		Rutaceae
Phebalium	elatus		Rutaceae
Phebalium	frondosum		Rutaceae
Phebalium	glandulosum		Rutaceae
Phebalium	gracillii		Rutaceae
Phebalium	lamprophyllum		Rutaceae
Phebalium	montanum		Rutaceae
Phebalium	nottii		Rutaceae
Phebalium	ozothamnoides		Rutaceae
Phebalium	phylcifolium		Rutaceae
Phebalium	squameum		Rutaceae
Phebalium	squamulosum		Rutaceae
Phebalium	stenophyllum		Rutaceae
Phebalium	whitei		Rutaceae
Phebalium	woombye		Rutaceae
Phegopteris	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Phellodendron	amurense		Rutaceae
Philadelphus	mexicanus		Hydrangeaceae
Philadelphus	brachybotrys		Hydrangeaceae
Philadelphus	coronarius		Hydrangeaceae
Philadelphus	coulteri		Hydrangeaceae
Philadelphus	delavayi		Hydrangeaceae
Philadelphus	lewisii		Hydrangeaceae
Philadelphus	mexicanus		Hydrangeaceae
Philadelphus	microphyllum		Hydrangeaceae
Philadelphus	virginale		Hydrangeaceae
Philadelphus	x cymosus		Hydrangeaceae
Philadelphus	x lemoinei		Hydrangeaceae
Philadelphus	x purpureomaculatus		Hydrangeaceae
Philesia	magellanica		Smilacaceae
Phillyrea	angustifolia		Oleaceae
Phillyrea	latifolia		Oleaceae
Philodendron	cordatum		Araceae
Philodendron	eribescens		Araceae
Philodendron	leyvae		Araceae
Philodendron	selloum		Araceae
Philodendron	spp.		Araceae
Philodendron	xanadu		Araceae
Philothea	salsolifolia		Rutaceae
Phinaea	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Phlebocarya	pilosissima		Haemodoraceae
Phlebodium	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Phlebodium	aureum		Polypodiaceae
Phleum	arenarium		Poaceae
Phleum	pratense		Poaceae
Phloga	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Phlomis	spp.		Lamiaceae
Phlox	adsurgens		Polemoniaceae
Phlox	amoena		Polemoniaceae
Phlox	bifida		Polemoniaceae
Phlox	douglasi		Polemoniaceae
Phlox	drummondii		Polemoniaceae
Phlox	maculata		Polemoniaceae
Phlox	paniculata		Polemoniaceae
Phlox	pilosa		Polemoniaceae
Phlox	sileniflora		Polemoniaceae
Phlox	spp.		Polemoniaceae
Phlox	stolonifera		Polemoniaceae
Phlox	subulata		Polemoniaceae
Phoebe	spp.		Lauraceae
Phoenicophorium	borsigianum	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Phoenicophorium	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Phoenix	acaulis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Phoenix	canariensis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Phoenix	dactylifera	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Phoenix	hildebrandii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Phoenix	loureirii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Phoenix	paludosa	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Phoenix	pusilla	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Phoenix	reclinata	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Phoenix	roebelenii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Phoenix	rupicola	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Phoenix	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Phoenix	sylvestris	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Pholidocarpus	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Pholidostachys	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Phormium	spp.		Agavaceae
Phormium	tenax		Agavaceae
Photinia	dauidiana		Rosaceae
Photinia	glabra		Rosaceae
Photinia	robusta		Rosaceae
Photinia	spp.		Rosaceae
Photinia	x fraseri		Rosaceae
Phragmipedium	spp.		Orchidaceae
Phuopsis	stylosa		Rubiaceae
Phygelius	spp.		Scrophulariaceae
Phyla	nodiflora		Verbenaceae
Phyla	scaberrima		Verbenaceae
Phylanthus	multiflora		Euphorbiaceae
Phyllica	leipoldtii		Rhamnaceae
Phyllica	plumosa		Rhamnaceae
Phyllagathis	spp.		Melastomataceae
Phyllanthus	acidus		Euphorbiaceae
Phyllanthus	calycinus		Euphorbiaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Phyllanthus	emblica		Euphorbiaceae
Phyllanthus	lamprophyllus		Euphorbiaceae
Phyllanthus	maderaspatensis		Euphorbiaceae
Phyllanthus	minutaefflorus		Euphorbiaceae
Phyllanthus	multiflora		Euphorbiaceae
Phyllocladus	aspleniifolius		Phyllocladaceae
Phyllodoce	aleutica x Kalmia leachiana		Ericaceae
Phyllostachys	pubescens		Poaceae
Phylopodium	cordatum		Scrophulariaceae
Phymatopteris	spp.		Pteridophyta
Phymatosorus	spp.		Pteridophyta
Physalis	alkekengi		Solanaceae
Physalis	franchetii		Solanaceae
Physalis	peruviana		Solanaceae
Physalis	philadelphica		Solanaceae
Physalis	pruinosa		Solanaceae
Physalis	pubescens		Solanaceae
Physalis	spp.	Exceptions: P. ioxcarpa & P. viscosa	Solanaceae
Physocarpus	spp.		Rosaceae
Physokentia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Physoplexis	comosa		Campanulaceae
Physostegia	virginiana		Lamiaceae
Phytelephas	microcarpa	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Phyteuma	ovatum		Campanulaceae
Phyteuma	scheuchzeri		Campanulaceae
Phytolacca	dioica		Phytolaccaceae
Phytolacca	octandra		Phytolaccaceae
Piранthus	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Picea	spp.		Pinaceae
Picrasma	excelsa		Simaroubaceae
Picris	echioides		Asteraceae
Pieris	floribunda		Ericaceae
Pieris	formosa		Ericaceae
Pieris	formosana		Ericaceae
Pieris	japonica		Ericaceae
Pieris	ryukuensis		Ericaceae
Pieris	spp.		Ericaceae
Pigafetta	filaris	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Pigafetta	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Pilea	cadierei		Urticaceae
Pilea	nummularifolia		Urticaceae
Pilea	spp.		Urticaceae
Pileanthus	filifolius		Myrtaceae
Pileanthus	pedunculatus		Myrtaceae
Pilgerodendron	uviferum		Cupressaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989**Schedule 5 Permitted plants**

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Pilularia	spp.		Marsiliaceae
Pimelea	spp.		Thymelaeaceae
Pimelodendron	amboinicum		Euphorbiaceae
Pimenta	dioica		Myrtaceae
Pimpinella	anisum		Apiaceae
Pimpinella	saxifraga		Apiaceae
Pinanga	caesia	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Pinanga	crassipaes	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Pinanga	javana	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Pinanga	kuhlii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Pinanga	maculata	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Pinanga	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Pinellia	tripartita		Araceae
Pinguicula	alpina		Lentibulariaceae
Pinguicula	caerulea		Lentibulariaceae
Pinguicula	esseriana		Lentibulariaceae
Pinguicula	grandiflora		Lentibulariaceae
Pinguicula	gypsicola		Lentibulariaceae
Pinguicula	moranensis		Lentibulariaceae
Pinguicula	planifolia		Lentibulariaceae
Pinguicula	primuliflora		Lentibulariaceae
Pinguicula	vulgaris		Lentibulariaceae
Pinus	aristata		Pinaceae
Pinus	bungeana		Pinaceae
Pinus	canariensis		Pinaceae
Pinus	caribaea		Pinaceae
Pinus	cembra		Pinaceae
Pinus	coulteri		Pinaceae
Pinus	flexilis		Pinaceae
Pinus	halepensis		Pinaceae
Pinus	koraiensis		Pinaceae
Pinus	leucodermis		Pinaceae
Pinus	montezumae		Pinaceae
Pinus	mugo		Pinaceae
Pinus	palustris		Pinaceae
Pinus	parvifolia		Pinaceae
Pinus	patula		Pinaceae
Pinus	pinaster		Pinaceae
Pinus	pinea		Pinaceae
Pinus	pumila		Pinaceae
Pinus	radiata		Pinaceae
Pinus	sabiniana		Pinaceae
Pinus	strobis		Pinaceae
Pinus	sylvestris		Pinaceae
Pinus	thunbergii		Pinaceae
Pinus	wallichiana		Pinaceae
Pinus	densiflora		Pinaceae
Piper	methysticum		Piperaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Piper	porphyrophyllum		Piperaceae
Piper	spp.	Exceptions: P. aduncum & P. tuberculatum	Piperaceae
Piptantherum	miliaceum		Poaceae
Piptanthus	concolor		Leguminosae
Piptanthus	nepalensis		Leguminosae
Pistacia	chinensis		Anacardiaceae
Pistacia	lentiscus		Anacardiaceae
Pistacia	vera		Anacardiaceae
Pisum	sativum		Leguminosae
Pisum	spp.		Leguminosae
Pithocarpa	corymbulosa		Asteraceae
Pittosporum	argentea nana		Pittosporaceae
Pittosporum	bicolor		Pittosporaceae
Pittosporum	bicolor x undulatum		Pittosporaceae
Pittosporum	crassifolium		Pittosporaceae
Pittosporum	eugenioides		Pittosporaceae
Pittosporum	garnetii		Pittosporaceae
Pittosporum	phylliraeoides		Pittosporaceae
Pittosporum	revolutum		Pittosporaceae
Pittosporum	rhubifolium		Pittosporaceae
Pittosporum	spp.		Pittosporaceae
Pittosporum	tenuifolium		Pittosporaceae
Pittosporum	tobira		Pittosporaceae
Pittosporum	undulatum		Pittosporaceae
Pityrogramma	spp.		Adiantaceae
Pityrodia	dilatata		Verbenaceae
Pityrogramma	spp.		Adiantaceae
Plagiogyria	spp.		Plagiogyriaceae
Planchonella	australis		Sapotaceae
Planchonella	euphlesia		Sapotaceae
Plantago	afra		Plantaginaceae
Plantago	coronopus		Plantaginaceae
Plantago	cretica		Plantaginaceae
Plantago	lanceolata		Plantaginaceae
Plantago	major		Plantaginaceae
Plantago	nivalis		Plantaginaceae
Plantago	psyllium		Plantaginaceae
Platanus	orientalis		Plantanaceae
Platanus	x acerifolia		Plantanaceae
Platynerium	bifurcatum		Polypodiaceae
Platynerium	grande		Polypodiaceae
Platynerium	hillii		Polypodiaceae
Platynerium	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Platynerium	superbum		Polypodiaceae
Platyclusus	orientalis		Cupressaceae
Platycodon	grandiflorus		Campanulaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Platycodon	spp.		Campanulaceae
Platylobium	formosum		Leguminosae
Platylobium	obtusangulum		Leguminosae
Platysace	ericoides		Apiaceae
Platysace	lanceolata		Apiaceae
Platystemma	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Platytheca	galioides		Tremandraceae
Platytheca	verticillata		Tremandraceae
Platyzoma	spp.		Platysmataceae
Plecosorus	spp.		Pteridophyta
Plectocomia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Plectocomiopsis	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Plectrachne	bynoei		Poaceae
Plectrachne	pungens		Poaceae
Plectranthus	ambiguus		Lamiaceae
Plectranthus	ambionicus		Lamiaceae
Plectranthus	argentatus		Lamiaceae
Plectranthus	barbatus		Lamiaceae
Plectranthus	comosus		Lamiaceae
Plectranthus	dolichopodus		Lamiaceae
Plectranthus	ecklonii		Lamiaceae
Plectranthus	elagantulus		Lamiaceae
Plectranthus	fruticosus		Lamiaceae
Plectranthus	hadiensis		Lamiaceae
Plectranthus	hereroensis		Lamiaceae
Plectranthus	mandalensis		Lamiaceae
Plectranthus	oertendahlii		Lamiaceae
Plectranthus	purpuratus		Lamiaceae
Plectranthus	spicatus		Lamiaceae
Plectranthus	verticillatus		Lamiaceae
Plectranthus	zuluensis		Lamiaceae
Plectrophora	spp.		Orchidaceae
Pleiogynium	cerasiferum		Anacardiaceae
Pleiogynium	timoriense		Anacardiaceae
Pleione	formosana		Orchidaceae
Pleione	spp.		Orchidaceae
Pleiospilos	spp.		Aizoaceae
Pleocnemia	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Pleopeltis	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Plesioneuron	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Pleurocalyptus	austrocaledonicus		Myrtaceae
Pleurocalyptus	pancheri		Myrtaceae
Pleuroderris	spp. hybrids		Aspleniaceae
Pleurosorus	spp.		Pteridophyta
Pleurothallis	spp.		Orchidaceae
Plumbago	auriculata		Plumbaginaceae
Plumbago	capensis		Plumbaginaceae
Plumbago	coccinea		Plumbaginaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Plumbago	indica		Plumbaginaceae
Plumbago	zeylanica		Plumbaginaceae
Plumeria	obtusa		Apocynaceae
Plumeria	rubra		Apocynaceae
Plumeria	spp.		Apocynaceae
Pneumatopteris	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Poa	annua		Poaceae
Poa	australis		Poaceae
Poa	bulbosa		Poaceae
Poa	clivicola		Poaceae
Poa	compressa		Poaceae
Poa	costiniana		Poaceae
Poa	ensiformis		Poaceae
Poa	fawcettiae		Poaceae
Poa	infirmata		Poaceae
Poa	labillardieri		Poaceae
Poa	morrisii		Poaceae
Poa	nemoralis		Poaceae
Poa	poiformis		Poaceae
Poa	pratensis		Poaceae
Poa	sieberana		Poaceae
Poa	trivialis		Poaceae
Podalyria	sericea		Leguminosae
Podanthus	ovatifolius		Asteraceae
Podophyllum	peltatum		Berberidaceae
Podocarpus	falcatus		Podocarpaceae
Podocarpus	spp.		Podocarpaceae
Podococcus	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Podophyllum	peltatum		Berberidaceae
Podosorus	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Podranea	brycei		Bignoniaceae
Podranea	ricasoliona		Bignoniaceae
Pogonatherum	paniceum		Poaceae
Pogonotium	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Pogostemon	patchouli		Lamiaceae
Polemonium	cashmerianum		Polemoniaceae
Polemonium	caeruleum		Polemoniaceae
Polianthes	tuberosa		Agavaceae
Polyalthia	australis		Annonaceae
Polyalthia	longifolia		Annonaceae
Polyandrococos	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Polyaulax	cylindrocarpus		Annonaceae
Polybotrya	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Polycarena	heterophylla		Scrophulariaceae
Polycarpon	tetraphyllum		Caryophyllaceae
Polycygnis	spp.		Orchidaceae
Polygala	chamaebuxus		Polygalaceae
Polygala	dalmatian		Polygalaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Polygala	grandiflora		Polygalaceae
Polygala	myrtifolia		Polygalaceae
Polygala	virgata		Polygalaceae
Polygonatum	multiflorum		Liliaceae
Polygonatum	spp.		Liliaceae
Polygonatum	variegata		Liliaceae
Polygonum	arviculare		Polygonaceae
Polygonum	bistorta		Polygonaceae
Polygonum	convolvulus		Polygonaceae
Polygonum	hydropiper		Polygonaceae
Polygonum	multiflorum		Polygonaceae
Polygonum	odoratum		Polygonaceae
Polygonum	orientale		Polygonaceae
Polyphlebium	spp.		Hymenophyllaceae
Polypodiopteris	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Polypodium	crassifolium		Polypodiaceae
Polypodium	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Polypogon	maritimus		Poaceae
Polypogon	monspeliensis		Poaceae
Polypogon	tenellus		Poaceae
Polypogon	viridis		Poaceae
Polypompholyx	multifida		Lentibulariaceae
Polypompholyx	tenella		Lentibulariaceae
Polyscias	chartreuse		Araliaceae
Polyscias	elegans		Araliaceae
Polyscias	filicifolia		Araliaceae
Polyscias	fruticosa		Araliaceae
Polyscias	guilfoylei		Araliaceae
Polyscias	sumbucifolius		Araliaceae
Polystachya	ottoniana		Orchidaceae
Polystachya	spp.		Orchidaceae
Polystichopsis	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Polystichum	braunii		Aspidiaceae
Polystichum	munitum		Aspidiaceae
Polystichum	proliferum		Aspidiaceae
Polystichum	retrosa		Aspidiaceae
Polystichum	retroso-palaceum		Aspidiaceae
Polystichum	setiferum		Aspidiaceae
Polystichum	spp.		Aspidiaceae
Polyxena	angustifolia		Liliaceae
Polyxena	corymbosa		Liliaceae
Polyxena	ensifolia		Liliaceae
Polyxena	haemanthoides		Liliaceae
Polyxena	maughanii		Liliaceae
Polyxena	ordorata		Liliaceae
Polyxena	pygmaea		Liliaceae
Pomaderris	aspera		Rhamnaceae
Pomaderris	aurea		Rhamnaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Pomaderris	discolor		Rhamnaceae
Pomaderris	elliptica		Rhamnaceae
Pomaderris	ferruginea		Rhamnaceae
Pomaderris	humilis		Rhamnaceae
Pomaderris	kumeraho		Rhamnaceae
Pomaderris	lanigera		Rhamnaceae
Pomaderris	obcordata		Rhamnaceae
Pomaderris	paniculosa		Rhamnaceae
Pomaderris	pilifera		Rhamnaceae
Pomaderris	prunifolia		Rhamnaceae
Pomaderris	racemosa		Rhamnaceae
Pongamia	pinnata		Leguminosae
Pontederia	cordata		Pontederiaceae
Populus	alba		Salicaceae
Populus	ciliate		Salicaceae
Populus	deltoides		Salicaceae
Populus	euphratica		Salicaceae
Populus	monolifera		Salicaceae
Populus	nigra		Salicaceae
Populus	simonii		Salicaceae
Populus	tremula		Salicaceae
Populus	tremuloides		Salicaceae
Populus	x canadensis		Salicaceae
Populus	yunnanensis		Salicaceae
Porana	paniculata		Convolvulaceae
Porophyllum	ruderae		Asteraceae
Porroglossum	spp.		Orchidaceae
Portea	spp.		Bromeliaceae
Portlandia	grandiflora		Rubiaceae
Portulaca	afra		Portulacaceae
Portulaca	grandiflora		Portulacaceae
Portulaca	oleracea		Portulacaceae
Portulacaria	afra		Portulacaceae
Portulacaria	spp.		Portulacaceae
Posoqueria	spp.		Rubiaceae
Potentilla	eriocarpa		Rosaceae
Potentilla	fruticosa		Rosaceae
Potentilla	nepalensis		Rosaceae
Potentilla	recta		Rosaceae
Potentilla	spp.		Rosaceae
Potentilla	tabernaemontani		Rosaceae
Potentilla	tormentilla		Rosaceae
Potinara x	hybrids		Orchidaceae
Pouteria	caimito		Sapotaceae
Pouteria	campechiana		Sapotaceae
Pouteria	sapota		Sapotaceae
Pouteria	sericea		Sapotaceae
Pouteria	spp.		Sapotaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Prasium	majus		Lamiaceae
Pratia	pedunculata		Campanulaceae
Pratia	platycalyx		Campanulaceae
Pratia	puberula		Campanulaceae
Prestoea	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Primula	auricula		Primulaceae
Primula	elatior		Primulaceae
Primula	spp.		Primulaceae
Prionotes	cerinthoides		Epacridaceae
Prismatocarpus	fruticosus		Campanulaceae
Pritchardia	affinis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Pritchardia	hildebrandii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Pritchardia	martii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Pritchardia	pacifica	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Pritchardia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Pritchardiopsis	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Proiphys	amboinensis		Amaryllidaceae
Promenaea	spp.		Orchidaceae
Pronaya	elegans		Pittosporaceae
Pronephrium	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Prosaptia	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Prostanthera	aspalathoides		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	baxteri		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	chlorantha		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	cryptandroides		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	cuneata		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	denticulata		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	hirtula		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	incana		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	incisa		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	lasianthos		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	linearis		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	magnifica		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	melissifolia		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	monticola		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	nivea		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	ovalifolia		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	phyllicifolia		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	poorinda		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	rhombea		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	rotundifolia		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	rugosa		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	saxicola		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	scheelii		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	scuttellarioides		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	sericea		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	spinosa		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	staurophylla		Lamiaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Prostanthera	striatiflora		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	teretifolia		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	violacea		Lamiaceae
Prostanthera	walteri		Lamiaceae
Protasparagus	densiflorus		Asparagaceae
Protea	spp.		Proteaceae
Proustia	pyrifolia		Asteraceae
Prumnopitys	spp.		Podocarpaceae
Prunella	vulgaris		Lamiaceae
Prunus	armeniaca		Rosaceae
Prunus	avium		Rosaceae
Prunus	campanulata		Rosaceae
Prunus	cerasifera		Rosaceae
Prunus	conradinae		Rosaceae
Prunus	domestica		Rosaceae
Prunus	dulcis		Rosaceae
Prunus	elvins		Rosaceae
Prunus	glandulosa		Rosaceae
Prunus	incisa		Rosaceae
Prunus	laurocerasus		Rosaceae
Prunus	lusitanica		Rosaceae
Prunus	marriana		Rosaceae
Prunus	massard		Rosaceae
Prunus	morobalam		Rosaceae
Prunus	mume		Rosaceae
Prunus	padus		Rosaceae
Prunus	persica		Rosaceae
Prunus	pumila		Rosaceae
Prunus	salicina		Rosaceae
Prunus	sato-zakura group		Rosaceae
Prunus	serotina		Rosaceae
Prunus	serrulata		Rosaceae
Prunus	serrulla		Rosaceae
Prunus	spinosa		Rosaceae
Prunus	subhirtella		Rosaceae
Prunus	tenella		Rosaceae
Prunus	trunericana		Rosaceae
Prunus	virginiana		Rosaceae
Prunus	x blireana		Rosaceae
Psammiosorus	spp.		Davalliaceae
Pseudanthus	pimeleoides		Euphorbiaceae
Pseuderanthemum	reticulatum		Acanthaceae
Pseudocalymma	alliaceum		Bignoniaceae
Pseudocyclosorus	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Pseudoespostoa	spp.		Cactaceae
Pseudognaphalium	luteo-album		Asteraceae
Pseudolachnostylis	maprouneifolia		Euphorbiaceae
Pseudolarix	amabilis		Pinaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Pseudolithos	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Pseudomuscari	pallens		Liliaceae
Pseudopanax	ferox		Araliaceae
Pseudopanax	lessonii		Araliaceae
Pseudophegopteris	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Pseudophoenix	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Pseudophoenix	vinifera	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Pseudostachyum	polymorphum		Poaceae
Pseudotectaria	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Pseudotsuga	menziesii		Pinaceae
Pseudowintera	spp.		Winteraceae
Psidium	guajava		Myrtaceae
Psidium	littorale		Myrtaceae
Psidium	pyriferum		Myrtaceae
Psidium	littorale		Myrtaceae
Psomiocarpa	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Psophocarpus	tetragonolobus		Leguminosae
Psoralea	pinnata		Leguminosae
Psuedanthus	pimeleoides		Euphorbiaceae
Psuedogynoxys	chenopodioides		Asteraceae
Psuedowintera	spp.		Winteraceae
Psychopsis	kramerianum		Orchidaceae
Psychopsis	spp.		Orchidaceae
Psychotria	capensis		Rubiaceae
Psychotria	zombamantana		Rubiaceae
Psylliostachys	suworowii		Plumbaginaceae
Pteridium	spp.		Dennstaedtiaceae
Pteridoblechnum	spp.		Blechnaceae
Pteridrys	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Pteris	albo		Pteridaceae
Pteris	albo-lineata		Pteridaceae
Pteris	dentata		Pteridaceae
Pteris	fauriei		Pteridaceae
Pteris	gautheri		Pteridaceae
Pteris	hendersonii		Pteridaceae
Pteris	pacifica		Pteridaceae
Pteris	rivertoniana		Pteridaceae
Pteris	spp.		Pteridaceae
Pteris	tremula		Pteridaceae
Pteris	umbrosa		Pteridaceae
Pteris	victoriae		Pteridaceae
Pterocarpus	amgolensis		Leguminosae
Pterocarpus	angolensis		Leguminosae
Pterocarpus	dalbergioides		Leguminosae
Pterocarpus	indicus		Leguminosae
Pterocarpus	macrocarpus		Leguminosae
Pterocarpus	marsupium		Leguminosae
Pterocarpus	osun		Leguminosae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Pterocarpus	santalinus		Leguminosae
Pterocarpus	soyauxii		Leguminosae
Pterocarpus	vernalis		Leguminosae
Pterocerus x	spp.		Orchidaceae
Sarcochilus			
Pterospermum	acerifolium		Sterculiaceae
Pterostylis	hildae		Orchidaceae
Pterostyrax	psilaphylla		Styracaceae
Pterozonium	spp.		Adiantaceae
Ptilopteris	spp.		Pteridophyta
Ptilotus	exaltatus		Amaranthaceae
Ptilotus	obovatus		Amaranthaceae
Ptychococcus	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Ptychosperma	bleeserii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Ptychosperma	burretianum	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Ptychosperma	elegans	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Ptychosperma	hosinoi	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Ptychosperma	lineare	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Ptychosperma	macarthurii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Ptychosperma	microcarpum	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Ptychosperma	nicolai	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Ptychosperma	robustum	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Ptychosperma	sanderianum	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Ptychosperma	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Puccinellia	ciliata		Poaceae
Puccinellia	distans		Poaceae
Pueraria	phaseoloides		Leguminosae
Pullea	stutzeri		Cunoniaceae
Pulmonaria	longifolia		Boraginaceae
Pulmonaria	officinalis		Boraginaceae
Pulsatilla	albana		Ranunculaceae
Pulsatilla	alpina		Ranunculaceae
Pulsatilla	campanella		Ranunculaceae
Pulsatilla	halleri		Ranunculaceae
Pulsatilla	koreana		Ranunculaceae
Pulsatilla	montana		Ranunculaceae
Pulsatilla	patens		Ranunculaceae
Pulsatilla	turczaninovii		Ranunculaceae
Pulsatilla	vulgaris		Ranunculaceae
Pulsatilla	zimmermanii		Ranunculaceae
Pultenaea	aristata		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	capitellata		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	cunninghamii		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	daphnoides		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	dentata		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	elliptica		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	flexilis		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	gunnii		Leguminosae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Pultenaea	hispidula		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	humilis		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	juniperina		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	microphylla		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	mollis		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	pendunculata		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	pendunculata		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	polifolia		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	scabra		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	skinneri		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	subalpina		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	subternata		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	subumbellata		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	villosa		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	viscosa		Leguminosae
Pultenaea	weindorferi		Leguminosae
Punica	granatum		Punicaceae
Punica	grandiflora		Punicaceae
Punica	spp.		Punicaceae
Pupalia	lappacea		Amaranthaceae
Purpureostemon	ciliatus		Myrtaceae
Pycnanthemum	pilosum		Lamiaceae
Pycnoloma	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Pycnosorus	chrysanthes		Leguminosae
Pycnostachys	urticifolia		Lamiaceae
Pyracantha	coccinea		Rosaceae
Pyrethrum	roseum		Asteraceae
Pyrostegia	ignea		Bignoniaceae
Pyrostegia	virgiana		Bignoniaceae
Pyrosia	rupestris		Polypodiaceae
Pyrosia	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Pyrus	calleryana		Rosaceae
Pyrus	communis		Rosaceae
Pyrus	nijisseiki		Rosaceae
Pyrus	nivalis		Rosaceae
Pyrus	pyrifolia		Rosaceae
Pyrus	salicifolia		Rosaceae
Pyrus	spp.		Rosaceae
Pyrus	ussuriensis		Rosaceae

Q

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Quaqua	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Quararibea	mestonii		Bombacaceae
Quassia	amara		Simaroubaceae
Quercus	acuta		Fagaceae
Quercus	acutissima		Fagaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Quercus	agrifolia		Fagaceae
Quercus	alba		Fagaceae
Quercus	alnifolia		Fagaceae
Quercus	anatolica		Fagaceae
Quercus	arkansana		Fagaceae
Quercus	austrina		Fagaceae
Quercus	bebbiana		Fagaceae
Quercus	bicolour		Fagaceae
Quercus	boisseri		Fagaceae
Quercus	brachyphylla		Fagaceae
Quercus	calliprinos		Fagaceae
Quercus	canariensis		Fagaceae
Quercus	castaneifolia		Fagaceae
Quercus	cerris		Fagaceae
Quercus	chapmanii		Fagaceae
Quercus	chrysolepis		Fagaceae
Quercus	coccifera		Fagaceae
Quercus	coccinea		Fagaceae
Quercus	crispata		Fagaceae
Quercus	dentata		Fagaceae
Quercus	douglasii		Fagaceae
Quercus	dumosa		Fagaceae
Quercus	durata		Fagaceae
Quercus	ellipsoidalis		Fagaceae
Quercus	emoryi		Fagaceae
Quercus	engelmannii		Fagaceae
Quercus	falcata		Fagaceae
Quercus	frainetto		Fagaceae
Quercus	gambelii		Fagaceae
Quercus	garryana		Fagaceae
Quercus	georgiana		Fagaceae
Quercus	gilva		Fagaceae
Quercus	glauca		Fagaceae
Quercus	grisea		Fagaceae
Quercus	hartwissiana		Fagaceae
Quercus	hemispherica		Fagaceae
Quercus	heterophylla		Fagaceae
Quercus	hispanica		Fagaceae
Quercus	Iberica		Fagaceae
Quercus	ilex		Fagaceae
Quercus	Imbricaria		Fagaceae
Quercus	Incana		Fagaceae
Quercus	Ithaburensis		Fagaceae
Quercus	kelloggii		Fagaceae
Quercus	laevis		Fagaceae
Quercus	laurifolia		Fagaceae
Quercus	leana		Fagaceae
Quercus	leucotricophora		Fagaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Quercus	libani		Fagaceae
Quercus	lobata		Fagaceae
Quercus	longinux		Fagaceae
Quercus	lusitanica		Fagaceae
Quercus	lyrata		Fagaceae
Quercus	macranthera		Fagaceae
Quercus	macrocarpa		Fagaceae
Quercus	macrolepis		Fagaceae
Quercus	marilandica		Fagaceae
Quercus	mexicana		Fagaceae
Quercus	michauxii		Fagaceae
Quercus	mongolica		Fagaceae
Quercus	muehlenbergii		Fagaceae
Quercus	myrsinaefolia		Fagaceae
Quercus	nigra		Fagaceae
Quercus	nuttallii		Fagaceae
Quercus	obtusa		Fagaceae
Quercus	oglethorpensis		Fagaceae
Quercus	palustris		Fagaceae
Quercus	petraea		Fagaceae
Quercus	phellos		Fagaceae
Quercus	philliraeoides		Fagaceae
Quercus	polymorpha		Fagaceae
Quercus	pinus		Fagaceae
Quercus	pyrenica		Fagaceae
Quercus	reticulata		Fagaceae
Quercus	robur		Fagaceae
Quercus	rubra		Fagaceae
Quercus	sadleriana		Fagaceae
Quercus	saulei		Fagaceae
Quercus	serrata		Fagaceae
Quercus	shumardii		Fagaceae
Quercus	spp.		Fagaceae
Quercus	stellata		Fagaceae
Quercus	suber		Fagaceae
Quercus	trojana		Fagaceae
Quercus	variabilis		Fagaceae
Quercus	velutina		Fagaceae
Quercus	virginiana		Fagaceae
Quercus	wislizeni		Fagaceae
Quesnelia	spp.		Bromeliaceae
Quillaja	saponaria		Rosaceae
Quisqualis	indica		Combretaceae
Quisqualis	mussaendiflora		Combretaceae

R

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Rabiea	albipuncta		Aizoaceae
Radermachera	sinica		Bignoniaceae
Radermanchera	sinclarii		Bignoniaceae
Ramonda	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Randia	fitzalanii		Rubiaceae
Randia	formosa		Rubiaceae
Randia	macrantha		Rubiaceae
Ranunculus	amplexicaulis		Ranunculaceae
Ranunculus	arvensis		Ranunculaceae
Ranunculus	asiaticus		Ranunculaceae
Ranunculus	ficaria		Ranunculaceae
Ranunculus	gramineus		Ranunculaceae
Ranunculus	lappaceus		Ranunculaceae
Ranunculus	lyallii		Ranunculaceae
Ranunculus	muricatus		Ranunculaceae
Raoulia	australis		Asteraceae
Raoulia	hookeri		Asteraceae
Raoulia	lutescens		Asteraceae
Raoulia	parkii		Asteraceae
Rapanea	ralstoniae		Myrsinaceae
Raphanus	raphanistrum		Brassicaceae
Raphanus	sativus		Brassicaceae
Raphanus	spp.		Brassicaceae
Raphia	ruffia	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Raphia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Raphia	vinifera	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Raphiolepis	delacouri		Rosaceae
Raphiolepis	fergusonii		Rosaceae
Raphiolepis	indica		Rosaceae
Raphiolepis	intermedia		Rosaceae
Raphiolepis	umbellata		Rosaceae
Raphionacme	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Rapistrum	rugosum		Brassicaceae
Ratibida	columnifera		Asteraceae
Rauvolfia	serpentina		Apocynaceae
Ravenala	madagascariensis		Strelitziaceae
Ravenala	rivularis		Strelitziaceae
Ravenea	glauca	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Ravenea	julietae	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Ravenea	rivularis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Ravenea	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Ravenea	xerophila	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Rebutia	deminuta		Cactaceae
Rebutia	espinosa		Cactaceae
Rebutia	heliosa		Cactaceae
Rebutia	marsoneri		Cactaceae
Rebutia	minuscula		Cactaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Rebutia	pulvinosa		Cactaceae
Rebutia	senilis		Cactaceae
Rebutia	spp.		Cactaceae
Rebutia	violaceaflora		Cactaceae
Rechsteineria	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Reevesia	thyrsoides		Sterculiaceae
Regelia	ciliata		Myrtaceae
Regelia	inops		Myrtaceae
Regelia	megacephala		Myrtaceae
Regelia	velutina		Myrtaceae
Rehderodendron	macrocarpum		Styracaceae
Rehmannia	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Reichardia	spp.		Asteraceae
Reichardia	tingtiana		Asteraceae
Reinhardtia	gracilis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Reinhardtia	latisepta	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Reinhardtia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Reinwardtia	indica		Linaceae
Relhania	pungens		Asteraceae
Renanthera	spp.		Orchidaceae
Renealmia	spp.		Zingiberaceae
Reseda	alba		Resedaceae
Reseda	lutea		Resedaceae
Reseda	luteola		Resedaceae
Reseda	odorata		Resedaceae
Reseda	spp.		Resedaceae
Restio	amblycoleus		Restionaceae
Restio	complanatus		Restionaceae
Restio	tetraphyllus		Restionaceae
Restio	dispar		Restionaceae
Restrepia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Retama	monosperma		Leguminosae
Retama	sphaerocarpa		Leguminosae
Retispatha	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Rhagodia	nutans		Chenopodiaceae
Rhagodia	spinescens		Chenopodiaceae
Rhamnus	alaternus		Rhamnaceae
Rhamnus	carthartica		Rhamnaceae
Rhamnus	purshiana		Rhamnaceae
Rhamnus	thea		Rhamnaceae
Rhamnus	theezans		Rhamnaceae
Rhaphiolepis	umbellata		Rosaceae
Rhaphiolepis	indica		Rosaceae
Rhaphis	spp.		Poaceae
Rhaphithamnus	spinosus		Verbenaceae
Rhapidophyllum	hystrix	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Rhapidophyllum	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Rhapis	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Rheopteris	spp.		Adiantaceae
Rheum	australe		Polygonaceae
Rheum	palmatum		Polygonaceae
Rheum	rhabarbarum		Polygonaceae
Rheum	spp.		Polygonaceae
Rheum	x cultorum		Polygonaceae
Rhigozum	obovatum		Bignoniaceae
Rhipsalis	monacantha		Cactaceae
Rhipsalis	spp.		Cactaceae
Rhipsaphyllopsis	spp.		Cactaceae
Rhodammia	acuminata		Myrtaceae
Rhodanthe	anthemoides		Asteraceae
Rhodanthe	spp.		Asteraceae
Rhodanthemum	gayanum		Asteraceae
Rhodochiton	atrosanguineum		Scrophulariaceae
Rhodochiton	atrosanguineum		Scrophulariaceae
Rhodocoma	capensis		Restionaceae
Rhodocoma	gigantea		Restionaceae
Rhododendron	spp.		Ericaceae
Rhodohypoxis	baurii		Liliaceae
Rhodoleia	championii		Hamamelidaceae
Rhodophiala	bagnoldii		Liliaceae
Rhodophiala	bifida		Amaryllidaceae
Rhodophiala	chilensis		Liliaceae
Rhodophiala	elwesii		Liliaceae
Rhodosphaera	rhodanthema		Anacardiaceae
Rhodotypos	spp.		Rosaceae
Rhoeo	discolor		Commelinaceae
Rhopaloblaste	augusta	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Rhopaloblaste	ceramica	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Rhopaloblaste	elegans	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Rhopaloblaste	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Rhopaloblaste	tenaru	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Rhopalostylis	baueri	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Rhopalostylis	cheesemanii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Rhopalostylis	sapida	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Rhopalostylis	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Rhus	glabra x typhina		Anacardiaceae
Rhynchelytrum	repens		Poaceae
Rhynchostylis	spp.		Orchidaceae
Rhyticocos	amara	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Rhytidocaulon	macrolobum		Asclepiadaceae
Rhytidophyllum	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Ribes	alpinum		Grossulariaceae
Ribes	nigrum		Grossulariaceae
Ribes	odoratum		Grossulariaceae
Ribes	rubrum		Grossulariaceae
Ribes	rubrum x uva-crispa		Grossulariaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Ribes	sanguineum		Grossulariaceae
Ribes	uva-crispa		Grossulariaceae
Richardia	brasiliensis		Rubiaceae
Richea	dracophylla		Epacridaceae
Richea	pandanifolia		Epacridaceae
Ricinocarpus	glaucus		Euphorbiaceae
Ricinocarpus	pinifolius		Euphorbiaceae
Ricinocarpus	tuberculatus		Euphorbiaceae
Ricinus	communis		Euphorbiaceae
Riedelia	spp.		Zingiberaceae
Rigidella	orthantha		Iridaceae
Robinia	frissia		Leguminosae
Robinia	hispida		Leguminosae
Robinia	pseudoacacia		Leguminosae
Robinia	x ambigua		Leguminosae
Rodgersia	aesculifolia		Saxifragaceae
Rodgersia	pinnata		Saxifragaceae
Rodgersia	sambucifolia		Saxifragaceae
Rodgersia	spp.		Saxifragaceae
Rodriguezia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Roebelia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Rohdea	japonica		Liliaceae
Rollinia	deliciosa		Annonaceae
Rollinia	mucosa		Annonaceae
Romneya	coulteri		Papaveraceae
Romneya	trichocalyx		Papaveraceae
Romulea	flava		Iridaceae
Romulea	minutiflora		Iridaceae
Romulea	obscura		Iridaceae
Romulea	rosea		Iridaceae
Romulea	spp.		Iridaceae
Rondeletia	amoena		Rubiaceae
Rondeletia	odorata		Rubiaceae
Rondeletia	strigosa		Rubiaceae
Roridula	dentata		Roridulaceae
Roridula	gorgonias		Roridulaceae
Rorippa	nasturtium-officinale		Brassicaceae
Rosa	spp.	Exception: Rosa canina	Rosaceae
Roscheria	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Roscoea	cautleoides		Zingiberaceae
Roscoea	purpurea		Zingiberaceae
Roscoea	spp.		Zingiberaceae
Rosenstockia	rolandi-principis		Hymenophyllaceae
Roseocactus	spp.		Cactaceae
Rosmarinus	angustifolia		Lamiaceae
Rosmarinus	officinalis		Lamiaceae
Rosmarinus	spp.		Lamiaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Rossioglossum	spp.		Orchidaceae
Rotala	macrandra		Lythraceae
Rotala	wallichii		Lythraceae
Rothmannia	capensis		Rubiaceae
Rothmannia	globosa		Rubiaceae
Rottboellia	formosa		Poaceae
Royena	lucida		Ebenaceae
Roystonea	oleracea	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Roystonea	regia	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Roystonea	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Rubia	cordifolia		Rubiaceae
Rubia	tinctorium		Rubiaceae
Rubus	alleggheniensis x hybrids		Rosaceae
Rubus	argutus x hybrids		Rosaceae
Rubus	frondosus		Rosaceae
Rubus	hillii		Rosaceae
Rubus	idaeus x hybrids		Rosaceae
Rubus	laciniatus		Rosaceae
Rubus	loganbaccus		Rosaceae
Rubus	parvifolius		Rosaceae
Rubus	rugosus		Rosaceae
Rubus	strigosus		Rosaceae
Rubus	ulmifolius x (R. argutus x R. alleghaniensis)		Rosaceae
Rubus	ursinus x hybrids		Rosaceae
Rubus	villosus		Rosaceae
Rubutia	ablopectinata		Cactaceae
Rubutia	arenacea		Cactaceae
Rubutia	caniguerali		Cactaceae
Rubutia	canigueralii		Cactaceae
Rubutia	rauchii		Cactaceae
Rubutia	steinbachii		Cactaceae
Rubutia	tiraquensis		Cactaceae
Rubutia	vasqueziana		Cactaceae
Rudbeckia	hirta		Asteraceae
Rudbeckia	spp.		Asteraceae
Rudolfiella	spp.		Orchidaceae
Ruellia	affinis		Acanthaceae
Ruellia	brittoniana		Acanthaceae
Ruellia	macrantha		Acanthaceae
Ruellia	spp.		Acanthaceae
Rulingia	craurophylla		Sterculiaceae
Rulingia	cygnorum		Sterculiaceae
Rulingia	hermanniifolia		Sterculiaceae
Rulingia	kempeana		Sterculiaceae
Rulingia	magniflora		Sterculiaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Rulingia	pannosa		Sterculiaceae
Rulingia	platycalyx		Sterculiaceae
Rulingia	prostrata		Sterculiaceae
Rumex	acetosella		Polygonaceae
Rumex	brownii		Polygonaceae
Rumex	conglomeratus		Polygonaceae
Rumex	crispus		Polygonaceae
Rumex	obtusifolius		Polygonaceae
Rumex	pulcher		Polygonaceae
Rumex	scutatus		Polygonaceae
Rumohra	adiantiformis		Davalliaceae
Rumohra	spp.		Davalliaceae
Rumrillara	spp. (hybrids)		Orchidaceae
Rungia	klossii		Acanthaceae
Ruschia	intrusa		Aizoaceae
Ruschia	tumidula		Aizoaceae
Ruscus	aculeatus		Asparagaceae
Ruscus	x microglossus (hypoglossum x hypodphyllum)		Asparagaceae
Russelia	equisitiformis		Scrophulariaceae
Russelia	juncea		Scrophulariaceae
Russelia	sarmentosa		Scrophulariaceae
Ruta	graveolens		Rutaceae
Ruta	spp.		Rutaceae
Rutidosis	helichrysoides		Asteraceae
Ruttya	fruticosa		Acanthaceae

S

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Sabal	etonia	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Sabal	mauritiiformis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Sabal	mexicana	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Sabal	minor	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Sabal	palmetto	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Sabinea	carinalis		Leguminosae
Saccharum	officinarum	Restricted Entry	Poaceae
Saccoloma	elegans		Dennstaedtiaceae
Sadleria	spp.		Blechnaceae
Sageretia	theezans/S.thea		Rhamnaceae
Sagina	apetala		Caryophyllaceae
Sagina	maritima		Caryophyllaceae
Sagina	procumbens		Caryophyllaceae
Sagina	subauriculata		Caryophyllaceae
Sagina	subulata		Caryophyllaceae
Sagittaria	sagittifolia		Alismataceae
Saintpaulia	spp.		Gesneriaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Salacca	edulis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Salacca	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Salacca	zalacca	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Salix	alba		Salicaceae
Salix	apoda		Salicaceae
Salix	arctica		Salicaceae
Salix	babylonica		Salicaceae
Salix	caprea		Salicaceae
Salix	chilensis		Salicaceae
Salix	chrysocoma		Salicaceae
Salix	hastata		Salicaceae
Salix	helvetica		Salicaceae
Salix	lanata		Salicaceae
Salix	myrsinifolia		Salicaceae
Salix	myrtilloides		Salicaceae
Salix	myrtillus		Salicaceae
Salix	serphyllifolia		Salicaceae
Salix	x boydii		Salicaceae
Salix	x calodendron		Salicaceae
Salix	x reichardtii		Salicaceae
Salix	x sepulcralis var. sepulcralis		Salicaceae
Salpichlaena	volubilis		Blechnaceae
Salpichroa	organifolia		Solanaceae
Salpiglossis	spp.		Solanaceae
Salsola	kali		Chenopodiaceae
Salvia	africana-caerulea		Lamiaceae
Salvia	africana-lutea		Lamiaceae
Salvia	azurea		Lamiaceae
Salvia	buchananii		Lamiaceae
Salvia	cacaliaefolia		Lamiaceae
Salvia	canariensis		Lamiaceae
Salvia	chamedryoides		Lamiaceae
Salvia	chamelaeagnea		Lamiaceae
Salvia	chiapensis		Lamiaceae
Salvia	clevelandii		Lamiaceae
Salvia	coccinea		Lamiaceae
Salvia	columbariae		Lamiaceae
Salvia	corrugata		Lamiaceae
Salvia	discolor		Lamiaceae
Salvia	disermas		Lamiaceae
Salvia	dorisiana		Lamiaceae
Salvia	elegans		Lamiaceae
Salvia	fallax		Lamiaceae
Salvia	farinacea		Lamiaceae
Salvia	forskaohlei		Lamiaceae
Salvia	fruticosa		Lamiaceae
Salvia	fulgens		Lamiaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Salvia	gesneriiflora		Lamiaceae
Salvia	grahamii		Lamiaceae
Salvia	gregii		Lamiaceae
Salvia	guaranitica		Lamiaceae
Salvia	hispanica		Lamiaceae
Salvia	involucrata		Lamiaceae
Salvia	iodantha		Lamiaceae
Salvia	karwinskii		Lamiaceae
Salvia	lavandulifolia		Lamiaceae
Salvia	lavandulifolia		Lamiaceae
Salvia	leucantha		Lamiaceae
Salvia	lubeca		Lamiaceae
Salvia	lycioides		Lamiaceae
Salvia	lyrata		Lamiaceae
Salvia	madrensis		Lamiaceae
Salvia	meryama 'Mint Sauce'		Lamiaceae
Salvia	mexicana		Lamiaceae
Salvia	microphylla		Lamiaceae
Salvia	miltiorrhiza		Lamiaceae
Salvia	miniata		Lamiaceae
Salvia	nemorosa		Lamiaceae
Salvia	nutans		Lamiaceae
Salvia	officinalis		Lamiaceae
Salvia	patens		Lamiaceae
Salvia	polystachya		Lamiaceae
Salvia	pratensis		Lamiaceae
Salvia	purpurea		Lamiaceae
Salvia	reflexa		Lamiaceae
Salvia	regia		Lamiaceae
Salvia	repens		Lamiaceae
Salvia	rutilans		Lamiaceae
Salvia	S. nemorosa x S. sylvestris (x superba)		Lamiaceae
Salvia	sclarea		Lamiaceae
Salvia	sinaloensis		Lamiaceae
Salvia	sonomensis		Lamiaceae
Salvia	splendens		Lamiaceae
Salvia	transsilvanica		Lamiaceae
Salvia	uliginosa		Lamiaceae
Salvia	verbenaca		Lamiaceae
Salvia	verticillata		Lamiaceae
Salvia	viridis		Lamiaceae
Salvia	wagneriana		Lamiaceae
Salvia	viridis		Lamiaceae
Samanea	saman		Leguminosae
Sambucus	ebulus		Caprifoliaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Sambucus	nigra		Caprifoliaceae
Sambucus	racemosa		Caprifoliaceae
Sambucus	spp.		Caprifoliaceae
Sanchezia	nobilis		Acanthaceae
Sandersonia	aurantiaca		Liliaceae
Sandoricum	indicum		Meliaceae
Sandoricum	spp.		Meliaceae
Sanguinaria	canadensis		Papaveraceae
Sanguisorba	minor		Rosaceae
Sanguisorba	tenuifolia		Rosaceae
Saniella	verna		Liliaceae
Sanseveria	trifasciata		Agavaceae
Sanseveria	cylindrica		Liliaceae
Sanseveria	trifasciata		Agavaceae
Santalum	album		Santalaceae
Santalum	spp.		Santalaceae
Santolina	chamaecyparissus		Asteraceae
Santolina	neapolitana		Asteraceae
Santolina	pinnata		Asteraceae
Santolina	rosmarinifolia		Asteraceae
Santolina	virens		Asteraceae
Sanvitalia	procumbens		Asteraceae
Sapindus	mukorossi		Sapindaceae
Sapindus	saponaria		Sapindaceae
Sapium	sebiferum		Euphorbiaceae
Saponaria	ocymoides		Caryophyllaceae
Saponaria	officinalis		Caryophyllaceae
Saponaria	olivana		Caryophyllaceae
Saponaria	spp.		Caryophyllaceae
Saposhnikoba	divaricata		Apiaceae
Saraca	spp.		Leguminosae
Sarcocaulon	crassicaule		Geraniaceae
Sarcocaulon	l'heriteri		Geraniaceae
Sarcochilus	spp.		Orchidaceae
Sarcococca	confusa		Buxaceae
Sarcococca	hookerana		Buxaceae
Sarcococca	ruscifolia		Buxaceae
Sarcocornia	quinqueflora		Chenopodiaceae
Saritaea	magnifica		Leguminosae
Sarmienta	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Sarracenia	spp.		Sarraceniaceae
Sarracenia	x		Sarraceniaceae
Sasa	palmata		Poaceae
Sassafras	albidum		Lauraceae
Satakentia	liukuensis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Satranala	decussilvae	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Satureja	arkansana		Lamiaceae
Satureja	biflora		Lamiaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Satureja	douglasii		Lamiaceae
Satureja	hortensis		Lamiaceae
Satureja	montana		Lamiaceae
Satureja	repandra		Lamiaceae
Satureja	spp.	Exceptions: Satureja pseudosimensis	Lamiaceae
Satyrium	carneum		Orchidaceae
Satyrium	ciliatum		Orchidaceae
Sauromatum	venosum		Araceae
Saxegothaea	spp.		Podocarpaceae
Saxifraga	arendsii		Saxifragaceae
Saxifraga	cotyledon		Saxifragaceae
Saxifraga	spp.		Saxifragaceae
Saxifraga	umbrosa		Saxifragaceae
Saxiglossum	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Scabiosa	spp.		Dipsacaceae
Scaevola	aemula		Goodeniaceae
Scaevola	albida		Goodeniaceae
Scaevola	calendulacea		Goodeniaceae
Scaevola	crassifolia		Goodeniaceae
Scaevola	humile		Goodeniaceae
Scaevola	phlebopetala		Goodeniaceae
Scaevola	ramisissima		Goodeniaceae
Scaevola	striata		Goodeniaceae
Scaevola	taccada		Goodeniaceae
Scaevola	thesoides		Goodeniaceae
Scaevola	x hybrida		Goodeniaceae
Scaphochlamys	biloba		Zingiberaceae
Scaphoselapum	spp.		Orchidaceae
Scaphyglottis	spp.		Orchidaceae
Sceletium	spp.		Aizoaceae
Scelochilus	spp.		Orchidaceae
Schaffneria	nigripes		Aspleniaceae
Scheelea	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Schefflera	actinophylla		Araliaceae
Schefflera	amate		Araliaceae
Schefflera	arboricola		Araliaceae
Schefflera	elegantissima		Araliaceae
Schefflera	elliptica		Araliaceae
Schefflera	pueckleri		Araliaceae
Schefflera	spp.		Araliaceae
Schima	spp.		Theaceae
Schima	wallichii		Theaceae
Schinus	areira		Anacardiaceae
Schinus	molle		Anacardiaceae
Schinus	spp.	Exceptions: Schinus terebinthifolius	Anacardiaceae
Schinus	terebinthifolius		Anacardiaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Schippia	concolor	Restricted Entry	Areaceae
Schisandra	chinensis		Schisandraceae
Schisandra	rubriflora		Schisandraceae
Schisandra	sphenanthera		Schisandraceae
Schismatoglottis	picta		Araceae
Schismus	arabicus		Poaceae
Schismus	barbatus		Poaceae
Schivereckia	podolica		Brassicaceae
Schizachyrium	scoparium		Poaceae
Schizachyrium	spp.		"Exceptions: Schizachyrium brevifolium, S. paniculatum "
Schizandra	chinensis		Magnoliaceae
Schizanthus	spp.		Solanaceae
Schizocasia	spp.		Araceae
Schizolobium	excelsum		Leguminosae
Schizolobium	parahyba		Leguminosae
Schizolobium	parahybium		Leguminosae
Schizonepeta	tenuifolia		Lamiaceae
Schizopetalon	walkeri		Brassicaceae
Schizophragma	hydrangeoides		Hydrangeaceae
Schizostachyum	brachycladum		Poaceae
Schizostachyum	dumetorum		Poaceae
Schizostachyum	funghomii		Poaceae
Schizostachyum	glaucifolium		Poaceae
Schizostachyum	jaculans		Poaceae
Schizostachyum	lima		Poaceae
Schizostachyum	lumampao		Poaceae
Schizostachyum	polymorphum		Poaceae
Schizostachyum	pseudolima		Poaceae
Schizostachyum	spp.		Poaceae
Schizostachyum	zollingeri		Poaceae
Schizostylis	alba		Iridaceae
Schizostylis	coccinea		Iridaceae
Schizostylus	spp.		Iridaceae
Schleichera	oleosa		Sapindaceae
Schlimia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Schlumbergera	spp.		Cactaceae
Schoenia	filifolia		Asteraceae
Schoenoplectus	pungens		Cyperaceae
Schoenoplectus	validus		Cyperaceae
Schomburgkia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Schotia	brachypetala		Leguminosae
Schotia	transvaalensis		Leguminosae
Schwantesia	acutipetala		Aizoaceae
Sciadopitys	verticillata		Taxodiaceae
Scilla	campanulata		Liliaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Scilla	hispanica		Liliaceae
Scilla	pauciflora		Liliaceae
Scilla	peruvianna		Liliaceae
Scilla	spp.		Liliaceae
Scilla	viloacea		Liliaceae
Scindapsus	aureus		Araceae
Scindapus	aureus		Araceae
Scirpus	cernuus		Cyperaceae
Scleranthus	biflorus		Caryophyllaceae
Scleranthus	uniflorus		Caryophyllaceae
Scleria	rugosa		Cyperaceae
Sclerocactus	spp.		Cactaceae
Sclerocarya	birrea		Anacardiaceae
Scleroglossum	spp.		Grammitaceae
Sclerolaena	divaricata		Chenopodiaceae
Sclerosperma	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Scorzonera	hispanica		Asteraceae
Scorzonera	spp.		Asteraceae
Scrophularia	nodosa		Scrophulariaceae
Scutellaria	baicalensis		Lamiaceae
Scutellaria	formosa		Lamiaceae
Scutellaria	jasminoides		Lamiaceae
Scutellaria	lateriflora		Lamiaceae
Scutellaria	spp.		Lamiaceae
Scuticaria	spp.		Orchidaceae
Scyphularia	spp.		Davalliaceae
Secale	anceps		Poaceae
Secale	cereale		Poaceae
Secale	spp.		Poaceae
Sechium	edule		Cucurbitaceae
Securidaca	longipedunculata		Polygalaceae
Sedum	brevifolium		Crassulaceae
Sedum	nintonii		Crassulaceae
Sedum	pachyphyllum		Crassulaceae
Sedum	rubrotinctum		Crassulaceae
Sedum	seiboldtii var		Crassulaceae
Sedum	spathulifolium		Crassulaceae
Sedum	spp.		Crassulaceae
Sedum	spectabile		Crassulaceae
Selaginella	emmeliana		Selaginellaceae
Selago	densiflorus		Scrophulariaceae
Selago	thunbergii		Scrophulariaceae
Selinum	monnieri		Apiaceae
Selliera	radicans		Goodeniaceae
Selliguea	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Semecarpus	australiensis		Anacardiaceae
Sempervivum	angustifolia		Crassulaceae
Sempervivum	arachnoideum		Crassulaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Sempervivum	montanum		Crassulaceae
Sempervivum	spp.		Crassulaceae
Sempervivum	tectorum		Crassulaceae
Senecio	cineraria		Asteraceae
Senecio	cruentus		Asteraceae
Senecio	gregorii		Asteraceae
Senecio	haworthii		Asteraceae
Senecio	lautus		Asteraceae
Senecio	pectinatus		Asteraceae
Senecio	polyodon		Asteraceae
Senecio	scandens		Asteraceae
Senecio	stapeliaeformis		Asteraceae
Senecio	viravira		Asteraceae
Senecio	vulgaris		Asteraceae
Senna	artemisioides		Leguminosae
Senna	barclayana		Leguminosae
Senna	notabilis		Leguminosae
Senna	occidentalis		Leguminosae
Senna	venusta		Leguminosae
Senna	venusta		Leguminosae
Sequoia	sempervirens		Taxodiaceae
Sequoiadendron	giganteum		Taxodiaceae
Serenoa	repens	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Serenoa	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Sericanthe	andongensis		Rubiaceae
Serissa	flore		Rubiaceae
Serissa	foetida		Rubiaceae
Serpyllopsis	caespitosa		Hymenophyllaceae
Serratula	seoanei		Asteraceae
Serruria	spp.		Proteaceae
Sesamum	indicum		Pedaliaceae
Sesamum	spp.		Pedaliaceae
Sesbania	formosa		Leguminosae
Sesbania	grandiflora		Leguminosae
Sesbania	spp.	Exceptions: Sesbania bispinosa	Leguminosae
Sesleria	caerulea		Poaceae
Sessea	spp.	Exceptions: Sessea brasiliensis	Solanaceae
Setaria	glaucum		Poaceae
Setaria	gracilis		Poaceae
Setaria	incrassata		Poaceae
Setaria	italica		Poaceae
Setaria	palmifolia		Poaceae
Setaria	porphyrantha		Poaceae
Setaria	pumila		Poaceae
Setaria	sphacelata		Poaceae
Setaria	verticillata		Poaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Setaria	viridis		Poaceae
Sherardia	arvensis		Rubiaceae
Shorea	macroptera		Dipterocarpaceae
Shortia	galacifolia		Diapensiaceae
Shuteria	vestita		Leguminosae
Sicana	odorifera		Cucurbitaceae
Siccobaccatus	spp.		Cactaceae
Sida	calyxhymenia		Malvaceae
Sida	corrugata		Malvaceae
Sida	fibulifera		Malvaceae
Sida	leprosa		Malvaceae
Sida	platycalyx		Malvaceae
Sida	rohlenae		Malvaceae
Sida	spinosa		Malvaceae
Sida	subspicata		Malvaceae
Sida	trichopoda		Malvaceae
Sidalcea	spp.		Malvaceae
Sideritis	scordioides		Lamiaceae
Sideritis	syriaca		Lamiaceae
Sideritis	taurica		Lamiaceae
Sievekingia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Sigesbeckia	orientalis		Asteraceae
Sigmatostalix	spp.		Orchidaceae
Silene	alpestris		Caryophyllaceae
Silene	apetala		Caryophyllaceae
Silene	armeria		Caryophyllaceae
Silene	delavayi		Caryophyllaceae
Silene	gallica		Caryophyllaceae
Silene	hookeri		Caryophyllaceae
Silene	keiskii		Caryophyllaceae
Silene	maritima		Caryophyllaceae
Silene	nocturna		Caryophyllaceae
Silene	schafta		Caryophyllaceae
Silene	spp.	Exceptions: Silene rubella	Caryophyllaceae
Silene	vulgaris		Caryophyllaceae
Siliphium	laciniatum		Asteraceae
Simethis	planifolia		Liliaceae
Simmondsia	chinensis		Simmondsiaceae
Simsia	spp.	Exceptions: Simsia amplexicaulis	Asteraceae
Sinapis	alba		Brassicaceae
Sinapis	arvensis		Brassicaceae
Sinapis	spp.		Brassicaceae
Sinningia	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Sinocalycanthus	spp.		Calycanthaceae
Sinocrassula	yannamensis		Crassulaceae
Sinojackia	rehderiana		Styracaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Sinojackia	xylocarpa		Styracaceae
Sinopteris	spp.		Adiantaceae
Siphokentia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Siphonochilus	kirkii		Zingiberaceae
Sisymbrium	altissimum		Brassicaceae
Sisymbrium	erysimoides		Brassicaceae
Sisymbrium	irio		Brassicaceae
Sisymbrium	officinale		Brassicaceae
Sisymbrium	orientale		Brassicaceae
Sisymbrium	runcinatum		Brassicaceae
Sisyrrinchium	spp.		Iridaceae
Skimmia	japonica		Rutaceae
Skimmia	reevesiana		Rutaceae
Sleumerodendron	austrocaledonicum		Proteaceae
Smilacina	racemosa		Liliaceae
Smilax	china		Smilacaceae
Smithiantha	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Smodingium	argutum		Anacardiaceae
Smyrniun	olusatrum		Apiaceae
Smyrniun	perfoliatum		Apiaceae
Snowdenia	spp.	Exceptions: Snowdenia polystachya Restricted Entry	Poaceae
Socratea	spp.		Arecaceae
Solandra	maxima		Solanaceae
Solandra	nitida		Solanaceae
Solanopteris	bifrons		Polypodiaceae
Solanum	aculeatissimum		Solanaceae
Solanum	americanum		Solanaceae
Solanum	aviculare		Solanaceae
Solanum	capsicastrum		Solanaceae
Solanum	dulcamara		Solanaceae
Solanum	erianthum		Solanaceae
Solanum	hoplopetalum		Solanaceae
Solanum	jasminoides		Solanaceae
Solanum	khasianum		Solanaceae
Solanum	laciniatum		Solanaceae
Solanum	linnaeanum		Solanaceae
Solanum	mammosum		Solanaceae
Solanum	melanocerasum		Solanaceae
Solanum	melongena		Solanaceae
Solanum	muricatum		Solanaceae
Solanum	nigrum		Solanaceae
Solanum	pseudocapsicum		Solanaceae
Solanum	quitoense		Solanaceae
Solanum	rantonnetii		Solanaceae
Solanum	rostratum		Solanaceae
Solanum	seaforthianum		Solanaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Solanum	sisymbriifolium		Solanaceae
Solanum	triflorum		Solanaceae
Solanum	tuberosum		Solanaceae
Solanum	wendlandii		Solanaceae
Soldanella	montana		Primulaceae
Soleirolia	soleirolii		Urticaceae
Solenomelus	pedunculatus		Iridaceae
Solenophora	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Solenopsis	axillaris		Campanulaceae
Solenostemon	amboinicus		Lamiaceae
Solenostemon	spp.		Lamiaceae
Solidago	canadensis		Asteraceae
Solidago	ptamicoides x canadensis		Asteraceae
Solidago	speciosa		Asteraceae
Solisia	pectinata		Cactaceae
Soliva	sessilis		Asteraceae
Soliva	spp.		Asteraceae
Sollya	drummondii		Pittosporaceae
Sollya	erecta		Pittosporaceae
Sollya	heterophylla		Pittosporaceae
Sommieria	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Sonchus	asper		Asteraceae
Sonchus	oleraceus		Asteraceae
Sonchus	tenerrimus		Asteraceae
Sonerila	spp.		Melastomataceae
Sophora	davidii		Leguminosae
Sophora	japonica		Leguminosae
Sophora	prostrata		Leguminosae
Sophora	tetraptera		Leguminosae
Sophronitis	spp.		Orchidaceae
Sorbaria	aitchisonii		Rosaceae
Sorbaria	sorbifolia		Rosaceae
Sorbaria	spp.		Rosaceae
Sorbus	alnifolia		Rosaceae
Sorbus	aria		Rosaceae
Sorbus	aronioides		Rosaceae
Sorbus	aucuparia		Rosaceae
Sorbus	domestica		Rosaceae
Sorbus	hupehensis		Rosaceae
Sorbus	intermedia		Rosaceae
Sorbus	reducta		Rosaceae
Sorbus	spp.		Rosaceae
Sorbus	vilmorinii		Rosaceae
Sorghastrum	nutans		Poaceae
Sorghum	almum	Restricted Entry	Poaceae
Sorghum	bicolor	Restricted Entry	Poaceae
Sorghum	sudanense	Restricted Entry	Poaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Sorocephalus	spp.		Proteaceae
Sowerbaea	juncea		Liliaceae
Sowerbaea	laxiflora		Liliaceae
Sparaxis	bulbifera		Iridaceae
Sparaxis	grandiflora		Iridaceae
Sparaxis	spp.		Iridaceae
Sparaxis	tricolor		Iridaceae
Spartium	junceum		Leguminosae
Spartium	spp.		Leguminosae
Spathiphyllum	spp.		Araceae
Spathiphyllum	wallisii		Araceae
Spathodea	campanulata		Bignoniaceae
Spathoglottis	plicata		Orchidaceae
Spergula	arvensis		Caryophyllaceae
Spergularia	diandra		Caryophyllaceae
Spergularia	marina		Caryophyllaceae
Spergularia	rubra		Caryophyllaceae
Sphaerocionium	spp.		Hymenophyllaceae
Sphaerobolium	vimineum		Leguminosae
Sphaeropteris	spp.		Cyatheaceae
Sphaerostephanos	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Sphenomeris	chusiana		Dennstaedtiaceae
Sphenomeris	chusova		Dennstaedtiaceae
Sphenomeris	spp.		Dennstaedtiaceae
Sphyrastylis	spp.		Orchidaceae
Spilanthes	acmella		Asteraceae
Spilanthes	oleracea		Asteraceae
Spiloxene	alba		Liliaceae
Spiloxene	capensis		Liliaceae
Spinacia	oleracea		Chenopodiaceae
Spinacia	spp.		Chenopodiaceae
Spinifex	longifolius		Poaceae
Spinifex	sericeus		Poaceae
Spiraea	spp.		Rosaceae
Spirostachys	africana		Euphorbiaceae
Spondias	cytherea		Anacardiaceae
Spondias	spp.		Anacardiaceae
Spondias	spp.		Anacardiaceae
Sporobolus	airoides		Poaceae
Sporobolus	caroli		Poaceae
Sporobolus	diander		Poaceae
Sporobolus	indicus		Poaceae
Sporobolus	virginicus		Poaceae
Sprekelia	formossima		Amaryllidaceae
Sprengelia	incarnata		Epacridaceae
Sprengelia	monticola		Epacridaceae
Sprengelia	sprengelioides		Epacridaceae
Sprengelia	tubiflora		Epacridaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Spyridium	cinereum		Rhamnaceae
Spyridium	microphyllum		Rhamnaceae
Spyridium	obcordatum		Rhamnaceae
Spyridium	parvifolium		Rhamnaceae
Spyridium	vexilliferum		Rhamnaceae
Stachys	affinis		Lamiaceae
Stachys	arvensis		Lamiaceae
Stachys	byzantina		Lamiaceae
Stachys	discolor		Lamiaceae
Stachys	lanata		Lamiaceae
Stachys	monierii		Lamiaceae
Stachys	officinalis		Lamiaceae
Stachytarpheta	cayennensis		Verbenaceae
Stachyurus	chinensis		Stachyuraceae
Stachyurus	himalaicus		Stachyuraceae
Stachyurus	praecox		Stachyuraceae
Stackhousia	monogyna		Stackhousiaceae
Stackhousia	viminea		Stackhousiaceae
Stanhopea	spp.		Orchidaceae
Stapelia	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Stapelianthus	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Stapeliopsis	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Staphylea	colchica		Staphyleaceae
Staphylea	holocarpa		Staphyleaceae
Staphylea	trifolia		Staphyleaceae
Staphylea	pinnata		Staphyleaceae
Statice	sinuata		Plumbaginaceae
Statice	suworowii		Plumbaginaceae
Stauntonia	hexaphylla		Lardizabalaceae
Stauntonia	spp.		Lardizabalaceae
Steenisioblechnum	acuminatum		Blechnaceae
Stegnogramma	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Steiropteris	spp.		Pteridophyta
Stelis	spp.		Orchidaceae
Stellaria	media		Caryophyllaceae
Stenanthemum	scortechini		Liliaceae
Stenia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Stenocactus	spp.		Cactaceae
Stenocarpus	sinuatus		Proteaceae
Stenocarpus	spp.		Proteaceae
Stenochlaena	palustris		Blechnaceae
Stenochlaenas	spp.		Blechnaceae
Stenolepia	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Stenomesson	aurantiacum		Amaryllidaceae
Stenomesson	pearcei		Amaryllidaceae
Stenotaphrum	secundatum		Poaceae
Stephanandra	tanakae		Rosaceae
Stephanocereus	spp.		Cactaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Stephanotis	floribunda		Asclepiadaceae
Sterculia	foetida		Sterculiaceae
Sterculia	quadrifida		Sterculiaceae
Sterculia	rogersii		Sterculiaceae
Stereospermum	spp.		Bignoniaceae
Sternbergia	lutea		Amoryllidaceae
Sternbergia	sicula		Amoryllidaceae
Stevia	rebaudiana		Asteraceae
Stewartia	pseudocamellia		Theaceae
Stewartia	spp.		Theaceae
Sticherus	flabellatus		Gleicheniaceae
Sticherus	tener		Gleicheniaceae
Stigmaphyllon	ciliatum		Malpighiaceae
Stigmatopteris	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Stipa	gigantea		
Stipa	robusta		Poaceae
Stirlingia	latifolia		Proteaceae
Stirlingia	simplex		Proteaceae
Stirlingia	tenuifolia		Proteaceae
Stokesia	laevis		Asteraceae
Stomatium	meyeri		Aizoaceae
Stomatium	mustellinum		Aizoaceae
Stranvaesia	spp.		Rosaceae
Strelitzia	nicholia		Strelitziaceae
Strelitzia	reginae		Strelitziaceae
Strelitzia	spp.		Strelitziaceae
Streptocalyx	spp.		Bromeliaceae
Streptocarpus	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Streptosolen	jamiesonii		Poaceae
Strobilanthes	anisophyllus		Acanthaceae
Strobilanthes	dyerianus		Acanthaceae
Strobilanthes	spp.		Acanthaceae
Stromatopteris	spp.		Stromatopteridaceae
Strombocactus	spp.		Cactaceae
Strongylodon	macrobotrys		Leguminosae
Strophanthus	gratus		Apocynaceae
Strophanthus	spp.		Apocynaceae
Strophanthus	spp.		Apocynaceae
Strychnos	madagascarensis		Loganiaceae
Strychnos	minor		Loganiaceae
Stuartina	pteropetiolata		Asteraceae
Stylidium	adenatum		Stylidiaceae
Stylidium	bulbiferum		Stylidiaceae
Stylidium	debile		Stylidiaceae
Stylidium	graminifolium		Liliaceae
Stylophorum	diphyllum		Papaveraceae
Stylophorum	lasicarpum		Papaveraceae
Stylosanthes	guianensis		Leguminosae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Stylosanthes	hamata		Leguminosae
Stylosanthes	humilis		Leguminosae
Stylosanthes	mucronata		Leguminosae
Stylosanthes	scabra		Leguminosae
Stylosanthes	viscosa		Leguminosae
Stypandra	caespitosa		Phormiaceae
Stypandra	glauca		Phormiaceae
Stypandra	umbellata		Phormiaceae
Styphelia	adscendens		Epacridaceae
Styphelia	tibiflora		Epacridaceae
Styphelia	viridis		Epacridaceae
Styrax	benzoin		Styracaceae
Styrax	japonica		Styracaceae
Styrax	spp.		Styracaceae
Succowia	balaerica		Brassicaceae
Sulcorebutia	spp.		Cactaceae
Sutera	cordata		Scrophulariaceae
Sutherlandia	frutescens		Leguminosae
Swainsona	galegiiifolia		Leguminosae
Swainsonia	formosa		Leguminosae
Swietenia	humilis		Meliaceae
Swietenia	macrofila		Meliaceae
Swietenia	mahagoni		Meliaceae
Syagrus	pseudococcus	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Syagrus	romanzoffianum	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Syagrus	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Syagrus	wedelliana	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Symbegonia	spp.		Begoniaceae
Symphionema	montanum		Myrtaceae
Symphoricarpos	albus		Caprifoliaceae
Symphoricarpos	doorenbosii		Caprifoliaceae
Symphoricarpos	rivularis		Caprifoliaceae
Symphyandra	zanzegura		Campanulaceae
Symphyglossum	spp.		Orchidaceae
Symphytum	grandiflorum		Boraginaceae
Symphytum	officinale		Boraginaceae
Symphytum	spp.		Boraginaceae
Symphytum	x uplandicum		Boraginaceae
Synadenium	arborescens		Euphorbiaceae
Synadenium	cupulare		Euphorbiaceae
Synadenium	diffusum		Euphorbiaceae
Synadenium	grantii		Euphorbiaceae
Synadenium	greemania		Euphorbiaceae
Synammia	spp.		Polypodiaceae
Syncarpia	glomulifera		Myrtaceae
Syngonium	angustatum		Araceae
Syngonium	auritum		Araceae
Syngonium	podophyllum		Araceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Syngamma	spp.		Adiantaceae
Synsepalum	dulcificum		Sapotaceae
Synthyris	missurica		Scrophulariaceae
Syringa	afghanica		Oleaceae
Syringa	meyeri		Oleaceae
Syringa	persica		Oleaceae
Syringa	spp.		Oleaceae
Syringa	vulgaris		Oleaceae
Syringa	wolfii		Oleaceae
Syringa	x diversifolia		Oleaceae
Syringa	x persica		Oleaceae
Syzygium	alatoramulum		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	angorphoriodes		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	armstrongi		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	aromaticum		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	australe		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	boonjee		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	canicortex		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	coolminiana		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	crebinerve		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	cumini		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	dansiei		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	erythrocalyx		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	fibrosum		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	forte		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	francesii		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	jambo		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	leuhmannii		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	malaccense		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	minutiflorum		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	moorei		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	myrtifolia		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	nervosum		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	oleosum		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	paniculatum		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	papyraceum		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	reinwardtiana		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	smithii		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	suborbiculare		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	tierneyanum		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	trachuphloium		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	uniflora		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	wilsonii		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	zepherii		Myrtaceae
Syzygium	aqueum		Myrtaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

T			
Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Tabebuia	argentea		Bignoniaceae
Tabebuia	chrysantha		Bignoniaceae
Tabebuia	chrysotricha		Bignoniaceae
Tabebuia	pallida		Bignoniaceae
Tabebuia	palmerii		Bignoniaceae
Tabebuia	philipine		Bignoniaceae
Tabebuia	rosae		Bignoniaceae
Tabebuia	roseoalba		Bignoniaceae
Tabebuia	spp.		Bignoniaceae
Tabernaemontana	divaricata		Apocynaceae
Tacca	chantrieri		Taccaceae
Tacitus	bellus		Crassulaceae
Taenitis	spp.		Adiantaceae
Tagetes	erecta		Asteraceae
Tagetes	filifolia		Asteraceae
Tagetes	lemmonii		Asteraceae
Tagetes	lucida		Asteraceae
Tagetes	minuta		Asteraceae
Tagetes	patula		Asteraceae
Tagetes	spp.		Asteraceae
Tagetes	tenuifolia		Asteraceae
Talinum	paniculatum		Portulacaceae
Tamarindus	indica		Leguminosae
Tamarix	parviflora		Tamaricaceae
Tamarix	pentandra		Tamaricaceae
Tanacetum	balsamita		Asteraceae
Tanacetum	cinerariifolium		Asteraceae
Tanacetum	coccineum		Asteraceae
Tanacetum	niveum		Asteraceae
Tanacetum	parthenium		Asteraceae
Tanacetum	ptarmiciflorum		Asteraceae
Tanacetum	vulgare		Asteraceae
Tanquana	archeri		Aizoaceae
Tapeinidium	spp.		Dennstaedtiaceae
Tapeinochilos	anassaeae		Zingiberaceae
Taraxacum	officinale		Asteraceae
Tarenna	zimbabwensis		Rubiaceae
Tasmania	aromatica		Leguminosae
Tasmania	lanceolata		Winteraceae
Tasmania	stipitata		Winteraceae
Tavaresia	grandiflora		Asclepiadaceae
Taxodium	spp.		Taxodiaceae
Taxus	spp.		Taxaceae
Tecoma	capensis		Bignoniaceae
Tecoma	smithii		Bignoniaceae
Tecoma	stans		Bignoniaceae
Tecoma	X smithii		Bignoniaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Tecomanthe	hillii		Bignoniaceae
Tecophilaea	cyanocrocus		Amaryllidaceae
Tecophilaea	spp.		Amaryllidaceae
Tectaria	spp.		Dryopteridaceae
Tectaridium	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Tectiphiala	spp.	Restricted Entry	Areaceae
Tectona	grandis		Verbenaceae
Tellima	grandiflora		Saxifragaceae
Telopea	mongaenis x speciosissima		Proteaceae
Telopea	speciosissima		Proteaceae
Telopea	spp.		Proteaceae
Templetonia	retusa		Leguminosae
Tengia	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Tephrosia	grandiflora		Leguminosae
Tephrosia	vogelii		Leguminosae
Tepualia	stipularis		Myrtaceae
Teratophyllum	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Terminalia	arjuna		Combretaceae
Terminalia	arostrata		Combretaceae
Terminalia	catappa		Combretaceae
Terminalia	ferdaniani		Combretaceae
Terminalia	microcarpa		Combretaceae
Terminalia	seriocarpa		Combretaceae
Terminalia	muelleri		Combretaceae
Testudinaria	spp.		Dioscoreaceae
Tetradenia	riparia		Lamiaceae
Tetradium	daniellii		Rutaceae
Tetradium	helleryana		Rutaceae
Tetradium	hortensis		Rutaceae
Tetradium	viminalis		Rutaceae
Tetragonia	decumbens		Aizoaceae
Tetragonia	nigricans		Aizoaceae
Tetragonia	tetragonoides		Aizoaceae
Tetranema	mexicanum		Scrophulariaceae
Tetrapanax	papyriferus		Araliaceae
Tetrateca	bauerifolia		Tremandraceae
Tetrateca	ciliata		Tremandraceae
Tetrateca	ericifolia		Tremandraceae
Tetrateca	halmaturina		Tremandraceae
Tetrateca	neglecta		Tremandraceae
Tetrateca	pilosa		Tremandraceae
Tetrateca	setigera		Tremandraceae
Tetrateca	shiresii		Tremandraceae
Tetrateca	stenocarpa		Tremandraceae
Tetrateca	thymifolia		Tremandraceae
Tetrateca	viminea		Tremandraceae
Tetrateca	virgata		Tremandraceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Teucrium	asiaticum		Lamiaceae
Teucrium	betonicum		Lamiaceae
Teucrium	chamaedrys		Lamiaceae
Teucrium	fruticans		Lamiaceae
Teucrium	marum		Lamiaceae
Thalictrum	aquilegifolium		Ranunculaceae
Thalictrum	dasycarpum		Ranunculaceae
Thalictrum	delavayi		Ranunculaceae
Thalictrum	dipteroarpum		Ranunculaceae
Thalictrum	flavum		Ranunculaceae
Thalictrum	kiusianum		Ranunculaceae
Thalictrum	lucidum		Ranunculaceae
Thalictrum	rochebrunianum		Ranunculaceae
Thamnocalamus	falconeri		Poaceae
Thaumatococcus	daniellii		Marantaceae
Thelesperma	burridgeanum		Asteraceae
Thelesperma	megapotamicum		Asteraceae
Thelionema	caespitosum		Liliaceae
Thelionema	umbellatum		Liliaceae
Thelocactus	macdowellii		Cactaceae
Thelocactus	setispinus		Cactaceae
Thelypteris	patens		Thelypteridaceae
Thelypteris	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Themeda	australis		Poaceae
Themeda	triandra		Poaceae
Theobroma	cacao		Sterculiaceae
Thermopsis	mollis		Leguminosae
Thespesia	populneoides		Malvaceae
Thevetia	neriifolia		Apocynaceae
Thomasia	angustifolia		Sterculiaceae
Thomasia	foliosa		Sterculiaceae
Thomasia	glutinosa		Sterculiaceae
Thomasia	grandiflora		Sterculiaceae
Thomasia	laxiflora		Sterculiaceae
Thomasia	macrocarpa		Sterculiaceae
Thomasia	pauciflora		Sterculiaceae
Thomasia	petalocalyx		Sterculiaceae
Thomasia	purpurea		Sterculiaceae
Thomasia	pygmaea		Sterculiaceae
Thomasia	quercifolia		Sterculiaceae
Thomasia	rhynhocarpa		Sterculiaceae
Thomasia	sarotes		Sterculiaceae
Thomasia	solanacea		Sterculiaceae
Thomasia	spp.		Sterculiaceae
Thrinax	aconthocoma	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Thrinax	parviflora	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Thrinax	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Thrinax	morisii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Thrinax	radiata	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Thrixspermum	centipeda		Orchidaceae
Thryptomene	baeckeacea		Myrtaceae
Thryptomene	calycina		Myrtaceae
Thryptomene	denticulata		Myrtaceae
Thryptomene	ericacea		Myrtaceae
Thryptomene	hyporytes		Myrtaceae
Thryptomene	micrantha		Myrtaceae
Thryptomene	miqueliana		Myrtaceae
Thryptomene	saxicola		Myrtaceae
Thryptomene	stenophylla		Myrtaceae
Thryptomene	strongylophylla		Myrtaceae
Thuja	decussata		Cupressaceae
Thuja	orientalis		Cupressaceae
Thuja	spp.		Cupressaceae
Thunbergia	alata		Acanthaceae
Thunbergia	erecta		Acanthaceae
Thunbergia	mysorensis		Acanthaceae
Thunia	marshalliana		Orchidaceae
Thymus	carnosus		Lamiaceae
Thymus	herba-barona		Lamiaceae
Thymus	lanuginosus		Lamiaceae
Thymus	praecox		Lamiaceae
Thymus	pseudolanuginosus		Lamiaceae
Thymus	pulegioides		Lamiaceae
Thymus	serpyllum		Lamiaceae
Thymus	spp.		Lamiaceae
Thymus	thracicus		Lamiaceae
Thymus	vulgaris		Lamiaceae
Thymus	x citriodorus		Lamiaceae
Thyrsopteris	spp.		Thyrsopteridaceae
Thyrsostachys	oliveri		Poaceae
Thyrsostachys	siamensis		Poaceae
Thysanolaena	maxima		Poaceae
Thysanosoria	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Thysanotus	dichotomus		Liliaceae
Thysanotus	multiflorus		Liliaceae
Tiarella	spp.		Saxifragaceae
Tibouchina	alstonville		Melastomataceae
Tibouchina	granulosa		Melastomataceae
Tibouchina	heteromalla		Melastomataceae
Tibouchina	holosericea		Melastomataceae
Tibouchina	lepidota		Melastomataceae
Tibouchina	pulcherrima		Melastomataceae
Tibouchina	urvilleana		Melastomataceae
Tigridia	spp.		Iridaceae
Tilia	americana		Tiliaceae
Tilia	amurensis		Tiliaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Tilia	chinensis		Tiliaceae
Tilia	cordata		Tiliaceae
Tilia	cordata x dasystyla		Tiliaceae
Tilia	dasystyla		Tiliaceae
Tilia	europaea		Tiliaceae
Tilia	platyphylla		Tiliaceae
Tilia	tomentosa		Tiliaceae
Tilia	x europaea		Tiliaceae
Tillandsia	cyanea		Bromeliaceae
Tillandsia	spp.		Bromeliaceae
Timonius	timon		Rubiaceae
Tipuana	Tipu		Leguminosae
Titanopsis	calcareo		Aizoaceae
Titanopsis	spp.		Aizoaceae
Titanotrichum	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Tithonia	rotundifolia		Asteraceae
Tithonia	speciosa		Asteraceae
Todea	spp.		Osmundaceae
Tolmiea	menziesii		Saxifragaceae
Tolpis	barbata		Asteraceae
Toona	australis		Meliaceae
Toona	ciliata		Meliaceae
Toona	sinensis		Meliaceae
Torenia	fournieri		Scrophulariaceae
Torilis	nodosa		Apiaceae
Torreya	nucifera		Taxaceae
Trachelium	spp.		Campanulaceae
Trachelospermum	asiaticum		Apocynaceae
Trachelospermum	jasminoides		Apocynaceae
Trachelospermum	variegata		Apocynaceae
Trachyandra	divaricata		Liliaceae
Trachycarpus	fortunei	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Trachycarpus	martianus	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Trachycarpus	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Trachymene	coerulea		Apiaceae
Trachymene	incisa		Apiaceae
Trachypteris	spp.		Adiantaceae
Trachystemon	orientalis		Boraginaceae
Tradescantia	(virginiana x canaliculata) x supaspera		Commelinaceae
Tradescantia	fluminensis		Commelinaceae
Tradescantia	pendula		Commelinaceae
Tradescantia	spathacea		Commelinaceae
Tradescantia	spp.	Exceptions: Tradescantia crassifolia	Commelinaceae
Tradescantia	virginiana		Commelinaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Tradescantia	zania		Commelinaceae
Tragopogon	porrifolius		Asteraceae
Tragopogon	spp.		Asteraceae
Tradescantia	purpurea		Commelinaceae
Trema	micrantha		Ulmaceae
Tremacron	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Trevoria	spp.		Orchidaceae
Trianthema	portulacastrum		Aizoaceae
Tribolium	echinatum		Poaceae
Tribolium	uniolae		Poaceae
Tribulus	cistoides		Zygophyllaceae
Tribulus	occidentalis		Zygophyllaceae
Trichantha	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Trichocaulon	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Trichocentrum	spp.		Orchidaceae
Trichodiadema	bulbosum		Aizoaceae
Trichoglottis	spp.		Orchidaceae
Trichomanes	javanicum		Hymenophyllaceae
Trichomanes	spp.		Hymenophyllaceae
Trichoneuron	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Trichopilia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Trichosanthes	anguina		Cucurbitaceae
Trichosanthes	kirolowii		Cucurbitaceae
Trichospermum	pleiostigma		Tiliaceae
Trichosporum	spp.		Gesneriaceae
Trichostema	lanatum		Lamiaceae
Tricoryne	elatior		Liliaceae
Tricyrtis	formosana		Liliaceae
Tricyrtis	hirta		Liliaceae
Tricyrtis	macropoda		Liliaceae
Tricyrtis	stolonifera		Liliaceae
Tridax	procumbens		Asteraceae
Tridax	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Trifolium	affine		Leguminosae
Trifolium	africanum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	aintabense		Leguminosae
Trifolium	alexandrinum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	amabile		Leguminosae
Trifolium	ambiguum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	angustifolium		Leguminosae
Trifolium	ankaratense		Leguminosae
Trifolium	apertum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	argutum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	arvense		Leguminosae
Trifolium	baccarinii		Leguminosae
Trifolium	balansae		Leguminosae
Trifolium	batmanicum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	bejariense		Leguminosae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Trifolium	berytheum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	billardieri		Leguminosae
Trifolium	bocconeii		Leguminosae
Trifolium	boissieri		Leguminosae
Trifolium	burchellianum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	calocephalum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	campestre		Leguminosae
Trifolium	carmelii		Leguminosae
Trifolium	cernuum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	cheranganiense		Leguminosae
Trifolium	cherleri		Leguminosae
Trifolium	chilense		Leguminosae
Trifolium	ciliolatum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	clusii		Leguminosae
Trifolium	clypeatum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	constantinopolitanum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	cryptopodium		Leguminosae
Trifolium	dasyurum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	decorum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	desvauxii		Leguminosae
Trifolium	dichroanthum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	diffusum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	dubium		Leguminosae
Trifolium	echinatum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	eriosphaerum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	fragiferum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	glanduliferum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	globosum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	glomeratum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	gracilentum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	grandiflorum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	grandiflorum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	hirtum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	hybridum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	incarnatum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	isodon		Leguminosae
Trifolium	israeliticum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	isthmocarpum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	lappaceum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	leucanthum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	ligusticum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	lucanicum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	lugardii		Leguminosae
Trifolium	macranthum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	masaiense		Leguminosae
Trifolium	mattiolianum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	medium		Leguminosae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Trifolium	michelianum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	microdon		Leguminosae
Trifolium	multistriatum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	mutabile		Leguminosae
Trifolium	nigrescens		Leguminosae
Trifolium	noricum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	obscurum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	ornithopodiodes		Leguminosae
Trifolium	palaestinum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	pallidum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	pauciflorum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	phleoides		Leguminosae
Trifolium	physodes		Leguminosae
Trifolium	pichisermollii		Leguminosae
Trifolium	pilulare		Leguminosae
Trifolium	plebeium		Leguminosae
Trifolium	plumosum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	polymorphum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	polystachyum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	pratense		Leguminosae
Trifolium	pseudostriatum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	purpureum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	purseglovei		Leguminosae
Trifolium	quartinianum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	reflexum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	repens		Leguminosae
Trifolium	resupinatum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	retusum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	riograndense		Leguminosae
Trifolium	rueppellianum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	salmonium		Leguminosae
Trifolium	scabrum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	scutatum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	semipilosum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	simense		Leguminosae
Trifolium	spumosum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	sqamosum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	squarrosus		Leguminosae
Trifolium	stellatum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	stenophyllum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	steudneri		Leguminosae
Trifolium	striatum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	strictum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	subterraneum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	suffocatum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	sylvaticum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	tembense		Leguminosae
Trifolium	tenuifolium		Leguminosae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Trifolium	tomentosum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	tridentatum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	uniflorum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	usambarensense		Leguminosae
Trifolium	vavilovii		Leguminosae
Trifolium	velivolum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	vernum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	vesiculosum		Leguminosae
Trifolium	wormskioldii		Leguminosae
Triglochin	procerum		Juncaginaceae
Trigonella	arabica		Leguminosae
Trigonella	balansae		Leguminosae
Trigonella	caerulea		Leguminosae
Trigonella	coelesyriaca		Leguminosae
Trigonella	foenum-graecum		Leguminosae
Trigonella	gladiata		Leguminosae
Trigonella	monantha		Leguminosae
Trigonospora	spp.		Thelypteridaceae
Trillium	rivale		Liliaceae
Trillium	spp.		Liliaceae
Triodia	pungens		Poaceae
Triodia	spp.		Poaceae
Triodia	wiseana		Poaceae
Triosteum	himalayanum		Caprifoliaceae
Tripladenia	cunninghamiana		Liliaceae
Triplaris	surinamensis		Polygonaceae
Tripleurospermum	spp.	Exception: T. maritimum	Asteraceae
Triplophyllum	spp.		Pteridophyta
Trisetaria	cristata		Poaceae
Tristania	conferta		Myrtaceae
Tristaniopsis	guillainii		Myrtaceae
Tristaniopsis	jaffrei		Myrtaceae
Tristaniopsis	laurina		Myrtaceae
Tristaniopsis	ninndoensis		Myrtaceae
Tristellateia	australasiae		Malpighiaceae
Triteleia	elegans		Liliaceae
Triteleia	hyacintha		Liliaceae
Triteleia	ipheion		Liliaceae
Triteleia	laxa		Liliaceae
Triteleia	peduncularis		Liliaceae
Trithrinax	brasiliensis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Trithrinax	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Triticosecale	hybrid		Poaceae
Triticum	aestivum		Poaceae
Triticum	araraticum		Poaceae
Triticum	durum		Poaceae
Triticum	monococcum		Poaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Triticum	spelta		Poaceae
Tritoma	spp.		Liliaceae
Tritonia	crocata		Iridaceae
Tritonia	lineata		Iridaceae
Tritonia	spp.		Iridaceae
Trochocarpa	gunnii		Epacridaceae
Trochodendron	aralioides		Trochodendraceae
Trogostolon	spp.		Davalliaceae
Trollius	pumilus		Ranunculaceae
Trollius	spp.		Ranunculaceae
Tromotriche	spp.		Asclepiadaceae
Tropaeolum	azureum		Tropaeolaceae
Tropaeolum	ciliatum		Tropaeolaceae
Tropaeolum	majus		Tropaeolaceae
Tropaeolum	minus		Tropaeolaceae
Tropaeolum	peregrinum		Tropaeolaceae
Tropaeolum	polyphyllum		Tropaeolaceae
Tropaeolum	speciosum		Tropaeolaceae
Tropaeolum	tuberosum		Tropaeolaceae
Tropidia	spp.		Orchidaceae
Trymalium	urceolare		Rhamnaceae
Tsuga	canadensis		Pinaceae
Tsuga	dumosa		Pinaceae
Tulbaghia	spp.		Alliaceae
Tulbaghia	violaceae		Alliaceae
Tulipa	spp.		Liliaceae
Turbincarpus	spp.		Cactaceae
Turnera	diffusa		Turneraceae
Turraea	obtusifolia		Meliaceae
Tussilago	farfara		Asteraceae
Tutcheria	spectabilis		Theaceae
Tweedia	caerulea		Asclepiadaceae
Tylecodon	spp.		Crassulaceae
Tylophora	crebriflora		Asclepiadaceae
Tylophora	glabriflora		Asclepiadaceae
Typhonium	spp.		Araceae

U-V

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Ugni	molinae		Myrtaceae
Ulmus	angustifolia		Ulmaceae
Ulmus	carpinifolia		Ulmaceae
Ulmus	davidiana		Ulmaceae
Ulmus	glabra		Ulmaceae
Ulmus	parvifolia		Ulmaceae
Ulmus	procera		Ulmaceae
Ulmus	rubra		Ulmaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Ulmus	x hollandica		Ulmaceae
Uncinia	rubra		Cyperaceae
Urginea	spp.		Hyacinthaceae
Urocarpus	pallidus		Rutaceae
Urochloa	decumbens		Poaceae
Urochloa	maxima		Poaceae
Urochloa	mosambicensis		Poaceae
Urochloa	mutica		Poaceae
Urochloa	panicoides		Poaceae
Urochloa	ramosa		Poaceae
Urochloa	stolonifera		Poaceae
Urochloa	subquadiparia		Poaceae
Uromyrtus	sp. (Tinaroo Range G. P. Guymer 2034)		Myrtaceae
Urospermum	picroides		Asteraceae
Ursinia	anthemoides		Asteraceae
Ursinia	speciosa		Asteraceae
Ursinia	spp.		Asteraceae
Urtica	dioica		Urticaceae
Urtica	urens		Urticaceae
Utricularia	australis		Lentibulariaceae
Utricularia	cornuta		Lentibulariaceae
Utricularia	dichotoma		Lentibulariaceae
Utricularia	fibrosa		Lentibulariaceae
Utricularia	gibba		Lentibulariaceae
Utricularia	humboldtii		Lentibulariaceae
Utricularia	livida		Lentibulariaceae
Utricularia	longifolia		Lentibulariaceae
Utricularia	menziesii		Lentibulariaceae
Utricularia	reniformis		Lentibulariaceae
Utricularia	sandersonii		Lentibulariaceae
Utricularia	vulgaris		Lentibulariaceae
Uvularia	grandiflora		Liliaceae
Vaccaria	hispanica		Caryophyllaceae
Vaccinium	angustifolium		Ericaceae
Vaccinium	ashei		Ericaceae
Vaccinium	corymbosum		Ericaceae
Vaccinium	florabundum		Ericaceae
Vaccinium	glauco-ablum		Ericaceae
Vaccinium	myrtillus		Ericaceae
Vaccinium	spp.		Ericaceae
Vaccinium	vitis-idaea		Ericaceae
Vaginularia	spp.		Adiantaceae
Valeriana	arizonica		Valerianaceae
Valeriana	officinalis		Valerianaceae
Valerianella	locusta		Valerianaceae
Valerianella	spp.		Valerianaceae
Vancouveria	hexandra		Berberidaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Vanda	spp.		Orchidaceae
Vandopsis	spp.		Orchidaceae
Vanheerdea	divergens		Aizoaceae
Vanilla	planifolia		Orchidaceae
Vanilla	spp.		Orchidaceae
Veillonina	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Veitchia	joannis	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Veitchia	merrillii	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Veitchia	montgomeryana	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Veitchia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Veitchia	winn	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Velleia	paradoxa		Goodeniaceae
Velleia	trinervis		Goodeniaceae
Vellereophyton	dealbatum		Asteraceae
Veltheimia	spp.		Liliaceae
Venidium	fastuosum		Asteraceae
Vepris	spp.		Rutaceae
Verbascum	creticum		Scrophulariaceae
Verbascum	dumulosum x spinosum		Scrophulariaceae
Verbascum	spp.		Scrophulariaceae
Verbascum	thapsus		Scrophulariaceae
Verbascum	virgatum		Scrophulariaceae
Verbascum	x		Scrophulariaceae
Verbena	bonariensis		Verbenaceae
Verbena	erinoides		Verbenaceae
Verbena	hastata		Verbenaceae
Verbena	kazar		Verbenaceae
Verbena	officinalis		Verbenaceae
Verbena	peruviana		Verbenaceae
Verbena	rigida		Verbenaceae
Verbena	tenera		Verbenaceae
Verbena	venosa		Verbenaceae
Verbena	x hybrida		Verbenaceae
Vernonia	cinerea		Asteraceae
Vernonia	peduncularis		Asteraceae
Veronica	arvensis		Scrophulariaceae
Veronica	formosa		Scrophulariaceae
Veronica	gentianoides		Scrophulariaceae
Veronica	gracili		Scrophulariaceae
Veronica	incana		Scrophulariaceae
Veronica	longifolia		Scrophulariaceae
Veronica	mumularia		Scrophulariaceae
Veronica	officinalis		Scrophulariaceae
Veronica	persica		Scrophulariaceae
Veronica	petraea		Scrophulariaceae
Veronica	plebeia		Scrophulariaceae
Veronica	spicata		Scrophulariaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Veronica	spp.		Scrophulariaceae
Veronica	x		Scrophulariaceae
Veronicastrum	virginicum		Scrophulariaceae
Verschaffeltia	splendida	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Verschaffeltia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Verticordia	brownii		Myrtaceae
Verticordia	chrysantha		Myrtaceae
Verticordia	chrysanthemoides		Myrtaceae
Verticordia	densiflora		Myrtaceae
Verticordia	drummondii		Myrtaceae
Verticordia	eriocephala		Myrtaceae
Verticordia	fastigiata		Myrtaceae
Verticordia	galeata		Myrtaceae
Verticordia	huegelii		Myrtaceae
Verticordia	lehmanii		Myrtaceae
Verticordia	lindleyii		Myrtaceae
Verticordia	longistyla		Myrtaceae
Verticordia	minutiflora		Myrtaceae
Verticordia	mitchelliana		Myrtaceae
Verticordia	monadelphina		Myrtaceae
Verticordia	nitens		Myrtaceae
Verticordia	ovalifolia		Myrtaceae
Verticordia	plumosa		Myrtaceae
Verticordia	serrata		Myrtaceae
Verticordia	staminosa		Myrtaceae
Vestia	foetida		Solanaceae
Vetiveria	zizanioides		Poaceae
Viburnum	odoratissimum		Caprifoliaceae
Viburnum	opulus		Caprifoliaceae
Viburnum	spp.		Caprifoliaceae
Vicia	articulata		Leguminosae
Vicia	benghalensis		Leguminosae
Vicia	fabia	Restricted Entry	Leguminosae
Vicia	hirsuta		Leguminosae
Vicia	monantha		Leguminosae
Vicia	sativa		Leguminosae
Vicia	villosa		Leguminosae
Victoria	amazonica		Nymphaeaceae
Victoria	regiae		Nymphaeaceae
Vigna	angularis		Leguminosae
Vigna	luteola		Leguminosae
Vigna	mungo		Leguminosae
Vigna	radiata	Restricted Entry	Leguminosae
Vigna	sinensis		Leguminosae
Vigna	subterranea		Leguminosae
Vigna	trilobata		Leguminosae
Vigna	umbellata		Leguminosae
Vigna	unguiculata	Restricted Entry	Leguminosae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Villarsia	exaltata		Menyanthaceae
Villarsia	parnassifolia		Menyanthaceae
Viminaria	juncea		Leguminosae
Vinca	major		Apocynaceae
Vinca	minor		Apocynaceae
Vinca	spp.		Apocynaceae
Viola	bertolonii		Violaceae
Viola	biflora		Violaceae
Viola	chaerophylloides		Violaceae
Viola	cornuta		Violaceae
Viola	dissecta		Violaceae
Viola	hederacea		Violaceae
Viola	odorata		Violaceae
Viola	papilionacea		Violaceae
Viola	pedata		Violaceae
Viola	spp.		Violaceae
Viola	tricolor		Violaceae
Viola	x whitrociana		Violaceae
Virgilia	caoensis		Leguminosae
Virgilia	capensis		Leguminosae
Virgilia	divaricata		Leguminosae
Virgilia	oroboides		Leguminosae
Virola	peruviana		Myristicaceae
Viscaria	spp.		Caryophyllaceae
Viscum	album		Viscaceae
Vitex	agnus-castus		Verbenaceae
Vitex	negundo		Verbenaceae
Vitex	ovata		Verbenaceae
Vitex	trifolia		Verbenaceae
Vitex	purpurea		Verbenaceae
Vitis	spp.	Restricted Entry	Vitaceae
Vitis	vinifera	Restricted Entry	Vitaceae
Vittaria	spp.		Adiantaceae
Voanioala	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Vonitra	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Vriesea	splendens		Bromeliaceae
Vriesea	spp.		Bromeliaceae
Vulpia	bromoides		Poaceae
Vulpia	fasiculata		Poaceae
Vulpia	membranacea		Poaceae
Vulpia	myuros		Poaceae

W-Z

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Wachendorfia	paniculata		Haemodoraceae
Wachendorfia	thyrsiflora		Haemodoraceae
Wahlenbergia	capensis		Campanulaceae

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Wahlenbergia	ceracea		Campanulaceae
Wahlenbergia	cuspidata		Campanulaceae
Wahlenbergia	gloriosa		Campanulaceae
Wahlenbergia	saxicola		Campanulaceae
Wahlenbergia	spp.		Campanulaceae
Wahlenbergia	stricta		Campanulaceae
Wallichia	disticha	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Wallichia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Warrea	spp.		Orchidaceae
Warszewiczia	spp.		Rubiaceae
Wasabia	japonica		Brassicaceae
Washingtonia	filifera	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Washingtonia	robusta	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Washingtonia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Waterhousea	floribunda		Myrtaceae
Waterhousea	hedraiophylla		Myrtaceae
Waterhousea	stricta		Myrtaceae
Waterhousea	unipunctata		Myrtaceae
Watsonia	aletroides		Iridaceae
Watsonia	angusta		Iridaceae
Watsonia	borbonica		Iridaceae
Watsonia	densiflora		Iridaceae
Watsonia	marginata		Iridaceae
Watsonia	meriana		Iridaceae
Watsonia	obrienii		Iridaceae
Watsonia	pillansii		Iridaceae
Watsonia	tubularis		Iridaceae
Watsonia	versfeldii		Iridaceae
Watsonia	versfeldii		Iridaceae
Wedelia	trilobata		Asteraceae
Wehlia	coarctica		Myrtaceae
Weigela	florida		Caprifoliaceae
Weigela	spp. Cultivars and Hybrids		Caprifoliaceae
Weigelia	middendorffiana		Caprifoliaceae
Weingartia	spp.		Cactaceae
Weinmannia	silvicola		Cunoniaceae
Welfia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Wendlandiella	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Werneria	nubigena		Asteraceae
Westringia	brevifolia		Lamiaceae
Westringia	eremicola		Lamiaceae
Westringia	fruticosa		Lamiaceae
Westringia	glabra		Lamiaceae
Westringia	longifolia		Lamiaceae
Westringia	poorinda		Lamiaceae
Westringia	purpurea		Lamiaceae
Westringia	rigida		Lamiaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Westringia	rosmariniformis		Lamiaceae
Westringia	seniifolia		Lamiaceae
Westringia	spp.		Myrtaceae
Westringia	vacciniacea		Lamiaceae
Wettenia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Wigandia	urens		Hydrophyllaceae
Wigginsia	spp.		Cactaceae
Wikstroemia	australis		Thymelaeaceae
Wilcoxia	spp.		Cactaceae
Willughbeia	spp.		Apocynaceae
Wisteria	spp.		Leguminosae
Withania	sominfera		Solanaceae
Wittrockia	spp.		Bromeliaceae
Wodyetia	bifurcata	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Woodsia	spp.		Aspleniaceae
Woodwardia	orientalis		Blechnaceae
Woodwardia	radicans		Blechnaceae
Woodyetia	bificarta	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Woollsia	pungens		Epacridaceae
Wrightia	religiosa		Apocynaceae
Wrightia	spp.		Apocynaceae
Wrightia	tinctoria		Apocynaceae
Wulfenia	baldacii		Scrophulariaceae
Wulfenia	blehicii		Scrophulariaceae
Wulfenia	carinthiaca		Scrophulariaceae
Xanthoceras	sorbifolium		Sapindaceae
Xanthocercis	zambesiaca		Leguminosae
Xanthorrhoea	australis		Xanthorrhoeaceae
Xanthorrhoea	johsonii		Liliaceae
Xanthorrhoea	minor		Xanthorrhoeaceae
Xanthorrhoea	simplicissima		Xanthorrhoeaceae
Xanthosia	rotundifolia		Apiaceae
Xanthosoma	spp.		Araceae
Xanthostemon	carlii		Myrtaceae
Xanthostemon	chrysanthus		Myrtaceae
Xanthostemon	eucalyptoides		Myrtaceae
Xanthostemon	ferrugineus		Myrtaceae
Xanthostemon	francii		Myrtaceae
Xanthostemon	glaucous		Myrtaceae
Xanthostemon	grisei		Myrtaceae
Xanthostemon	gugerlii		Myrtaceae
Xanthostemon	laurinus		Myrtaceae
Xanthostemon	longpipes		Myrtaceae
Xanthostemon	macrophyllus		Myrtaceae
Xanthostemon	multiflorus		Myrtaceae
Xanthostemon	myrtifolius		Myrtaceae
Xanthostemon	norfolk		Myrtaceae
Xanthostemon	pubescens		Myrtaceae

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Schedule 5 Permitted plants

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Xanthostemon	ruber		Myrtaceae
Xanthostemon	rupens		Myrtaceae
Xanthostemon	sulfureus		Myrtaceae
Xanthostemon	vieillardii		Myrtaceae
Xeranthemum	annuum		Asteraceae
Xeranthemum	spp.		Asteraceae
Xerophyllum	tenax		Melanthiaceae
Xiphopteris	spp.		Grammitaceae
Xylobium	spp.		Orchidaceae
Xylosma	japonicum		Flacourtiaceae
Xyris	gracilis		Xyridaceae
Xyris	lanata		Xyridaceae
Xyropteris	spp.		Dennstaedtiaceae
Yucca	aloifolia		Agavaceae
Yucca	angustifolia		Agavaceae
Yucca	baccata		Agavaceae
Yucca	brevifolia		Agavaceae
Yucca	elephantipes		Agavaceae
Yucca	faxoniana		Agavaceae
Yucca	filamentosa		Agavaceae
Yucca	glauca		Agavaceae
Yucca	schottii		Agavaceae
Zaluzianskya	divaricata		Scrophulariaceae
Zaluzianskya	spp.		Scrophulariaceae
Zamia	fairchildiana		Zamiaceae
Zamia	fischeri		Zamiaceae
Zamia	floridana		Zamiaceae
Zamia	furfuracea		Zamiaceae
Zamia	lindennii		Zamiaceae
Zamia	lindleyi		Zamiaceae
Zamia	loddegesii		Zamiaceae
Zamia	neurophyllidia		Zamiaceae
Zamia	pumila		Zamiaceae
Zamia	roezlii		Zamiaceae
Zamia	soconuscensis		Zamiaceae
Zantedeschia	albomaculata		Araceae
Zantedeschia	elliottiana		Araceae
Zantedeschia	pentlandii		Araceae
Zantedeschia	rehmannii		Araceae
Zantedeschia	rehmannii x elliottiana		Araceae
Zantedeschia	rehmannii x pentlandii		Araceae
Zea	mays	Restricted Entry	Poaceae
Zelkova	serrata		Ulmaceae
Zenobia	pulverulenta		Ericaceae
Zephyranthes	atamasca		Amaryllidaceae
Zephyranthes	candida		Liliaceae

Schedule 5

Genus	species	Import Exceptions	Family
Zephyranthes	candida		Liliaceae
Zephyranthes	citrina		Amaryllidaceae
Zephyranthes	flavissima		Liliaceae
Zephyranthes	grandiflora		Liliaceae
Zephyranthes	lindleyana		Amaryllidaceae
Zephyranthes	macrosiphon		Amaryllidaceae
Zephyranthes	pedunculata		Amaryllidaceae
Zephyranthes	verecunda		Liliaceae
Zieria	arborescens		Rutaceae
Zieria	aspalathoides		Rutaceae
Zieria	cytisoides		Rutaceae
Zieria	granulata		Rutaceae
Zieria	laevigata		Rutaceae
Zieria	littoralis		Rutaceae
Zieria	prostrata		Rutaceae
Zieria	smithii		Rutaceae
Zingiber	fragrans		Zingiberaceae
Zingiber	officinale		Zingiberaceae
Zingiber	spectabile		Zingiberaceae
Zingiber	spp.		Zingiberaceae
Zingiber	zerumbet		Zingiberaceae
Zinnia	angustifolia		Asteraceae
Zinnia	elegans		Asteraceae
Zinnia	spp.		Asteraceae
Zizania	aquatica		Poaceae
Zombia	antillarum	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Zombia	spp.	Restricted Entry	Arecaceae
Zoysia	matrella		Poaceae
Zoysia	spp.		Poaceae
Zygopetalum	spp.		Orchidaceae
Zygophlebia	spp.		Pteridophyta
Zygostates	spp.		Orchidaceae

[Schedule 5 inserted in Gazette 16 March 2000 pp.1241-459.]

[Schedule 6 repealed in Gazette 6 January 1998 p.173.]

Schedule 7

[Regulation 15A]

Prescribed Diseases under section 10 of the Act

American Onion Smut (*Urocystis cepulae*)
American Rib Fluked Snail (*Pseudosuccinea columella*)
Apple Scab (*Venturia inaequalis*)
Avocado Cercospora Leaf Spot (*Pseudocercospora purpurea* synonym
Cercospora purpurea)
Banana Aphid
Banana Bunchy Top Virus
Banana Weevil Borer (*Cosmopolites sordidus*)
Codling Moth (*Cydia pomonella*)
Cotton Verticillium Wilt (*Verticillium dahliae* and *V. alboatrum*)
Dothistroma Needle Blight (*Dothistroma septospora*)
Elm Leaf Beetle (*Pyrrhalta luteola*)
European Red Mite (*Panonychus ulmi*)
Fire Blight (*Erwinia amylovora*)
Grape Downy Mildew (*Plasmopara viticola*)
Grape Phylloxera (*Daktulosphaira vitifoliae*)
Hibiscus Erineum Mite/Leaf Crumpling Mite (*Eriophyes hibisci* *Nalepa*)
Lucerne Bacterial Wilt (*Clavibacter* (*Corynebacterium*) *michiganense* *subsp.*
insidiosum)
Maize Boil Smut (*Ustilago maydis*)
Mango Seed Weevil (*Sternochaetus mangiferae*)
Melon Thrips (*Thrips palmi*)
Mungbean Tan Spot (*Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens*)
Mushroom Bubble Disease (*Verticillium fungicola*)
Onion Rust (*Puccinia allii*)
Onion White Rot (*Sclerotium cepivorum*)
Palm Leaf Beetle (*Brontispa longissima*)
Panama Disease (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *cubense*)
Papaya Black Spot (*Asperisporium caricae*)
Papaya Ringspot Virus Type P
Poplar Leaf Spot (*Marssonina brunea* and *M. castagnei*)
Potato Bacterial Wilt (*Pseudomonas solanacearum*)
Potato Cyst Nematode (*Globodera rostochiensis*)
Potato Late Blight (*Phytophthora infestans*)
Potato Spindle Tuber Viroid

Schedule 7

Queensland Fruit Fly (*Bactrocera tryoni*)
Sorghum Midge (*Contarinia sorghicola*)
Soybean Black Leaf Blight (*Arkoala nigra*)
Soybean Stem Rot (*Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea*)
Stonefruit Brown Rot (*Monilinia* (*Sclerotinia*) *fructicola* and *M. laxa*)
Sugar Cane Fiji Disease
Sugarcane Ratoon Stunting Virus
Warehouse Beetle (*Trogoderma variabile*)

[Schedule 7 inserted in Gazette 24 June 1994 pp.2842-3; amended in
Gazette 21 February 1997 p.1167; 4 March 1997 p.1355;
6 January 1998 p.173; 23 March 1999 p.1262; 4 February 2000
p.421.]

Schedule 8

[Regulation 20B]

[Heading amended in Gazette 20 August 1996 p.4059.]

Provision Creating Offence	Nature of Offence	Penalty \$
<i>Plant Diseases Act 1914</i>		
1. Section 11(1)	Failure to carry out prescribed steps and measures to eradicate diseases	200
2. Section 12(3)	Failure to carry out prescribed steps and measures to eradicate diseases in a declared infected area	150
3. Section 13(2)	Failure to stop a conveyance or vessel when required to do so by an inspector	75
4. Section 14(3)	Failure to comply with a requisition to eradicate disease	200
5. Section 34	Any other offence under the Act for which a penalty is not specified (other than in section 34) — for a natural person: For a body corporate:	200 500
<i>Plant Diseases Regulations 1989</i>		
6. Regulation 4(2)	Importing a potential carrier in contravention of Scheduled conditions	150
7. Regulation 6(2)	Failure to present a specified potential carrier, being imported, for inspection	75
7A. Regulation 6(5)	Failure to stop a conveyance or keep it stationary at an inspection point	75
8. Regulation 7(2)	Removal or unpacking a potential carrier without permission	150

Schedule 8

	Provision Creating Offence	Nature of Offence	Penalty \$
9.	Regulation 8(1)	Transporting imported carriers in used or not approved containers, or containers which do not bear the required details on the label	75
10.	Regulation 11(3)	Failing to stop or follow directions on reaching a warning sign	75
11.	Regulation 12	Failing to follow the order of an inspector to stop at or near a warning sign	75
12.	Regulation 13	Damaging a warning sign	75
13.	Regulation 14(2)	Contravention of a Quarantine notice	200
14.	Regulation 14(3)	Removal of a detained conveyance, vessel or consignment without permission	200
15.	Regulation 16(2)	Failure to carry out treatment or controls to eradicate diseases	200
16.	Regulation 19(4)	Failure to comply with Schedule 4A, Part 1(steps and measures to eradicate, etc., Potato Cyst Nematode under section 11 of the Act)	200
17.	Regulation 19(6)	Failure to comply with Schedule 4A, Part 1, clause 10 (steps and measures on an associated orchard to eradicate, etc., Potato Cyst Nematode under section 11 of the Act)	150
18.	Regulation 19(9)	Failure to comply with Schedule 4A, Part 2(steps and measures to eradicate, etc., Potato Cyst Nematode under section 12 of the Act)	150
19.	Regulation 19A(3)	Failure to comply with Schedule 4A, Part 3(steps and measures to eradicate, etc., disease)	150

Schedule 8 Permitted plants

	Provision Creating Offence	Nature of Offence	Penalty \$
20.	Regulation 19B(4)	Failure to comply with Schedule 4B, Part 1(steps and measures to eradicate, etc., Apple Scab under section 11 of the Act)	200
21.	Regulation 19B(7)	Failure to comply with Schedule 4B, Part 2(steps and measures to eradicate, etc., Apple Scab under section 12 of the Act)	150
22.	Regulation 19C(3)	Failure to comply with Schedule 4B, Part 3(steps and measures by persons referred to in regulation 19C to eradicate, etc., disease)	150
23.	Regulation 19D(3)	Failure to comply with Schedule 4B, Part 4(steps and measures by persons referred to in regulation 19D to eradicate, etc., disease)	200
24.	Regulation 19E(4)	Failure to comply with Schedule 4C, Part 1(steps and measures to eradicate, etc., Codling Moth under section 11 of the Act)	200
25.	Regulation 19E(7)	Failure to comply with Schedule 4C, Part 2(steps and measures to eradicate, etc., Codling Moth under section 12 of the Act)	150
26.	Regulation 19F(3)	Failure to comply with Schedule 4C, Part 3(steps and measures by persons referred to in regulation 19F to eradicate, etc., disease)	150

*[Schedule 8 inserted in Gazette 30 September 1994 pp.4955-6;
amended in Gazette 20 August 1996 p.4059; 14 January 1997 p.380;
3 October 1997 p. 5514.]*

Notes

- ^{1.} This reprint is a compilation as at 17 March 2000 of the *Plant Diseases Regulations 1989* and includes the amendments included in the reprint of 7 July 1997 and the amendments effected by the other regulations referred to in the following Table.

Table of Regulations

Citation	Gazettal	Commencement	Miscellaneous
<i>Plant Diseases Regulations 1989</i>	30 June 1989 pp.1980-93	1 July 1989 (see regulation 2)	
<i>Plant Diseases Amendment Regulations (No. 2) 1997</i>	6 January 1998 pp.48-173	6 January 1998	
<i>Plant Diseases Amendment Regulations (No. 3) 1997</i>	3 October 1997 pp.5513-14	3 October 1997	
<i>Plant Diseases Amendment Regulations (No. 4) 1997</i>	19 August 1997 p.4712	19 August 1997	
<i>Plant Diseases Amendment Regulations (No. 5) 1997</i>	6 January 1998 p.47	6 January 1998	
<i>Plant Diseases Amendment Regulations (No. 2) 1998</i>	23 June 1998 p.3314	23 June 1998	
<i>Plant Diseases Amendment Regulations (No. 3) 1998</i>	19 August 1998 pp.4475-664	19 August 1998	
<i>Plant Diseases Amendment Regulations (No.4) 1998</i>	19 August 1998 pp.4665-6	19 August 1998	
<i>Plant Diseases Amendment Regulations 1999</i>	9 March 1999 pp.1145-6	9 March 1999	
<i>Plant Diseases Amendment Regulations (No. 2) 1999</i>	23 March 1999 pp.1259-62	23 March 1999	
<i>Plant Diseases Amendment Regulations (No. 3) 1999</i>	4 June 1999 pp.2267-8	4 June 1999	
<i>Plant Disease Amendment Regulations (No. 4) 1999</i>	22 June 1999 pp.2669-70	22 June 1999	
<i>Plant Diseases Amendment Regulations (No. 6) 1999</i>	16 July 1999 pp.3184-5	16 July 1999	
<i>Plant Diseases Amendment Regulations 2000</i>	4 February 2000 pp.419-21	4 February 2000	

Plant Diseases Regulations 1989

Defined Terms

Citation	Gazettal	Commencement	Miscellaneous
<i>Plant Diseases Amendment Regulations 2000</i>	16 March 2000 pp.1241-1459	16 March 2000	

² Agriculture Western Australia.

Defined Terms

*[This is a list of terms defined and the provisions where they are defined.
The list is not part of the law.]*

Defined Term	Provision(s)
accredited	3
apple tissue culture	19DA(1)
approved	3
associated orchard	19(1)
Carnarvon quarantine area	17B(1)
certification	3
certified	3
Code of Practice	3
Director General	3
fruit	19E(1)
fruit fly	18(1)
green mature condition	Schedule 1, Part B, cl.9A(3)
immediately	3
importer	3
infested area	Schedule 4A, Part 2, cl.1; Schedule 4B, Part 2, cl.1; Schedule 4C, Part 2, cl.8
inspection point	3
Kununurra quarantine area	17B(1)
metropolitan area	17A(1)(a)
minituber	Schedule 1, Part B, cl.1(2); Schedule 1, Part B, cl.14(2)
orchard	19(1), 19B(1), 19E(1)
Ord River Irrigation Area	17F(1)
Perth Statistical Division	17A(1)(b), Schedule 4A, cl.2(1)
quality assurance system	3
specified diseases	3
the disease	18(1), 19(1), 19B(1), 19E(1)
the relevant botanic gardens	Schedule 1, Part B, cl.56